JMP STATISTICAL DISCOVERY

Version 18

Reliability and Survival Methods

"The real voyage of discovery consists not in seeking new landscapes, but in having new eyes."

Marcel Proust

JMP Statistical Discovery LLC
920 SAS Campus Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27513-2414

The correct bibliographic citation for this manual is as follows: JMP Statistical Discovery LLC 2024. *JMP® 18 Reliability and Survival Methods*. Cary, NC: JMP Statistical Discovery LLC

JMP® 18 Reliability and Survival Methods

JMP Statistical Discovery LLC, 920 SAS Campus Drive, Cary, North Carolina 27513-2414.

March 2024

Get the Most from JMP

Whether you are a first-time or a long-time user, there is always something to learn about JMP.

Visit JMP.com to find the following:

- live and recorded webcasts about how to get started with JMP
- video demos and webcasts of new features and advanced techniques
- details on registering for JMP training
- schedules for seminars being held in your area
- success stories showing how others use JMP
- the JMP user community, resources for users including examples of add-ins and scripts, a forum, blogs, conference information, and so on

https://www.jmp.com/getstarted

Contents

Reliability and Survival Methods

Chapter 1

Learn about JMP

Documentation and Additional Resources

Learn about JMP documentation, such as the JMP Pro designation, the JMP documentation add-in, descriptions of each JMP document, the Help menu options, and where to find additional support.

Contents

JMP Pro

Features that are exclusive to JMP Pro are noted with the JMP Pro icon . For an overview of JMP Pro features, visit https://www.jmp.com/software/pro.

JMP Online Help

The JMP Online Help enables you to search for information about JMP features, statistical methods, and the JMP Scripting Language (*JSL*). You can open JMP Online Help several ways:

- On Windows, select **Help > JMP Online Help**.
- On macOS, select **Help > JMP Help**.
- On Windows, press the F1 key.
- To get help on a specific part of a data table or report window, select **Help > Help Tool**. Then, click anywhere in a data table or report window. To dismiss the Help tool, press the Esc key.
- Within a JMP window, click the **Help** button.

Note: The JMP Help is available for users with internet connections. Users without an internet connection can install the documentation add-in. See "Documentation PDF Add-in" for more information.

Documentation PDF Add-in

You can download and install the JMP documentation add-in. The documentation add-in contains an individual PDF of each document in the JMP library and the *JMP Documentation Library* file. The *JMP Documentation Library* file is one PDF file that contains the individual book PDF files. It allows users to search all books in a single PDF file, similar to the JMP Online Help.

When installed, the documentation add-in adds the Documentation PDFs option to the Help menu and installs the PDF files on your machine. This enables you to access the documentation locally by selecting **Help > Documentation PDFs**. Download the available documentation add-ins from https://www.jmp.com/doc-addin.

The following table describes the purpose and content of each document in the documentation add-in.

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
JMP Documentation Library	Provide one PDF of the other individual book PDF files.	Includes all the JMP documentation in one PDF.
Discovering JMP	If you are not familiar with JMP, start here.	Introduces you to JMP and gets you started creating and analyzing data, and sharing your results.
Using JMP	Learn about JMP data tables and how to perform basic operations.	Covers general JMP concepts and features that span all of JMP, including importing data, modifying columns properties, sorting data, and using workflow builder.
Basic Analysis	Perform basic analysis using this document.	Describes the following Analyze menu platforms: • Distribution • Fit Y by X • Tabulate • Text Explorer Covers how to perform bivariate, one-way ANOVA, and contingency analyses through Analyze > Fit Y by X. Also addresses how to approximate sampling distributions using bootstrapping and how to perform parametric resampling with the Simulate platform.

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
Essential Graphing	Find the ideal graph for your data.	Describes the following Graph menu platforms: • Graph Builder • Scatterplot 3D • Contour Plot • Bubble Plot • Parallel Plot • Cell Plot • Scatterplot Matrix • Ternary Plot • Treemap • Chart • Overlay Plot The book also covers how to create background and custom maps.
Profilers	Learn how to use interactive profiling tools, which enable you to view cross-sections of any response surface.	Covers all profilers listed in the Graph menu. Analyzing noise factors is included along with running simulations using random inputs.
Design of Experiments Guide	Learn how to design experiments and determine appropriate sample sizes.	Covers all topics in the DOE menu.

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
Fitting Linear Models	Learn about Fit Model platform and many of its personalities.	Describes the following personalities, all available within the Analyze menu Fit Model platform: • Standard Least Squares • Stepwise • Generalized Regression • Mixed Model • Generalized Linear Mixed Model • MANOVA • Loglinear Variance • Nominal Logistic • Ordinal Logistic • Generalized Linear Model

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
Predictive and Specialized Modeling	Learn about additional modeling techniques.	Describes the following Analyze > Predictive Modeling menu platforms: • Neural • Partition • Bootstrap Forest • Boosted Tree • K Nearest Neighbors • Naive Bayes • Support Vector Machines • Model Comparison • Model Screening • Make Validation Column • Formula Depot Describes the following Analyze > Specialized Modeling menu platforms: • Fit Curve • Nonlinear • Functional Data Explorer • Gaussian Process • Time Series • Time Series Forecast • Matched Pairs Describes the following Analyze > Screening menu platforms: • Explore Outliers • Explore Missing Values • Explore Patterns • Response Screening • Predictor Screening • Association Analysis • Process History Explorer

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
Multivariate Methods	Learn how to analyze several variables simultaneously.	Describes the following Analyze > Multivariate Methods menu platforms: • Multivariate • Principal Components • Discriminant • Partial Least Squares • Multiple Correspondence Analysis • Structural Equation Models • Factor Analysis • Multidimensional Scaling • Multivariate Embedding • Item Analysis Describes the following Analyze > Clustering menu platforms: • Hierarchical Cluster • K Means Cluster • Normal Mixtures • Latent Class Analysis • Cluster Variables

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
Quality and Process Methods	Learn about tools for evaluating and improving processes.	Describes the following Analyze > Quality and Process menu platforms: • Control Chart Builder and individual control charts • Measurement Systems Analysis (EMP and Type 1 Gauge) • Variability / Attribute Gauge Charts • Process Screening • Process Capability • Model Driven Multivariate Control Chart • Legacy Control Charts • Pareto Plot • Diagram • Manage Limits • OC Curves

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
Reliability and Survival Methods	Learn to evaluate and improve reliability in a product or system and analyze survival data for people and products.	Describes the following Analyze > Reliability and Survival menu platforms: • Life Distribution • Fit Life by X • Cumulative Damage • Fatigue Model • Recurrence Analysis • Repeated Measures Degradation • Destructive Degradation • Reliability Forecast • Reliability Growth • Reliability Block Diagram • Repairable Systems Simulation • Survival • Fit Parametric Survival • Degradation • Fit Proportional Hazards
Consumer Research	Learn how to study consumer preferences and create better products and services.	Describes the following Analyze > Consumer Research menu platforms: • Categorical • Choice • MaxDiff • Uplift • Multiple Factor Analysis
Genetics	Learn how to analyze your genetic data to simulate a breeding program to predict the optimum genetic crosses to make.	Describes the following Analyze > Genetics menu platforms: • Marker Statistics • Marker Simulation

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
Scripting Guide	Learn about the powerful JMP Scripting Language (JSL).	Covers a variety of topics, such as writing and debugging scripts, manipulating data tables, constructing display boxes, and creating JMP applications.
JSL Syntax Reference	Learn about the JSL function arguments and messages.	Includes syntax, examples, and notes for JSL commands.
Keyboard Shortcuts	Learn how to use your keyboard to quickly navigate JMP and complete tasks.	Includes commands and the corresponding keystrokes for Windows and macOS.
Menu Descriptions	Learn what items are in the menus in JMP.	Describes the menu options for Windows and macOS.

JMP Help Menu

Starting at JMP 18, the JMP help menu has been updated.

Menu Item	Description
Search JMP	Enables you to search JMP for statistical tests and other capabilities. For more information, see "Search JMP".
JMP Online Help	Enables you to open the latest version of the Help in a web browser.
Help Tool	Enables you to click on any part of a data table or report window to get help.
Quick Start	Formerly referred to as Tip of the Day, the Quick Start provides you with tips to help you quickly learn the basics of JMP. For more information, see "Learn JMP Tips and Tricks".
Documentation PDFs	When installed, it provides local access to the JMP documentation PDF files. For more information, see "Documentation PDF Add-in". **Note:** This menu option appears only if the documentation add-in is downloaded and installed.
JMP Capabilities	Opens a web browser that lists the tools and features that are available in JMP. It also provides links to the online Help, where more information is available.
Learn JMP	Opens a web browser that takes you to JMP learning materials. You can learn JMP through short videos and other resources.

Menu Item	Description
JMP User Community	Opens a web browser where you can connect with other JMP users to learn more, solve problems, and share ideas for improving JMP. For more information, see “JMP User Community”.
New in JMP	Opens a web browser where you can learn about the new features in the latest release of JMP.
Sample Data Folder	Enables you to access sample data to learn about JMP analyses. Open a sample data file and run a script to see a sample analysis. For more information, see “Sample Data Tables”.
Sample Index	Enables you to find sample data tables based on analysis type or industry, teaching resources, and links to additional sample material. For more information, see “Sample Data Tables”.
Scripting Index	Enables you to search for JMP scripting commands and learn how to use them. For more information, see “Learn about JSL”.
My JMP	Opens my.jmp.com on the web.
About JMP	Displays your JMP version and enables you to check for software updates. This option is available only on Windows.

Additional Resources for Learning JMP

In addition to reading JMP help, you can also learn about JMP using the following resources:

- "Search JMP"
- "Sample Data Tables"
- "Learn about JSL"
- "Learn JMP Tips and Tricks"
- "JMP Tooltips"
- "JMP User Community"
- "Free Online Statistical Thinking Course"
- "JMP New User Welcome Kit"
- "Statistics Knowledge Portal"
- "JMP Training"
- "JMP Books by Users"
- "The JMP Starter Window"

Search JMP

If you are not sure where to find a statistical procedure, do a search across JMP. Results are tailored to the window that you launch the search from, such as a data table or report.

1. Click **Help** > **Search JMP**. Or, press Ctrl+comma.
2. Enter your search text.
3. Click the result that contains the procedure that you want.

   On the right, you can see a description and the location of the procedure.
4. Click the corresponding button to open or go to a result.

Sample Data Tables

All of the examples in the JMP documentation suite use sample data. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** to open the sample data directory.

To view an alphabetized list of sample data tables or view sample data within categories, select **Help > Sample Index**.

Sample data tables are installed in the following directory:

On Windows: C:\Program Files\JMP\JMP\18\Samples\Data

On macOS: \Library\Application Support\JMP\18\Samples\Data

In JMP Pro, sample data is installed in the JMPPRO (rather than JMP) directory.

To view examples using sample data, select **Help > Sample Index** and navigate to Teaching Examples.

Learn about JSL

For help with JSL scripting and examples, select **Help > Scripting Index**. Use the Scripting Index to search for information about JSL functions, objects, and display boxes. You can edit and run example scripts and get help on the commands.

Learn JMP Tips and Tricks

You can learn tips and tricks to help make using JMP easier. The Quick Start and Working Smarter in JMP are two tools that can help.

When you first start JMP, you see the Quick Start window. This window provides tips for using JMP. To turn off the Quick Start, clear the **Show the Quick Start at startup** check box. To view it again, select **Help > Quick Start**. Or, you can turn it off using the Preferences window.

You can also access the Working Smarter in JMP for tips. These tips provide an overview of several useful shortcuts in JMP. To view, go to https://community.jmp.com.

JMP Tooltips

JMP provides descriptive tooltips (or *hover labels*) when you hover over items, such as the following:

- Menu or toolbar options
- Labels in graphs
- Text results in the report window (move your cursor in a circle to reveal)
- Files or windows in the Home Window
- Code in the Script Editor

Tip: On Windows, you can hide tooltips in the JMP Preferences. Select **File > Preferences > General** and then deselect **Show menu tips**. This option is not available on macOS.

JMP User Community

The JMP User Community provides a range of options to help you learn more about JMP and connect with other JMP users. The learning library of one-page guides, tutorials, and demos is a good place to start. And you can continue your education by registering for a variety of JMP training courses.

Other resources include a discussion forum, sample data and script file exchange, webcasts, and social networking groups.

To access JMP resources on the website, select **Help > JMP User Community** or visit https://community.jmp.com.

Free Online Statistical Thinking Course

Learn practical statistical skills in this free online course on topics such as exploratory data analysis, quality methods, and correlation and regression. The course consists of short videos, demonstrations, exercises, and more. Visit https://www.jmp.com/statisticalthinking.

JMP New User Welcome Kit

The JMP New User Welcome Kit is designed to help you quickly get comfortable with the basics of JMP. You will complete its thirty short demo videos and activities, build your confidence in using the software, and connect with the largest online community of JMP users in the world. Visit https://www.jmp.com/welcome.

Statistics Knowledge Portal

The Statistics Knowledge Portal combines concise statistical explanations with illuminating examples and graphics to help visitors establish a firm foundation upon which to build statistical skills. Visit https://www.jmp.com/skp.

JMP Training

JMP offers training on a variety of topics led by a seasoned team of JMP experts. Public courses, live web courses, and on-site courses are available. You might also choose the online e-learning subscription to learn at your convenience. Visit https://www.jmp.com/training.

JMP Books by Users

Additional books about using JMP that are written by JMP users are available on the JMP website. Visit https://www.jmp.com/books.

The JMP Starter Window

The JMP Starter window is a good place to begin if you are not familiar with JMP or data analysis. Options are categorized and described, and you launch them by clicking a button. The JMP Starter window covers many of the options found in the Analyze, Graph, Tables, and File menus. The window also lists JMP Pro features and platforms.

- To open the JMP Starter window, select **View** (**Window** on macOS) **> JMP Starter**.
- To display the JMP Starter automatically when you open JMP on Windows, select **File > Preferences > General**, and then select **JMP Starter** from the Initial JMP Window list. On macOS, select **JMP > Preferences > General > Initial JMP Starter Window**.

JMP Technical Support

JMP technical support is provided by statisticians and engineers educated in JMP, many of whom have graduate degrees in statistics or other technical disciplines.

Many technical support options are provided at https://www.jmp.com/support, including the technical support phone number.

Chapter 2

Introduction to Reliability and Survival

Lifetime and Failure Analysis

Reliability and Survival Methods describes a number of methods and tools that are available in JMP to help you evaluate and improve reliability in a product or system and analyze survival data for people and products:

- The Life Distribution platform enables you to analyze the lifespan of a product, component, or system to improve quality and reliability. This analysis helps you determine the best material and manufacturing process for the product, thereby increasing the quality and reliability of the product. See "Life Distribution".
- The Fit Life by X platform helps you analyze lifetime events when only one factor is present. You can choose to model the relationship between the event and the factor using various transformations, or create a custom transformation of your data. See "Fit Life by X".
- The Cumulative Damage platform enables you to analyze an accelerated life test where the stress levels might have changed over time. See "Cumulative Damage".
- The Fatigue Model platform enables you to analyze fatigue data, which is also known as S-N (strain or stress versus number of cycles) curve modeling. See "Fatigue Model".
- The Recurrence Analysis platform analyzes event times where the events can recur several times for each unit. Typically, these events occur when a unit breaks down, is repaired, and then put back into service after the repair. See "Recurrence Analysis".
- The Repeated Measures Degradation platform uses a hierarchical Bayesian modeling approach to analyze measurements of observational units that can be measured without being destroyed. You can analyze observations with or without an acceleration factor. See "Repeated Measures Degradation".
- The Destructive Degradation platform models failure data for product characteristics whose measurement requires that the product be destroyed. This results in a single observation per product unit. You can also include an acceleration factor. A wide range of common degradation models is available. See "Destructive Degradation".
- The Reliability Forecast platform helps you predict the number of future failures. The analysis estimates the parameters for a life distribution using production dates, failure dates, and production volume. See "Reliability Forecast".
- The Reliability Growth platform models the change in reliability of a single repairable system over time as improvements are incorporated into its design. See "Reliability Growth".

- JMP PRO The Reliability Block Diagram platform displays the reliability relationship between a system's components and, if reliability distributions are given to the components, analytically obtains the reliability behavior. See “Reliability Block Diagram”.
- JMP PRO The Repairable Systems Simulation platform enables you to interactively define the relationships between the components of a repairable system. It can also simulate the down time of the system. See “Repairable Systems Simulation”.
- The Survival platform computes survival estimates for one or more groups. It can be used as a complete analysis or is useful as an exploratory analysis to gain information for more complex model fitting. See “Survival Analysis”.
- The Fit Parametric Survival platform fits the time to event variable using linear regression models that can involve both location and scale effects. The fit is performed using several distributions. See “Fit Parametric Survival”.
- The Degradation platform analyzes degradation data to predict pseudo failure times. These pseudo failure times can then be analyzed by other reliability platforms to estimate failure distributions. You can include an explanatory factor. You can perform stability analysis to set product expiration dates. You can also fit custom destructive degradation models. See “Degradation”.
- The Fit Proportional Hazards platform fits the Cox proportional hazards model, which assumes a multiplying relationship between predictors and the hazard function. See “Fit Proportional Hazards”.

Chapter 3

Life Distribution

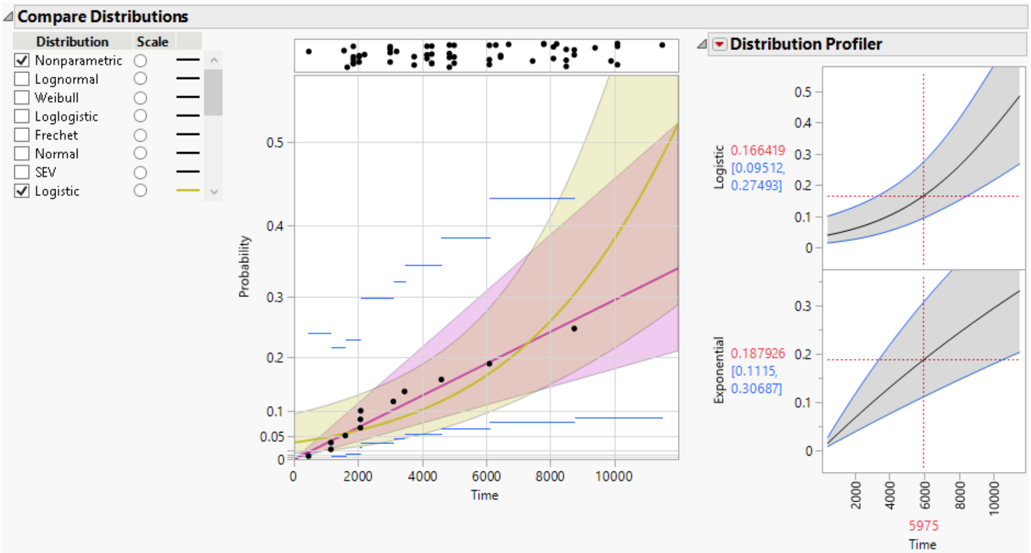
Fit Distributions to Lifetime Data

The Life Distribution platform models time-to-event data. The platform accommodates both right-censored and interval-censored data.

Use the Life Distribution platform to do the following:

- Compare multiple distributional fits to determine which distribution best fits your data.
- Construct Bayesian fits.
- Model zero-failure data.
- Compare groups to analyze group differences.
- Analyze multiple causes of failure.
- Estimate the components of a mixture and estimate the probability that an observation comes from a given component.
- Estimate the components of a competing risk mixture and estimate the impact of a component on an observation.

Figure 3.1 Distributional Fits and Comparisons



Contents

Overview of the Life Distribution Platform

Life distribution analysis, or *life data analysis*, is the process of modeling the lifespan of a product, component, or system to predict lifetime or time to failure. This technique enables you to compare materials and manufacturing processes for the product, enabling you to increase the quality and reliability of the product. For example, you can observe failure rates over time to predict when a computer component might fail.

With the Life Distribution platform, you can analyze *censored* data in which some time observations are unknown. And if there are potentially multiple causes of failure, you can analyze the *competing causes* to estimate which cause is more influential.

You can use the Reliability Life Testing and Reliability Demonstration calculators to choose the appropriate sample sizes for reliability studies. These calculators are found at DOE > Sample Size Explorers. See the *Design of Experiments Guide*.

Example of the Life Distribution Platform

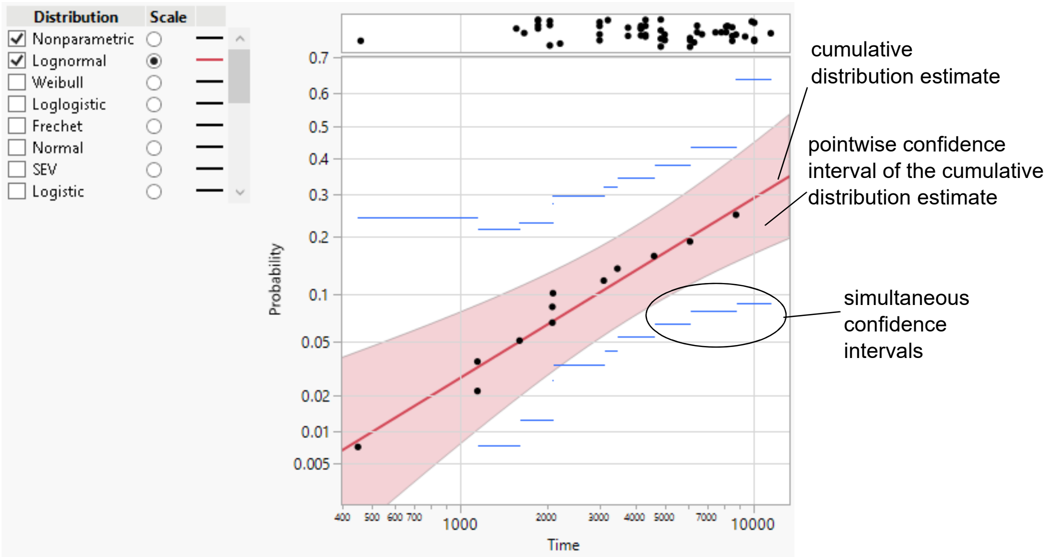
Suppose you want to fit a distribution to the failure times of 70 engine fans, where some of the failure times are censored. You also want to estimate various measurements of reliability.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Fan.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Click **OK**.

   The Life Distribution report window appears.
6. In the Compare Distribution report, select **Lognormal** distribution and the corresponding **Scale** radio button.

   A probability plot appears in the report window.

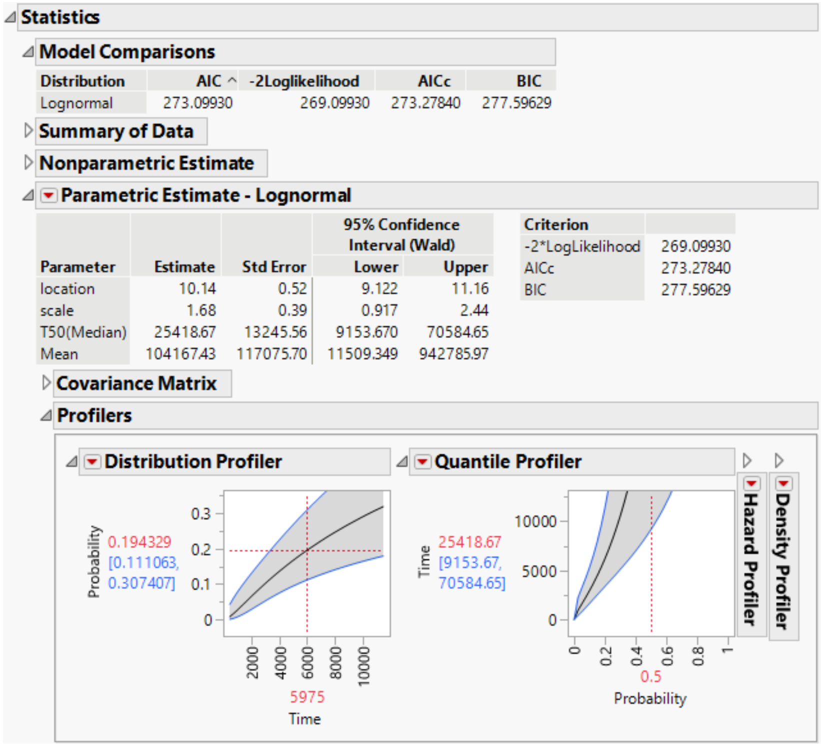
Figure 3.2 Probability Plot



In the probability plot, the data points generally fall along the red line, indicating that the lognormal fit is reasonable.

Below the Compare Distributions report, the Statistics report appears. This report provides a Model Comparison report, nonparametric and parametric estimates, profilers, and more.

Figure 3.3 Statistics Report

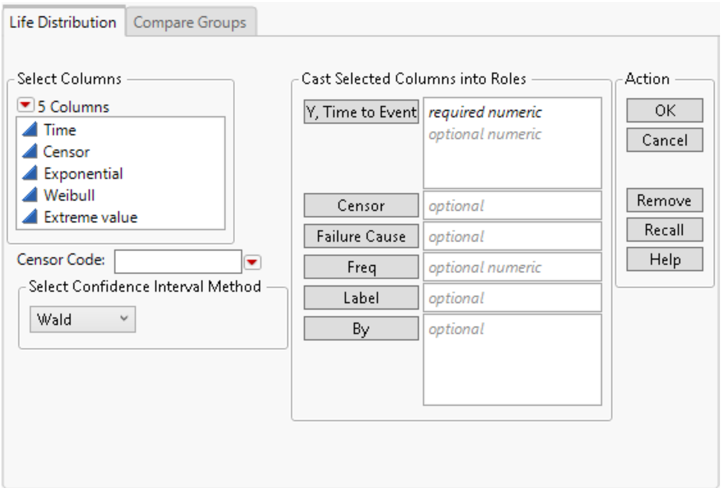


The parameter estimates for the lognormal distribution are provided. The profilers are useful for visualizing the fitted distribution and for estimating probabilities and quantiles. For example, the Quantile Profiler indicates that the estimated median time to failure is 25,418.67 hours.

Launch the Life Distribution Platform

Launch the Life Distribution platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.

Figure 3.4 The Life Distribution Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

Launch Window Tabs

The launch window includes two tabs:

- The Life Distribution tab models ungrouped data. The following types of reports can result:
  - The Life Distribution report appears when you do not specify a Failure Cause role. From this report, you can compare common distributions and examine statistics. See "Life Distribution Report".
  - The Weibayes report appears when you have zero failures in your data. See "Weibayes Report".
  - The Competing Cause report appears when you specify a Failure Cause role. In addition to the features in the Life Distribution report, you can also compare individual failure causes. See "Competing Cause Report".

Note: You can examine Fixed Parameter and Bayesian models in the Life Distribution and Competing Cause reports.

- The Compare Groups tab enables you to specify a Grouping variable. The Compare Groups report compares different groups using a single specified distribution. For example, you might compare Weibull fits for components grouped by supplier. In contrast, the Life Distribution tab compares several fitted distributions for a single group. See “Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report”.

Launch Window Options

The launch window contains the following options:

Y, Time to Event One or more response columns. The number of response columns specified depends on the censoring structure in the data table.

- If one variable is specified, it is interpreted as the time to event (such as the time to failure) or time to right censoring. Use the Censor column to indicate right-censored responses. For more information about right censoring, see “Single Time to Event Column”.
- If two variables are specified, they are interpreted as interval-censored observations. The first Y variable gives the lower limit and the second Y variable gives the upper limit for each unit. For an example of using two response columns to represent various types of censoring, see Figure 3.5. For more information about censoring with two response columns, see “Two Time to Event Columns”.

Figure 3.5 Censored Data Types for Two Response Variables

	Start Time	End Time	Count	Censoring Type
1	•	50	50	Left
2	•	100	6	Left
3	25	•	30	Right
4	75	•	10	Right
5	80	150	4	Interval
6	100	250	7	Interval

- If three or more variables are specified, the report contains a separate analysis computed using each specified variable as time to event data.

Grouping (Appears only in the Compare Groups tab.) A column containing the groups that you want to compare. For an example, see “Example of Comparing the Same Distribution across Groups”.

Censor A column that identifies right-censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu beneath the Select Columns list. The Censor column is used only when one Y is entered.

Failure Cause A column that contains multiple failure causes. If a Failure Cause column is selected, then a section is added to the window. This section contains check boxes that allow the failure mode to use ZI distributions, TH distributions, DS distributions, fixed parameter models, or Bayesian models for the analysis. The following options are also available:

Distribution Specifies the initial distribution to fit for each failure cause. Select one distribution to fit for all causes; select **Individual Best** to let the platform automatically choose the best fit for each cause; or select **Manual Pick** to manually choose the distribution to fit for each failure cause after JMP creates the Life Distribution report. You can also change the distribution fits in the Life Distribution report itself.

Comparison Criterion (Appears only when you choose the **Individual Best** distribution fit.) Specifies the method by which JMP chooses the best distribution: Akaike Information Criterion (AIC), Corrected Akaike Information Criterion (AICc), Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC), or twice the negative log-likelihood (-2Loglikelihood). See *Fitting Linear Models*. You can change the method later in the Model Comparisons report. See “Model Comparisons”.

Censor Indicator in Failure Cause Column Identifies the value used in the **Failure Cause** column to indicate that an observation did not fail. To specify such an indicator, select this option and then enter the indicator in the box that appears. You can also select a value from the list to the right of the box.

See Meeker and Escobar (1998, ch. 15) for a discussion of multiple failure causes. “Example of Omitting Competing Causes” illustrates how to analyze multiple causes.

Freq A column that contains frequencies or observation counts when the information in a row represents multiple units. If the value in a row is 0 or a positive number, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations for that row.

Label A column that contains identifiers other than the row number. These labels appear on the *Y* axis in the event plot.

By An optional variable whose levels define rows used to create separate models.

Censor Code Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Select Confidence Interval Method (Appears only when a Cause is not specified.) Defines the method used for computing confidence intervals for the parameters. The default is Wald, but you can select Likelihood instead. However, all confidence intervals provided in the profilers are based on the Wald method. This is done to reduce computation time. See "Estimation and Confidence Intervals".

Failure Distribution by Cause (Appears only in the Life Distribution tab when a Cause is specified.) Specify which families of distributions should be available to model the life distributions for individual causes. Select an initial distribution, Individual Best, or Manual Pick from the Distribution menu. See "Failure Cause".

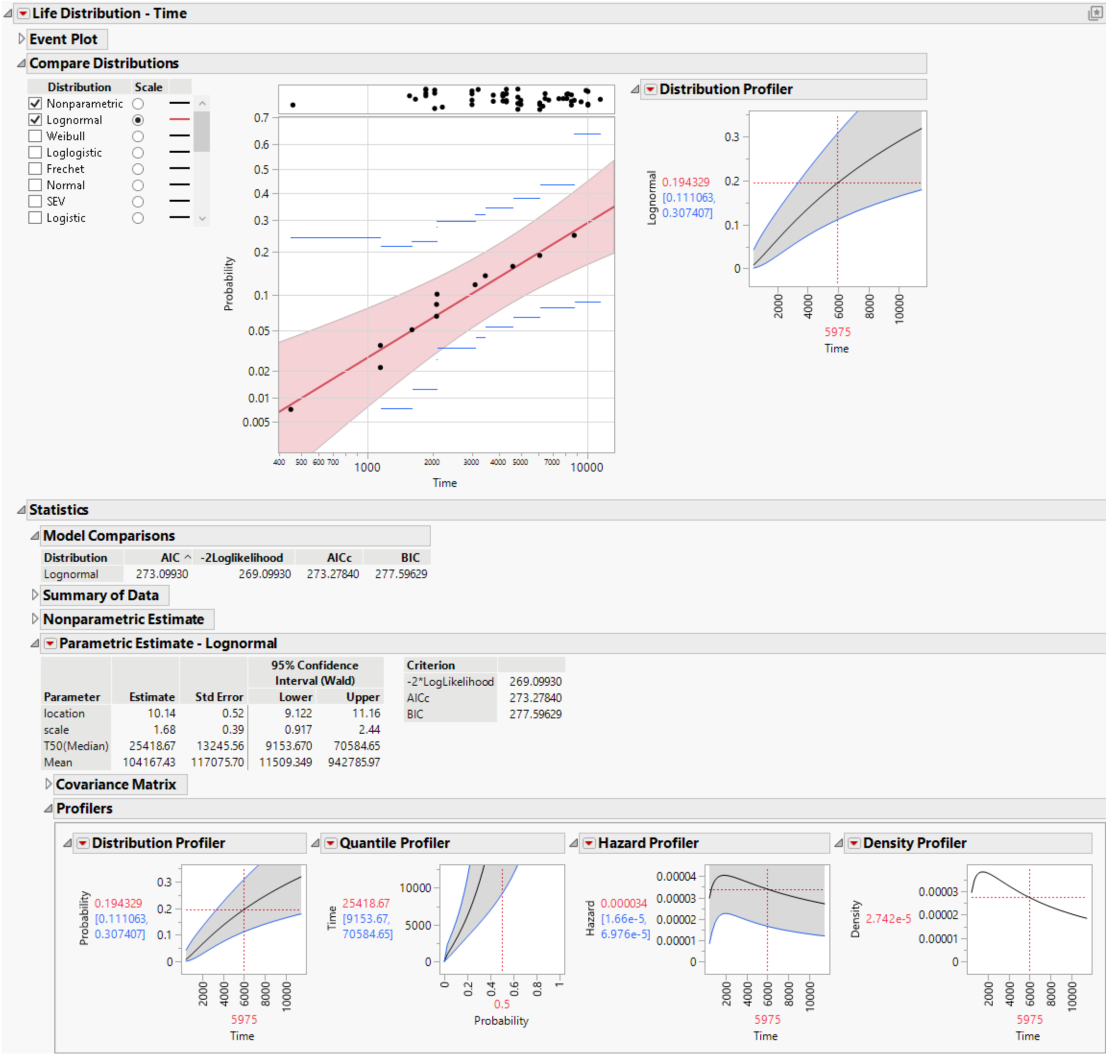
Life Distribution Report

The Life Distribution report enables you to analyze lifetime data where some time observations might be censored. The Life Distribution report contains the following content:

- "Event Plot"
- "Compare Distributions in Life Distribution"
- "Statistics for Life Distribution"

Tip: If you find that the report window is too long, select **Tabbed Report** from the Life Distribution red triangle menu.

Figure 3.6 Example of the Life Distribution Report for Fan.jmp



Event Plot

Click the Event Plot disclosure icon to see a plot of the failure or censoring times. For each row in the data table, the Event Plot shows a horizontal line indicating whether the units in the row have been censored. When units have been censored, the line indicates the nature of the censoring.

- The time period when the units in the row are known to be functioning is indicated with a solid line.

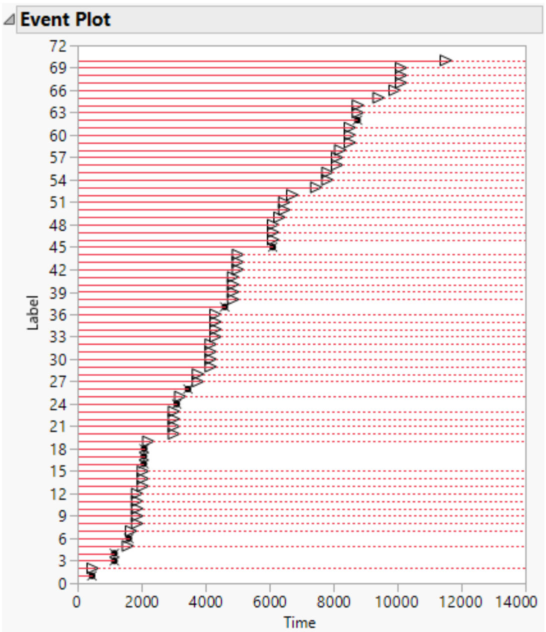
- The time period when it is *not* known if the units in the row are functioning is indicated with a dashed line.
- The line terminates once the units in the row are known to have failed.

Single Time to Event Column

In the Fan.jmp sample data table there is a single Time column indicating failure time. When the failure time is unknown, the value Censored is recorded in the Censor column. All censored units are assumed to be right-censored. Figure 3.7 shows the Event Plot for this data.

Note: To construct the plot in Figure 3.7, select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Fan.jmp. Click the green triangle next to the **Life Distribution - Exponential** script. Click the **Event Plot** disclosure icon.

Figure 3.7 Event Plot for Right-Censored Data



The unit in row 3 failed at Time 1150. Its lifetime is represented by a solid horizontal line that ends at Time 1150. The failure time is marked with an “x”.

The unit in row 5 is right censored. It was last know to be functioning at Time 1560. The time period during which the unit is known to be functioning is represented by a solid horizontal line that ends at Time 1560. At Time 1560, a right arrow is plotted. The line continues as a dashed line, indicating that the failure time is unknown, but greater than 1560.

Two Time to Event Columns

In the Censor Labels.jmp sample data table, there are two columns, Start Time and End Time. Start Time indicates when units in a row were last known to be functioning. End Time indicates when units in that row were first known to have failed.

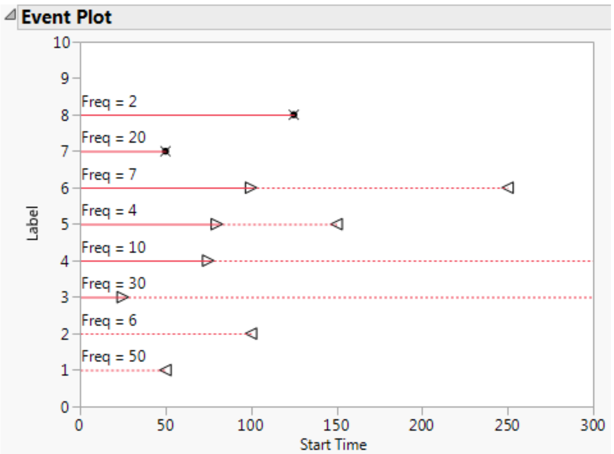
The Start Time and End Time values indicate the following about the units:

- Units in rows 1 and 2 are left censored. They were known to fail before the time in the End Time column, but their exact failure times are unknown.
- Units in rows 3 and 4 are right censored. They were known to be last functioning at the time in the Start Time column, but their failure times are unknown.
- Units in rows 5 and 6 are interval censored. They were known to fail within the interval defined by the Start Time and End Time.
- Units in rows 7 and 8 are not censored. Their failure times are given by the values in the Start Time and End Time columns, which are identical.

Figure 3.8 shows the Event Plot for this data.

Note: To construct the plot in Figure 3.8, select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Censor Labels.jmp. Click the green triangle next to the **Life Distribution** script.

Figure 3.8 Event Plot for Mixed-Censored Data



The line patterns in the Event Plot represent the various types of censoring:

- The pattern  indicates right censoring. The unit failed after its last inspection.
- The pattern  indicates left censoring. The unit failed after being put on test and prior to the indicated time, but it is not known when it was last functioning.

- The pattern indicates that the unit failed during the time interval marked by the two arrow heads.
- The pattern indicates no censoring. The unit failed at the time marked by the x.

Compare Distributions in Life Distribution

In the Life Distribution platform, the Compare Distribution report enables you to fit and compare different failure time distributions. The report contains two lists.

Distribution Select a distribution for the response. Different distributions appear based on characteristics of the data. For more information about which distributions are available, see "Available Parametric Distributions".

Scale Select a scale for the probability axis. The probability scale corresponds to the distribution listed to the left of the Scale button. Using this scale, the fitted model is represented by a line. Suppose that you fit a given distribution and then scale the axis using that distribution. If the points generally fall along a line, this indicates that the distribution provides a reasonable fit.

The Life Distribution platform uses the midpoint estimates of the nonparametric Kaplan-Meier step function to construct probability plots. The default plot shows the midpoint estimates of the step function for the uncensored data values and their confidence intervals. The confidence intervals are indicated by horizontal blue lines.

Tip: To customize the plot of the nonparametric estimates, select **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution** and select one or more of the following preferences: **Show Shaded Pointwise Intervals**, **Show Shaded Simultaneous Intervals**, or **Show Staircase Style Function**.

By default, there is a panel at the top of the plot that displays times of right-censored observations.

Tip: To hide the panel that contains markers for right-censored observations, select **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution** and uncheck **Show Markers for Right Censored Observations**.

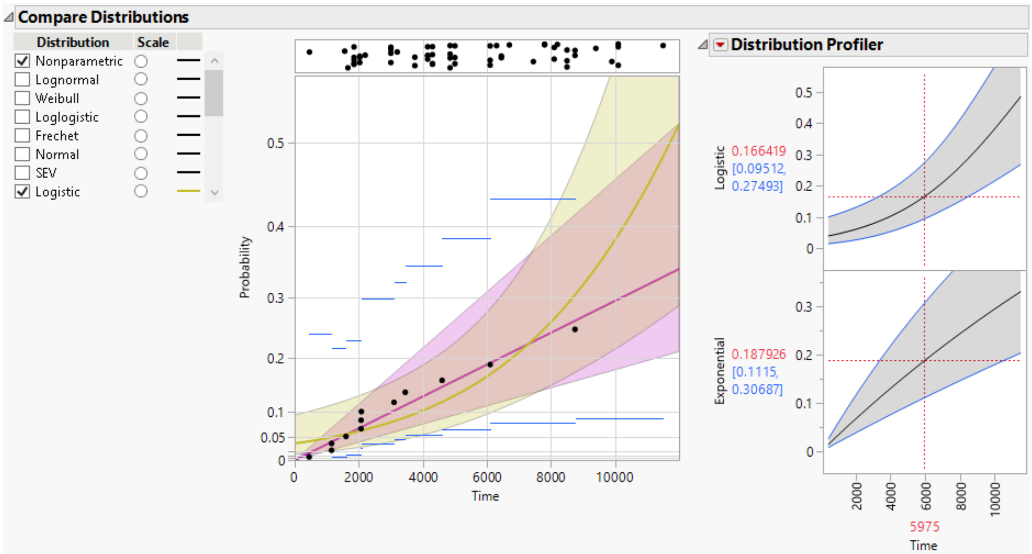
For each distribution that you select, the Compare Distributions report is updated to show the following:

- the estimated cumulative distribution curve, which appears on the probability plot
- a shaded region that indicates confidence intervals for the cumulative distribution

- a Distribution Profiler that shows the cumulative probability of failure for a given period of time

Figure 3.9 shows an example of the Compare Distributions report. The Logistic (yellow) and Exponential (magenta) distributions are shown. The plot is scaled using the Exponential distribution.

Figure 3.9 Compare Distributions Report and Distribution Profiler



Available Parametric Distributions

This section addresses the distributions available in the Compare Distributions report.

Note: Distributions for the Competing Cause report are covered in "Available Distributions for Competing Cause Compare Distributions Reports".

The available distributions are listed and described in detail in "Parametric Distributions". There are four major groupings of parametric distributions:

- "Basic Failure-Time Distributions"
- "Threshold Distributions"
- "Defective Subpopulation Distributions"
- "Zero-Inflated Distributions"

Tip: To restrict which distributions are available by default, select **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution** and uncheck the distributions that you do not want to appear. The distributions listed include the Threshold, Defective Subpopulation, Zero-Inflated, LogGenGamma, and GenGamma distributions. By default, all of the distributions are checked and available.

The rules that determine which distributions appear in the Compare Distributions panel depend on the particular implementation. As a general guide, distributions are available if they are not disabled in Preferences and if they are appropriate in the given situation.

Basic Failure-Time Distributions

The basic failure-time distributions are available whenever all failure times are positive. They include the following:

- Lognormal
- Weibull
- Loglogistic
- Fréchet
- Normal
- SEV
- Logistic
- LEV
- Exponential
- LogGenGamma
- GenGamma

Note: When there are negative or zero failure times, only the Normal, SEV, Logistic, LEV, and LogGenGemma are available.

Threshold Distributions

The threshold (TH) distributions are always available. Threshold distributions are log-location-scale distributions with threshold parameters. The threshold parameter shifts the distribution away from 0. These distributions assume that all units survive until the threshold value. Threshold distributions are useful for fitting moderate to heavily shifted distributions. The threshold distributions are the following:

- TH Lognormal
- TH Weibull

- TH Loglogistic
- TH Fréchet

Defective Subpopulation Distributions

The defective subpopulation (DS) distributions are available when all failure times are positive. These distributions are useful when only a fraction of the population has a particular defect leading to failure. Use the DS distribution options to model failures that occur on only a subpopulation. The DS distributions are the following:

- DS Lognormal
- DS Weibull
- DS Loglogistic
- DS Fréchet

Zero-Inflated Distributions

When the time-to-event data contain zero as the minimum value in the Life Distribution platform, the following zero-inflated distributions are available:

- Zero-Inflated Lognormal (ZI Lognormal)
- Zero-Inflated Weibull (ZI Weibull)
- Zero-Inflated Loglogistic (ZI Loglogistic)
- Zero-Inflated Fréchet (ZI Fréchet)

Zero-inflated distributions are used when some proportion of units fails at time zero. When the data contain more zeros than expected by a standard model, the number of zeros is inflated.

Zero-Failure Data

In the case of zero-failure data, none of the above distributions are available by default. To obtain Bayesian fits for those distributions where the Bayesian Estimate option is available, select **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution** and uncheck **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data**. See "Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data".

Parametric Distributions That Allow Bayesian Estimation

Bayesian estimation is available for the following parametric distributions:

- Lognormal
- Weibull
- Loglogistic
- Fréchet

- Normal
- SEV
- Logistic
- LEV

A list of distributions that are available as priors for hyperparameters of these distributions is given in "Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation".

Statistics for Life Distribution

The Statistics section of the Life Distribution platform includes the following reports:

- "Model Comparisons"
- "Summary of Data"
- "Nonparametric Estimate"
- "Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name>" (one report appears for each distribution that you select in the Compare Distributions report)

Model Comparisons

The Model Comparisons report provides the following statistics for each fitted distribution: Akaike Information Criterion (AIC), twice the negative log-likelihood (-2Loglikelihood), Corrected Akaike Information Criterion (AICc), and Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC). Smaller values of each of these statistics indicate a better fit. For more information about these statistics, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

Initially, the rows are sorted by AIC. To change the statistic used to sort the report, click the table heading for that statistic.

Summary of Data

The Summary of Data report shows the total number of units observed, the number of uncensored units, and the numbers of right-censored, left-censored, and interval-censored units.

Nonparametric Estimate

The Nonparametric Estimate report shows nonparametric estimates for each observation. For right-censored data specified as a single Time to Event column, the report gives the following:

Midpoint Estimate Midpoint-adjusted Kaplan-Meier estimates.

95% Pointwise Interval (Lower, Upper) Pointwise 95% confidence intervals. You can change the confidence level by selecting Change Confidence Level from the report options.

95% Simultaneous Interval (Nair) (Lower, Upper) Simultaneous 95% confidence intervals. You can change the confidence level by selecting Change Confidence Level from the report options. See Nair (1984) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

Kaplan-Meier Estimate Standard Kaplan-Meier estimates.

If failure times are represented by two Time to Event columns, the report gives Turnbull estimates (in a column called Estimate), pointwise confidence intervals, and simultaneous confidence intervals (Nair).

See "Nonparametric Fit" for more information about nonparametric estimates.

Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name>

A report called Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> appears for each distribution that is fit. The report gives the distribution's parameter estimates, their standard errors, and confidence intervals. The criteria that appear in the Model Comparisons report are shown under Criterion. When you fit a defective subpopulation model, the corresponding non-defective subpopulation model is also fit. A likelihood ratio test is also performed to compare the models.

Note: Whenever an estimate of the mean is provided, its confidence interval is computed as a Wald interval even if you select Likelihood as the Confidence Interval Method in the launch window. In this case, the notation Mean (Wald CI) appears in the Parameter column to indicate that the confidence interval for the mean is a Wald interval.

For more information about how the distributions are parametrized, see "Parametric Distributions".

The Parametric Estimate report contains the following reports:

- "Covariance Matrix"
- "Profilers"
- Additional reports can be added by selecting report options from the Parametric Estimate red triangle menu. These include the Fix Parameter, Bayesian Estimates, Custom Estimation (Estimate Probability, Estimate Quantile), and Mean Remaining Life reports. See "Parametric Estimate Options".

Covariance Matrix

For each distribution, the Covariance Matrix report shows the covariance matrix for the estimates.

Profilers

Four types of profilers appear for each distribution:

- The Distribution Profiler shows cumulative failure probability as a function of time.
- The Quantile Profiler shows failure time as a function of cumulative probability.
- The Hazard Profiler shows the hazard rate as a function of time.
- The Density Profiler shows the density function for the distribution.

The profilers contain the following red triangle menu options:

Confidence Intervals The Distribution, Quantile, and Hazard profilers show Wald-based confidence curves for the plotted functions. This option shows or hides the confidence curves.

Reset Factor Grid Displays a window for each factor enabling you to enter a specific value for the factor's current setting, to lock that setting, and to control aspects of the grid. See *Profilers*.

Factor Settings Provides a menu that consists of several options. See *Profilers*.

Note: The confidence intervals provided in the profilers are based on the Wald method even if the Likelihood Confidence Interval Method is selected in the launch window. This is done to reduce computation time.

Parametric Estimate Options

The Parametric Estimate red triangle menu contains the following options:

Save Probability Estimates Saves the estimated failure probabilities and confidence intervals to the data table.

Save Quantile Estimates Saves the estimated quantiles and confidence intervals to the data table.

Save Hazard Estimates Saves the estimated hazard values and confidence intervals to the data table.

Show Likelihood Contour Shows or hides a contour plot of the log-likelihood function. If you have selected the Weibull distribution, a second contour plot appears for the alpha-beta parameterization. This option is available only for distributions with two parameters.

Show Likelihood Profiler Shows or hides a profiler of the log-likelihood function. This option is not available for the threshold (TH) distributions.

Fix Parameter Opens a report where you can specify the value of parameters. Enter your fixed parameter values, select the appropriate check box, and then click **Update**. JMP re-estimates the other parameters, covariances, and profilers based on the new parameters, and shows them in the Fix Parameter report. A distribution profiler of the unconstrained model is shown below the distribution profiler for the fixed parameter model. For an example in a competing cause situation, see “Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause”.

For the Weibull distribution, the **Fix Parameter** option lets you select the Weibayes method. For an example, see “Example of Weibayes Analysis”. The Weibayes option is not available for interval-censored data.

Bayesian Estimates Performs Bayesian estimation of parameters for certain distributions based on three methods of specifying prior distributions (Location and Scale Priors, Quantile and Parameter Priors, and Failure Probability Priors). See “Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>”. This option is available only for the following distributions: Lognormal, Weibull, Loglogistic, Fréchet, Normal, SEV, Logistic, LEV.

Custom Estimation Provides calculators that enable you to predict failure probabilities, survival probabilities, and quantiles for specific time and failure probability values. Each calculated quantity includes confidence intervals, which can be two-sided or one-sided (in either direction). Two reports appear: Estimate Probability and Estimate Quantile. See “Custom Estimation”.

Mean Remaining Life Provides a calculator that enables you to estimate the mean remaining life of a unit. In the Mean Remaining Life Calculator, enter a Time and press **Enter** to see the estimate. Click the plus sign to enter additional times. This calculator is available for the following distributions: Lognormal, Weibull, Loglogistic, Fréchet, Normal, SEV, Logistic, LEV, and Exponential.

Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>

For certain distributions, you can fit Bayesian models. This is done using rejection sampling or a Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) algorithm. More specifically, the platform attempts a basic rejection sampler. If the rejection sampler produces valid results, these results are reported. If the rejection sampler cannot produce valid results, the platform uses a random walk Metropolis-Hastings algorithm and adds a note to the top of the Bayesian Estimation report. See Robert and Casella (2004).

From the Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> report outline, select **Bayesian Estimates**. This opens an outline called Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>. The initial report is a control panel where you can specify the parameters for the priors and control aspects of the simulation.

The following steps describe the workflow:

- Select a prior specification method from the Bayesian Estimation red triangle menu and set values for the parameters of the priors. See "Bayesian Estimation Red Triangle Options".
- Specify the simulation options. See "Bayesian Estimates - Result <N>".
- Select Fit Model to fit a model. See "Bayesian Estimates - Result <N>".

Bayesian Estimation Red Triangle Options

You can choose from the following prior specification methods in the Bayesian Estimation red triangle menu:

Location and Scale Priors Enables you to specify hyperparameters for prior distributions on generic parameters (location and scale parameters). Select the Prior Distribution red triangle menu to select a distribution for each parameter. You can enter new values for the hyperparameters of the priors. The initial values that are provided are estimates consistent with the MLEs. See "Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation".

Quantile and Parameter Priors Enables you to specify prior information about a quantile and the scale parameter (or Weibull β if the parametric fit is Weibull). The quantile is defined by the value next to Probability. The default Probability value is 0.10, but you can specify a value that corresponds to the quantile of interest. Specify information about the prior information in terms of Lower and Upper 99% limits on the range of each prior distribution. See Meeker and Escobar (1998). The initial values that are provided are estimates consistent with the MLEs. See "Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation".

Failure Probability Priors Enables you to specify prior information about failure probabilities at two distinct time points. You can specify the two time points. The prior distribution for each time point is Beta. You can specify the prior distributions using either of two synchronized approaches:

1. Specify failure probability by estimates and error percentages. The prior information for each Beta prior distribution can be specified using a probability estimate and an estimate error. See Kaminskiy and Krivtsov (2005).
2. Specify failure probability estimate ranges. You can specify the 99% range for the two Beta distributions in the following ways:

– For each failure time, enter an initial value for the Lower and Upper 99% Limits.

– Click the vertical line segments in the graph and drag them to your two time points. Adjust the vertical spread of each marker to specify the 99% limits.

Simulation Options

For any of the prior specification methods that you select in the Bayesian Estimation red triangle menu, the following options appear at the bottom of the panel:

Number of Monte Carlo Iterations Controls the sample size that will be drawn from the posterior distribution after a burn-in procedure.

Random Seed Sets the initial state of the simulation. By default, it is the clock time. The number should be a positive integer greater than 1. If you specify 1, the current clock time is used.

Show Prior Scatter Plot Select this option to draw random samples from the prior distributions and to plot results on a scatter plot. After you select Fit Model, the scatter plot appears in an outline entitled Prior Scatter Plot in the Bayesian Estimates - Results <N> report.

Overlay Likelihood Contour Overlays likelihood-based contours on scatter plots in the Bayesian Estimates Results report.

Fit Model Estimates the posterior lifetime distribution based on prior distributions that JMP fits using the values that you specified. Adds a report entitled Bayesian Estimates - Results <N>, where N is an integer that consecutively numbers the Bayesian Results reports.

Bayesian Estimates - Result <N>

Once you have specified priors using one of the red triangle menu options, select Fit Model. A Bayesian Estimates - Result <N> report is provided for each selection of priors. This report contains these headings:

Priors Documents the specifications that you entered in the Bayesian Estimation report to fit the Bayesian model. The Priors report also specifies the random seed.

Posterior Estimates Shows five marginal statistics that describe the posterior distribution of the generic parameters (location and scale parameters). The marginal statistics are the median, 0.025 quantile (Lower Bound), 0.975 quantile (Upper Bound), mean, and standard deviation computed from the Monte Carlo samples. When the posterior estimates are generated using the Quantile and Parameter Priors specification, this table also includes the posterior estimate of the quantile and Slope β (for the Weibull distribution).

To compute statistics for other derived variables based on the posterior estimates of the generic parameters, click the Export Monte Carlo Samples link.

Prior Scatter Plot Appears when you select the Show Prior Scatter Plot option before you click Fit Model. Shows prior scatter plots of parameters or equivalent quantities associated with the prior specification method for the distribution.

Posterior Scatter Plot Shows posterior scatter plots of parameters or equivalent quantities associated with the prior specification method for the distribution.

Profilers Shows two profilers based on samples from the posterior distribution.

The values shown in the Distribution Profiler, at a given time *t*, are calculated as follows:

– For each set of sampled parameter values from the posterior distribution, the value of the cumulative distribution function at time *t* is calculated.

– The predicted value is the median of these calculated values.

– The upper and lower confidence limits are the 0.025 and 0.975 quantiles of these calculated values.

The plot and confidence limits shown in the Quantile Profiler are obtained in a similar fashion. For a given Probability value *p*, the quantiles corresponding to *p* are calculated from the distributions associated with the posterior parameter values.

Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data

In a zero-failure situation, no units fail. All observations are right censored. If you have zero-failure data, it is possible to conduct either Bayesian estimation or Weibayes inference. See “Weibayes Report”.

Note: By default, zero-failure data is analyzed using the Weibayes method. If you want to conduct a broader Bayesian analysis on zero-failure data, select **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution** and uncheck **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data**.

Custom Estimation

The Custom Estimation option produces two reports: Estimate Probability and Estimate Quantile. The Estimate Probability report contains a calculator that enables you to predict failure and survival probabilities for specific time values. The Estimate Quantile report contains a calculator that enables you to predict quantiles for specific failure probability values. Both Wald-based and likelihood-based confidence intervals appear for each estimated quantity. The confidence level for these intervals is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Life Distribution red triangle menu.

Estimate Probability

In the Estimate Probability calculator, enter a value for Time. Press **Enter** to see the estimates of failure probabilities, survival probabilities, and corresponding confidence intervals. To calculate multiple probability estimates, click the plus sign, enter another Time value in the box, and press **Enter**. Click the minus sign to remove the last entry.

The Estimate Probability calculator contains an option, Side, that enables you to change the form of the intervals. Select one of the following suboptions:

Two Sided Provides two-sided confidence intervals for failure probability and survival probability.

Upper Failure Probability Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain upper limits for the failure probability and lower limits for the survival probability.

Lower Failure Probability Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain lower limits for the failure probability and upper limits for the survival probability.

Estimate Quantile

In the Estimate Quantile report, enter a value for Failure Probability. Press **Enter** to see the quantile estimates and corresponding confidence intervals. To calculate multiple quantile estimates, click the plus sign, enter another Failure Probability value in the box, and press **Enter**. Click the minus sign to remove the last entry.

The Estimate Quantile calculator contains an option, Side, that enables you to change the form of the intervals. Select one of the following suboptions:

Two Sided Provides two-sided confidence intervals for quantiles.

Lower Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain lower limits for quantiles.

Upper Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain upper limits for quantiles.

Life Distribution Report Options

The Life Distribution red triangle menu contains the following options:

Fit All Distributions Fits all distributions other than the threshold (TH) distributions. The distributions are compared in the Model Comparisons report. See “Compare Distributions in Life Distribution”.

Tip: Select the **Comparison Criterion** option to change the criterion for finding the best distribution.

Fit All Nonnegative Fits all nonnegative distributions (Exponential, Lognormal, Loglogistic, Fréchet, Weibull, and Generalized Gamma). The distributions are compared in the Model Comparisons report. See “Compare Distributions in Life Distribution”. Note the following:

– The option does not fit DS or TH distributions.

– If the data have negative values, then the option produces no results.

– If the data have zeros, the option fits the four zero-inflated (ZI) distributions: ZI Lognormal, ZI Weibull, ZI Loglogistic, and ZI Fréchet. For more information about zero-inflated distributions, see “Zero-Inflated Distributions”.

Fit All DS Distributions Fits all defective subpopulation (DS) distributions: DS Lognormal, DS Weibull, DS Loglogistic, and DS Fréchet. For more information about defective subpopulation distributions, see “Distributions for Defective Subpopulations”.

Fit Mixture Fits a distribution that is a mixture of the distributions other than the threshold (TH) distributions. See “Fit Mixture”.

Fit Competing Risk Mixture Fits a competing risk mixture distribution to the data. See “Fit Competing Risk Mixture”.

Nonparametric Estimate Plot Options A submenu of options for how data is displayed on the probability plot.

Points Shows the midpoint estimates of the Kaplan-Meier step function in the probability plot. The Points option is selected by default.

Step Function Shows the Kaplan-Meier estimates in the probability plot.

Both Shows both the midpoint estimates and the Kaplan-Meier estimates in the probability plot.

None Hides the midpoint estimates and the Kaplan-Meier estimates in the probability plot.

Show Event Plot Frequency Label (Appears only if you have specified a Freq variable.) Shows or hides the Frequency label in the Event Plot.

Show Survival Curve Switches between the failure probability and the survival curve on the Compare Distributions probability plot and the Distribution Profiler plots.

Show Quantile Functions Shows or hides a Quantile Profiler that overlays the plots for the selected distributions. The Quantile plot also shows points plotted at time values. The plot appears beneath the Compare Distributions report. If you select distributions in any of the Compare Distributions, Quantile Profiler, and Hazard Profiler plots, they appear in the other two plots.

Show Hazard Functions Shows or hides a Hazard Profiler that overlays the plots for the selected distributions. The plot appears above the Statistics report. If you select distributions in any of the Compare Distributions, Quantile Profiler, and Hazard Profiler plots, they appear in the other two plots.

Show Statistics Shows or hides the Statistics report. See “Statistics for Life Distribution”.

Tabbed Report Shows graphs and data on individual tabs rather than in the default outline style.

Show Confidence Area Shows or hides the shaded confidence regions in the plots.

Interval Type Determines the type of confidence interval shown for the Nonparametric fit in the Compare Distributions plot. Select either pointwise or simultaneous confidence intervals.

Change Confidence Level Enables you to change the confidence level for the entire platform. All plots and reports update accordingly.

Comparison Criterion Enables you to select the criterion used to rank models in the Model Comparison report. For all four criteria, smaller values indicate better fit. Burnham and Anderson (2002) and Akaike (1974) discuss using AIC, AICc, and BIC for model selection. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

If you have specified a By variable, separate Life Distribution reports appear for each level of the By variable.

Save By Group Results For each By group, saves the estimates that appear in all Parametric Estimate reports for that group as a separate row in a new table.

Do Same Analyses for All Groups Applies all of the selected options for the current group to all other By groups.

Fit Mixture

In the Life Distribution platform, the Fit Mixture option adds the Mixture outline to the report. From the Mixture outline, you can fit a mixture distribution to the data. For an example, see "Example of Fitting Mixture Distributions".

The mixture distribution's probability function F(x) is defined as follows:

$$F(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{k} w_i F_i(x)$$

where $F_i(x)$ is one of the supported distributions, k is the number of components in the mixture, and the w_i are positive weights that sum to 1. The Fit Mixture option attempts to identify clusters of observations that are drawn from each of the component distributions, $F_i(x)$. It estimates the parameters of the mixture and the probability that an observation is drawn from any given component.

Model Fit and Mixture Starting Value Methods

The fitting methodology is based on assumptions about the underlying clusters, called the Starting Value Method. Suppose that you designate k distributions. There are three Starting Value Methods:

- Single Cluster assumes that all observations are affected by all of the ingredient distributions to some extent. None of the densities stand out as affecting only a portion of the observations.
- Separable Clusters assumes that the ingredient distributions affect some observations more profoundly than others. For separable clusters, each of the k densities has an identifiable mode and defines a cluster.
- Overlapping Clusters assumes a situation that is intermediate between Single Cluster and Separable Clusters. Some densities stand out, but others jointly affect a portion of the observations. In this case, there are m clusters in the data, where m is less than k, the total number of densities.

The fitting process consists of these steps:

1. Clusters of observations are defined.
2. Assignment of clusters to densities is based on the Starting Value Method:
   – For Separable Clusters, the highest likelihood assignment of clusters to the specified ingredient densities is determined by examining the possible permutations.

– For Overlapping Clusters, the highest likelihood assignment of clusters to the specified ingredient densities is determined by examining the possible permutations of clusters and combinations of observations.

Note: Suppose that you fit a model using a given Starting Value Method and then select another Starting Value Method. If a better fit based on the likelihood value cannot be achieved, no new model is added.

Mixture Control Panel

The control panel consists of these items:

Ingredient Lists distributions that you can use as components of the fitted mixture distribution.

Quantity Select the number of components in the mixture distribution that have the given distribution. The sum of the Quantity values is k, the number of densities in the mixture.

Starting Value Methods Select a method that reflects your assumptions about the mixture. See "Model Fit and Mixture Starting Value Methods".

Overlay Shows the nonparametric estimates (Kaplan-Meier-Turnbull) for the uncensored data values. When you fit a mixture, the plot is updated to show the model and 95% level confidence bands. The confidence level for these bands is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Life Distribution red triangle menu. A Legend appears to the right of the plot.

Go Click **Go** to fit the desired mixture. The Model List is updated with the model that you fit, and a report with the name of the mixture model is added.

Fit Mixture Reports

Model List

The Model List report lists the mixture distributions that you fit. The report provides the number of parameters, the number of actual observations, and the AICc, -2Loglikelihood, and BIC statistics for each mixture distribution. For more information about these statistics, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

Note the following:

- Smaller values of each of these statistics indicate a better fit.
- The rows are sorted by AICc.
- The **Comparison Criterion** red triangle option does not affect the order of models in the Model List.

- The AICc, -2Loglikelihood, and BIC statistics also appear in the Model Comparisons table. This enables you to compare mixture distribution to other distributions for your data. See "Model Comparisons".

Mixture Reports

The Model List report is followed by reports for each of the mixture distributions that you have fit. The title of each report describes the corresponding mixture using the specified ingredients and their quantities. The report lists the parameters, their estimates, standard errors, and 95% Wald confidence intervals. These intervals are not affected by the selection of Likelihood as the Confidence Interval Method in the launch window.

Parameter estimates are given for each distribution in the mixture. The Parameter column also includes parameters called Portion <i>, where $i = 1, 2,..., k-1$. These are estimates of the weights w_i for the mixture. Since the weights sum to 1, the k^{th} weight can be computed from the first k - 1 weights.

Density Overlay Plot

The Density Overlay plot shows estimates of the density functions for each of the components in the mixture. A legend to the right of the plot enables you to select which density functions appear.

Mixture Report Options

The red triangle menu contains the following options:

Remove Removes the model report and the entry for the model in the Model List.

Show Profilers Shows four types of profilers for the combined mixture distribution *F*. See "Mixture Profiler Options" for a description of their red triangle options.

- The Distribution Profiler shows cumulative failure probability as a function of time.
- The Quantile Profiler shows failure time as a function of cumulative probability.
- The Hazard Profiler shows the hazard rate as a function of time.
- The Density Profiler shows the density function for the distribution.

Save Predictions For each mixture density, saves a column to the data table containing the probability that an observation belongs to that density. For the formulas used in the calculation, see "Fit Mixture Save Predictions Formulas".

Mixture Profiler Options

The profilers for each mixture report contain the following red triangle options:

Confidence Intervals The Distribution, Quantile, and Hazard profilers show 95% Wald-based confidence curves for the plotted functions. This option shows or hides the confidence curves. The confidence level for these curves is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Life Distribution red triangle menu.

Note: To reduce computation time, the confidence intervals provided in the profilers are based on the Wald method, even if the Likelihood Confidence Interval Method is selected in the launch window.

Reset Factor Grid Displays a window for each factor enabling you to enter a specific value for the factor's current setting, to lock that setting, and to control aspects of the grid. See *Profilers*.

Factor Settings Provides a menu that consists of options relating to profiler settings, scripts, and linking profilers. See *Profilers*.

Fit Competing Risk Mixture

In the Life Distribution platform, the Fit Competing Risk Mixture option enables you to fit competing risk mixture distributions. It estimates the probability that a given observation fails due to the cause represented by each of the component mixture distributions. For an example, see "Example of Fitting a Competing Risk Mixture".

The competing risk mixture probability distribution function $F(x)$ is defined as follows:

$$F(x) = 1 - \prod_{i=1}^{k} (1 - F_i(x))$$

where $F_i(x)$ represents the cumulative failure distributions for the i^{th} risk and k is the number of components (or risks) in the mixture. The Fit Competing Risk Mixture option attempts to identify clusters of observations that are drawn from each of the component distributions, $F_i(x)$. It estimates the parameters of the mixture and the probability that an observation is drawn from any given component.

The Competing Risk Mixture report is structured in a fashion that mirrors the Mixture report. See "Fit Mixture". However, the Fit Competing Risk Mixture reports do not show a Density Overlay plot. They show a Distribution Overlay plot instead.

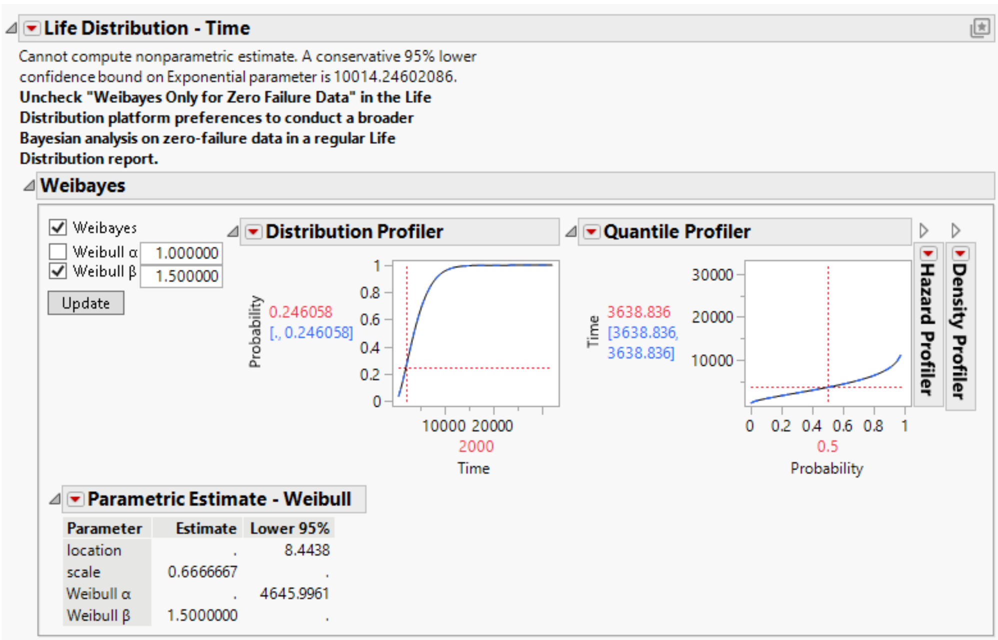
Distribution Overlay Plot

The Distribution Overlay plot shows the cumulative distribution functions for each of the mixture components and for the combined mixture (Aggregated). A legend to the right of the plot enables you to select which cumulative distribution functions appear.

Weibayes Report

In the Life Distribution platform, if you have data with zero failures (right-centered) and you have not turned off the preference **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data**, a special Weibayes report appears. Figure 3.10 shows the Weibayes report for the Weibayes No Failures.jmp sample data table, found in the Reliability folder.

Figure 3.10 Weibayes Report



The analysis begins by assuming an exponential model. The note at the top of the report provides a lower confidence bound for the parameter of an exponential distribution. This lower confidence bound is computed using the method described in Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 7.7).

The Weibayes section of the report conducts the Weibayes analysis. For a description of the procedure, see Nelson (1985).

To obtain Weibayes estimates, make sure that Weibayes and Weibull β options are selected. Change the Weibull β value and click Update. The estimates and profilers are updated. The values shown in the profilers use the conservative confidence bound. For an example, see “Weibayes Example for Data with No Failures”.

Note: If you deselect the Weibayes option, JMP shows the fixed parameter MLE.

When your data table contains at least one failure, a full Life Distribution report appears, but the maximum likelihood inference might not produce useful results. In this instance, a Weibayes analysis might be preferable. For an example, see “Weibayes Example for Data with One Failure”.

Note: To conduct Bayesian inference using the usual Life Distribution options when you have zero-failure data, select **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution** and deselect **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data** before launching the analysis.

Competing Cause Report

In the Life Distribution platform, the Competing Cause report enables you to analyze competing causes to determine which causes are influential.

The Competing Cause report appears if you have assigned a Failure Cause column in the launch window. For an example of this report, see “Example of Omitting Competing Causes”. For technical details, see “Statistical Details for Competing Causes”.

The Competing Cause report contains the following content and options:

- “Competing Cause Workflow”
- “Competing Cause Model”
- “Cause Combination”
- “Statistics for Competing Cause”
- “Individual Causes”
- “Competing Cause Report Options”

Tip: If you find that the report window is too long, select **Tabbed Report** from the Competing Cause red triangle menu.

Competing Cause Workflow

Follow these steps to facilitate your use of the Competing Cause report:

1. For convenience, click the Competing Cause red triangle and select the Tabbed Report option.
2. Select the Individual Causes tab. For each failure cause, use the options in its individual Life Distribution outline to select a distributional fit. See “Individual Causes”.
3. Select the Cause Combination tab. For each failure cause, specify the desired distribution in each **Distribution** list. See “Cause Combination”.
4. Click **Update Model**.
5. Select the Statistics tab to explore and save results for the model. See “Statistics for Competing Cause”.

Note: Customizations made to the competing cause model report in the Statistics outline might be lost if you change the model and click **Update Model** again.

Competing Cause Model

In a competing cause situation, the aggregated failure function can be written as follows:

$$F(x) = 1 - \prod_{i=1}^{k} [1 - F_i(x)]$$

where $F_i(x)$ is the cumulative failure distribution for the i^{th} cause and k is the total number of causes. The function $F_i(x)$ is cause-specific. It reflects the probability of failure due to cause i alone and does not account for other causes of failure.

An alternative formulation is defined as follows:

$$F(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{k} \tilde{F}_i(x)$$

where each $\tilde{F}_i$ is a monotone increasing function with values in the interval [0, 1]. The function $\tilde{F}_i$ is called a subdistribution. This form of the aggregated failure distribution is used to predict proportions of failures that are associated with individual causes, accounting for failure due to other causes.

Cause Combination

The Cause Combination report for a competing cause analysis enables you to fit and compare different failure time distributions ($F_i(x)$) for the various causes. Different distributions are available based on selections that you have made in the launch window. Negative and zero-failure times are not allowed.

The default plot is based on a Linear scale and shows the following:

- Nonparametric estimates (Kaplan-Meier-Turnbull) for the uncensored data values and their confidence intervals. The confidence intervals are represented by horizontal blue lines.
- Fits of cumulative failure distributions ($F_i(x)$) to each of the causes. The initial distribution is the one that you selected in the launch window. If you selected Individual Best, the best distribution is computed for each group and these fits are shown. (This selection can be time-intensive.) If you selected Manual Pick, the initial Distribution is Nonparametric for all groups and nonparametric fits are shown. A legend appears to the right of the plot.
- The Aggregated cumulative failure distribution, $F(x)$, represented by a black line. This function is computed based on the selected cause distribution. If a nonparametric distribution is specified for a cause, the aggregated cumulative failure distribution extends only as far as the final time observation for that cause.

As you interact with the report, statistics for the aggregated model are updated.

The Cause Combination report contains these elements:

Scale Specifies the probability scale for the vertical axis of the Cause Combination plot. See “Example of Axis Scale Changes in the Compare Distributions Plot” for information about how the scale affects the distribution fit.

Omit Specifies the causes that appear in the Cause Combination plot. Check a box to remove the fit for the corresponding cause. Use this when a particular cause has been fixed. The Aggregated model updates to reflect the removal of the failures due to that cause. See “Example of Omitting Competing Causes” for information about the effect of omitting causes.

Cause Lists the causes in the Cause column.

Distribution Lists the distributions that are available for each cause. To change the distribution for a specific failure cause, select the distribution from the **Distribution** list. Click **Update Model** to show the new distribution fit on the plot. The Cause Summary report is also updated.

Count Lists the number of observations with the given failure cause.

Update Model Shows the selected distributions in the plot; updates the Cause Summary report with the selected models; adds the selected model as the most recent one in the Individual Causes report.

Statistics for Competing Cause

The Statistics section of the Competing Cause report in the Life Distribution platform contains the following reports:

- "Cause Summary Report"
- "Profilers"

Cause Summary Report

The Cause Summary report shows information for the fit defined by the current selections under Distribution in the Cause Summary report. The report shows the number of failures for each cause and the parameter estimates for the distribution fit to each failure cause. When you change distribution fits in the Cause Combination report and click Update Model, the Cause Summary report is updated.

The following information is provided:

- The Cause column shows either labels of causes or the censor code.
- The Counts column lists the number of failures for each cause.
- A numerical entry in the Counts column indicates that the cause has enough failure events to consider. A cause with fewer than two events is considered right censored. The column also identifies missing causes.
- The Distribution column specifies the selected distribution for each cause.
- Depending on the selected distributions, various columns display the parameters of the distributions:
  - The location column specifies location parameters for various distributions.
  - The scale column specifies scale parameters for various distributions.
  - The Weibull α and Weibull β columns show Weibull estimates of alpha and beta.
  - Other columns show parameters of other selected distributions.
  - A Convergence column appears if there are convergence issues.

The Cause Summary red triangle menu contains the following options that enable you to save estimates for the aggregated failure distribution to the data table.

Save Probability Estimates Save a formula column to the data table. The column contains a formula for the failure probability for the aggregated failure distribution.

Save Quantile Estimates Saves columns to the data table. The first column contains the failure probability for the aggregated failure distribution. The second column contains the time quantile for the aggregated failure distribution.

Save Hazard Estimates Saves a formula column to the data table. The column contains a formula for the hazard function for the aggregated failure distribution.

Save Density Estimates Saves a formula column to the data table. The column contains a formula for the density function for the aggregated failure distribution.

Profilers

The Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, and Density profilers help you visualize the aggregated failure distribution. The Distribution, Quantile, and Hazard profilers show 95% level confidence bands. See “Profilers”.

Note: If a nonparametric distribution is specified for a cause, the Hazard and Density profilers are not provided. Also, confidence limits are not provided in the Distribution and Quantile profilers.

Individual Causes

The Individual Causes report contains Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Distribution Name> reports for each of the individual causes. Each Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Distribution Name> report shows plots and distributional fit statistics for the individual failure cause indicated in the report title.

Whenever you click Update Model in the Cause Combination report, any new cause distribution that you select is added to the Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Distribution Name> report for that cause. In the Life Distribution - Failure Cause <Distribution Name> report, the following occur:

- The distribution is selected in the Compare Distributions report.
- The distribution is added to the Model Comparisons report.
- A Parametric report is added for that distribution.

Each Life Distribution - Failure Cause <Distribution Name> report is a Life Distribution report as described in “Life Distribution Report”. However, all confidence intervals are Wald intervals. These intervals are not affected by the selection of Likelihood as the Confidence Interval Method in the launch window.

Available Distributions for Competing Cause Compare Distributions Reports

If you specify a Failure Cause in the launch window, you can specify which groupings of distributions and models you want to allow in the resulting Compare Distributions reports for Individual Causes. You can select ZI (Zero-Inflated), TH (Threshold), and DS (Defective Subpopulation) distributions. You can also select fixed parameter and Bayesian models.

Note: If you have disallowed any distributions in Preferences, these do not appear. Also, rules that govern which distributions appear for Life Distribution apply. See "Available Parametric Distributions".

Competing Cause Report Options

The Competing Cause red triangle menu contains the following options:

Tabbed Report Organizes the sections of the Competing Cause report into tabs.

Tabbed Report for Individual Causes Organizes the Life Distribution reports in the Individual Causes section into tabs.

Show Points Shows or hides data points in the Cause Combination plot. The Life Distribution platform uses the midpoint estimates of the step function to construct probability plots. When you deselect the Show Points option, the midpoint estimates are replaced by Kaplan-Meier estimates.

Show Subdistributions Shows or hides the profiler for each individual cause subdistribution $\tilde{F}_i$. See "Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause". When you select the Show Subdistributions option, the Cause Combination plot updates to show the subdistribution functions for all causes.

Note: Causes with a Bayesian method specified are not included in the subdistribution calculations.

Show Remaining Life Distribution Shows or hides the profiler of the remaining life distribution, which is conditional upon the unit surviving through a given time.

Mean Remaining Life Shows or hides the Mean Remaining Life Calculator, which enables you to estimate the mean remaining life of a unit at a given survival time. In the Mean Remaining Life Calculator, enter a time value and press **Enter** to see the estimate. Click the plus sign to enter additional times. Click the minus sign to remove the most recent entry.

To obtain a confidence interval, select the **Configuration** option from the Mean Remaining Life Calculator red triangle menu. Check the **Use bootstrap to construct confidence intervals** option. Enter appropriate values, keeping in mind that the computation can be time-intensive. See "Mean Remaining Life Calculator".

Export Bootstrap Results (Available only when a Bayesian model is selected and the Update Model button has been clicked.) Saves the bootstrap results to a new data table. A bootstrap method is used to obtain Bayesian estimates or Weibayes results. For Bayesian and Weibayes methods, the confidence limits for the aggregated functions that appear in the Distribution Profiler must be simulated using a parametric bootstrap. The data table contains scripts to assist in examining the posterior samples.

Bootstrap Sample Size Specifies the number of samples to be used in the bootstrap method that is used to obtain Bayesian estimates or Weibayes results. For Bayesian and Weibayes methods, the confidence limits for the aggregated functions that appear in the Distribution Profiler must be simulated using a parametric bootstrap. See “Specify a Bayesian Model for a Cause”.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause

For a given cause, the Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause shows the estimated probability of failure, $\tilde{F}_i$, from that cause at time *t*. The estimated probability takes into account failures from competing causes. See “Competing Cause Model”.

To show a profiler of the subdistribution for each cause, click the Competing Cause red triangle and select **Show Subdistributions**. The Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause report appears beneath the other profilers. It consists of a profiler and a calculator.

Note: When you select the Show Subdistributions option, the Cause Combination plot updates to show the subdistribution functions for all causes.

Select a cause from the list to the right of the profiler to see its profiler. Options that apply to the profiler are provided in the Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause red triangle menu. See “Profilers”.

Use the Calculator panel to find values of the subdistribution functions for all causes at one or more Time to Event values. Enter a value for the Time to Event variable. When you press Enter (or click outside the text box), values for each of the causes are updated. To add a Time to Event value, click the plus sign. To remove the most recent value, click the minus sign.

Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report

The Life Distribution - Compare Groups report compares different groups using a single specified distribution. You can compare the CDF, Quantile, Hazard, and Density functions. You can also consolidate the probability and quantile predictions of all groups. For example, you might compare Weibull fits for components grouped by supplier. In contrast, the analysis generated when you use the Life Distribution tab compares several fitted distributions for a single group.

Tip: In the Compare Distribution, Compare Quantile, Compare Hazard, and Compare Density plots, you can select one or more groups in the legend to the right of each plot. When you select a group in the legend, all of the other groups in the plot are hidden so that you can focus on the selected group.

For an example of this report, see “Example of Comparing the Same Distribution across Groups”.

The Compare Groups report can contain the following content and options:

- “Compare Distributions in Life Distribution” (no Distribution Profiler)
- “Statistics for Compare Groups”
- “Individual Group”
- “Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report Options”

Tip: If you find that the report window is getting too long, select **Tabbed Report** from the red triangle menu next to Life Distribution - Compare Groups.

Statistics for Compare Groups

The Statistics report for Compare Groups contains the following reports:

- "Summary"
- "Group Homogeneity Tests"
- "Model Comparisons"
- "Parameter Estimates"

Note: The Model Comparisons and Parameter Estimates reports do not appear until you select a parametric distribution in the overall Compare Distribution report.

Summary

The Summary report contains a row for each group and for the combined data. Each row shows the number of units that failed and the numbers that were left, interval, or right censored. Each row also gives the corresponding mean and standard error. For more information about how the mean and standard error are computed, see "Statistical Details for Survival Analysis".

Group Homogeneity Tests

The Group Homogeneity Tests report contains results of three tests for equality of the hazard functions across groups. The tests differ in how the observations are weighted over time.

Log-Rank The Log-Rank test uses equal weights for all time points.

Peto-Peto The Peto-Peto test uses the survival proportion at each time point for weights.

Wilcoxon The generalized Wilcoxon test uses the number at risk at each time point for weights. This test is referred to as the Gehan test in Klein and Moeschberger (1997).

For each of the above tests, the report includes the chi-square approximation, the associated degrees of freedom, and the *p*-value for each test. A small *p*-value suggests that the groups differ. For more information about these tests and comparisons of failure curves, see Klein and Moeschberger (1997, ch. 7).

Parameter Estimates

The Parameter Estimates outline contains reports entitled Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> for each distribution that is fit. For each group, the Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> report gives the distribution's parameter estimates and their 95% level confidence intervals. The confidence level for these intervals is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Life Distribution - Compare Groups menu.

Individual Group

The tabs within the Individual Group report contain Life Distribution reports for each individual group. For more information about these reports, see "Life Distribution Report" and "Life Distribution Report Options".

Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report Options

Many of the options in the Compare Groups red triangle menu can also be found in the Life Distribution red triangle menu. See "Life Distribution Report Options".

The following options are specific to Compare Groups:

Show Quantile Functions Shows or hides the Compare Quantile report. Select a distribution. For each group, a curve is plotted showing the estimated quantiles for the time variable. Confidence bands are displayed. A legend is shown to the right of the plot. Only one distribution can be specified at a time.

Show Hazard Functions Shows or hides the Compare Hazard report. Select a distribution. For each group, a curve is plotted showing the hazard function. Confidence bands are displayed. A legend is shown to the right of the plot. Only one distribution can be specified at a time.

Show Density Functions Shows or hides the Compare Density report. Select a distribution. For each group, the density function is displayed. A legend is shown to the right of the plot. Only one distribution can be specified at a time.

Estimate Probability Adds an Estimate Probability report corresponding to the most recently selected distribution under Compare Distribution. Enter a value for the Time to Event variable in the text box and press **Enter**. To add a Time to Event value, click the plus sign. To remove the most recent value, click the minus sign. See "Estimate Probability Report".

Estimate Quantile (Appears only if Compare Quantile is selected.) Adds an Estimate Quantile report corresponding to the most recently selected distribution under Compare Quantile. Enter a value for the probability of interest in the text box and press **Enter**. To add a Prob value, click the plus sign. To remove the most recent value, click the minus sign. For each group and probability value, the Time to Event quantile and 95% Wald and Likelihood confidence intervals are shown.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Estimate Probability Report

For each group and Time to Event value, this report provides the following:

Midpoint Estimate Midpoint-adjusted Kaplan-Meier estimate of failure by the specified time.

95% Pointwise Interval (Lower, Upper) Pointwise 95% confidence intervals for the probability of failure by the specified time.

95% Simultaneous Interval (Nair) (Lower, Upper) Simultaneous 95% confidence intervals for the probability of failure by the specified time. See Nair (1984) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

Survival Probability Midpoint-adjusted estimate of survival beyond the specified time.

95% Pointwise Survival Probability Interval (Lower, Upper) Pointwise 95% confidence intervals for the probability of survival beyond the specified time.

95% Simultaneous Survival Probability Interval (Nair) (Lower, Upper) Simultaneous 95% confidence intervals for the probability of survival beyond the specified time. See Nair (1984) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

Additional Examples of the Life Distribution Platform

This section contains examples using the Life Distribution platform:

- "Example of Omitting Competing Causes"
- "Example of Axis Scale Changes in the Compare Distributions Plot"
- "Example of Comparing the Same Distribution across Groups"
- "Example of Weibayes Analysis"
- "Example of Fitting Mixture Distributions"
- "Example of Fitting a Competing Risk Mixture"

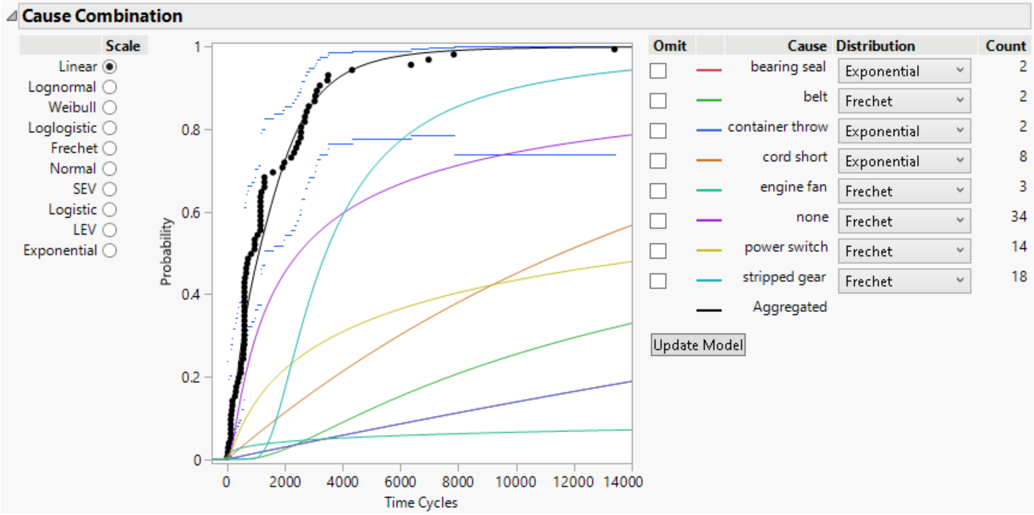
Example of Omitting Competing Causes

This example illustrates how to determine the best fit for competing causes.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Blenders.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time Cycles and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Causes and click **Failure Cause**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Select **Individual Best** as the Distribution.
7. Select **AICc** as the Comparison Criterion.
8. Click **OK**.

   In the Competing Cause report, JMP shows the best distribution fit for each failure cause.

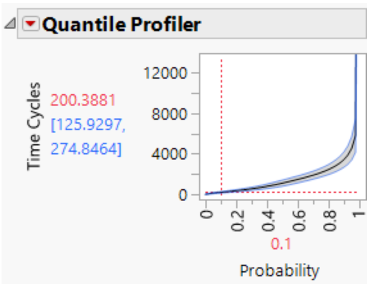
Figure 3.11 Initial Competing Cause Report



9. In the Quantile Profiler, type 0.1 for the probability.

   The estimated time by which 10% of the failures occur is 200.

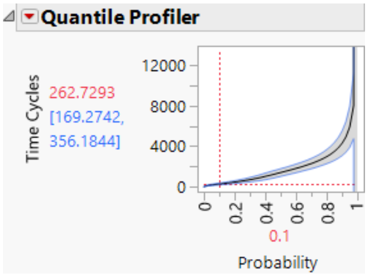
Figure 3.12 Estimated Failure Time for 10% of the Units



10. Select **Omit** for bearing seal, belt, container throw, cord short, and engine fan (the causes with the fewest failures).

    The estimated time by which 10% of the failures occur is now 263.

Figure 3.13 Updated Failure Time



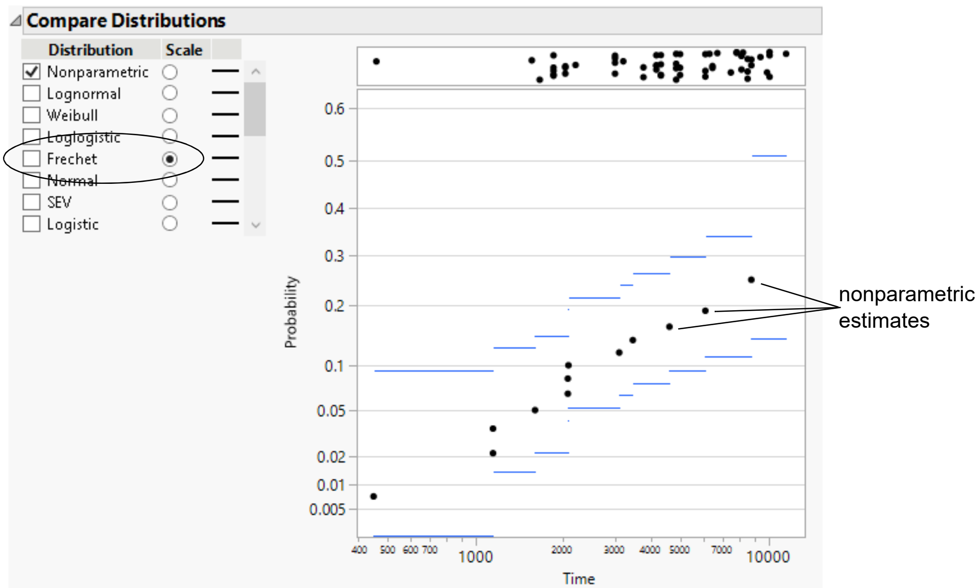
When power switch and stripped gear are the only causes of failure, the estimated time by which 10% of the failures occur increases by approximately 31%.

Example of Axis Scale Changes in the Compare Distributions Plot

Using different scales to plot failure time distributions is sometimes referred to as drawing the distributions on different types of *probability paper*. In the initial Compare Distributions report, the probability and time axes are linear. This example shows you how to view the distribution estimates on a Fréchet scale.

1. Follow step 1 through step 5 in "Example of the Life Distribution Platform".
2. In the Compare Distributions report, select **Fréchet** in the Scale column.
3. Click the Life Distribution red triangle and select **Interval Type > Pointwise**.

Figure 3.14 Nonparametric Estimates with a Fréchet Probability Scale

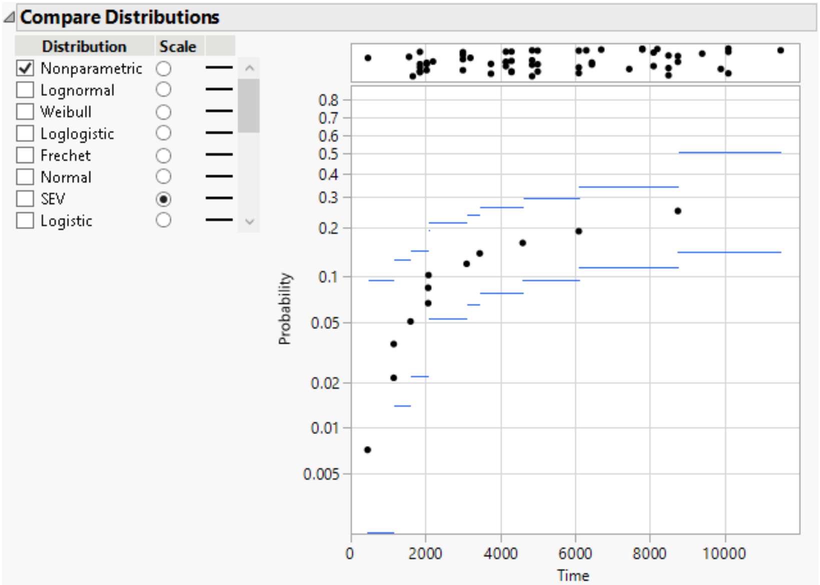


Using a Fréchet scale, the nonparametric estimates approximate a straight line, meaning that a Fréchet fit might be reasonable.

4. Select **SEV** in the Scale column.

The nonparametric estimates no longer approximate a straight line. You now know that the SEV distribution is not appropriate.

Figure 3.15 Nonparametric Estimates with a SEV Probability Scale

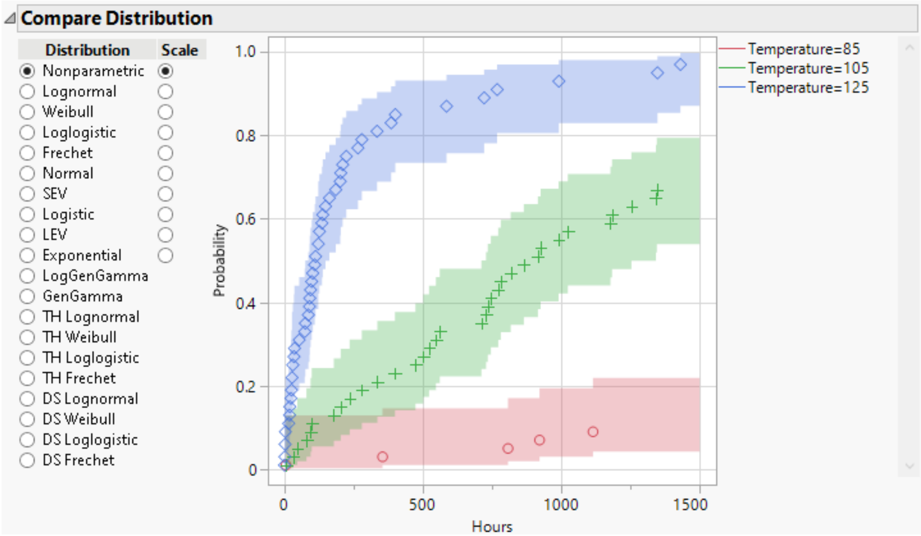


Example of Comparing the Same Distribution across Groups

Suppose you want to compare the same distribution across different groups. You want to examine estimates of failure probabilities for a single type of capacitor operating at three different temperatures.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Capacitor ALT.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Click the Compare Groups tab.
4. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
5. Select Temperature and click **Grouping**.
6. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
7. Select Freq and click **Freq**.
8. Click **OK**.

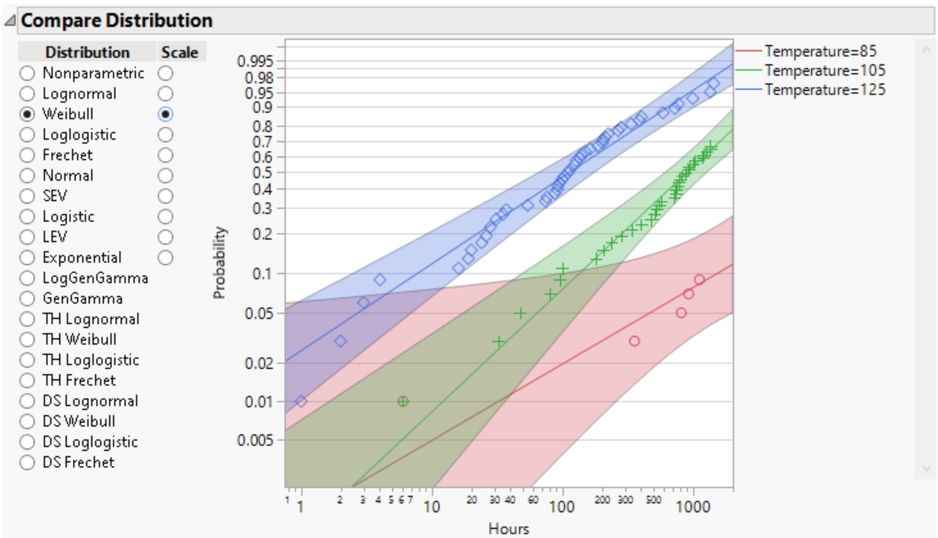
Figure 3.16 Compare Distribution for Groups



The default graph shows the nonparametric estimates. At a higher temperature, the capacitor has a higher probability of failure. You want to try fitting a parametric distribution.

9. Select **Weibull** for Distribution and Scale.

Figure 3.17 Compare Weibull Distribution for Groups



When plotted against a Weibull probability scale, the points come close to following three lines. This indicates that a Weibull distribution provides a reasonable fit for each of the Temperature groups.

Example of Weibayes Analysis

The Life Distribution platform provides two possible ways to perform a Weibayes analysis:

- You have no failures (all observations are right-censored) and the preference **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data** is checked. Then the Weibayes report appears. See "Weibayes Example for Data with No Failures".
- You have few failures. A full Life Distribution report is presented. Fit a Weibull distribution. In the Parametric Estimate - Weibull report, select the Fix Parameter option. Then select the Weibayes option in the Fixed Parameter report. See "Weibayes Example for Data with One Failure".

Weibayes Example for Data with No Failures

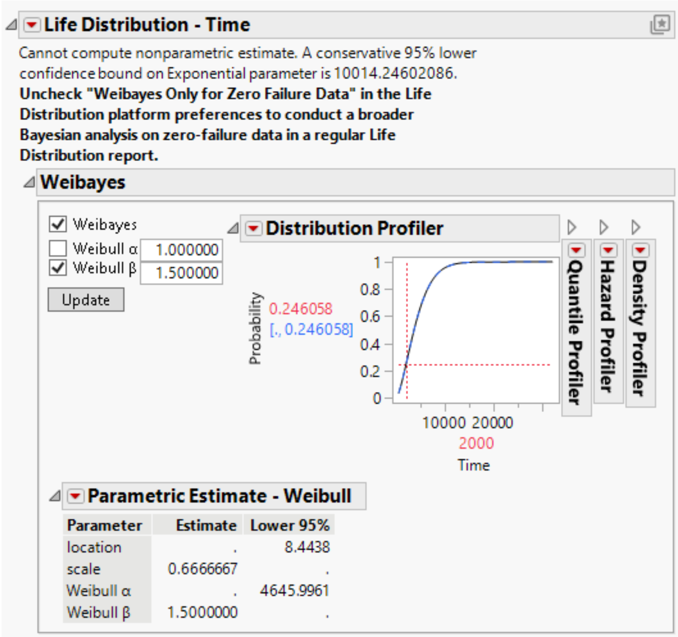
You have data for a product that is mostly reliable. Thirty were tested for 1,000 hours with no failures occurring. You want to predict the failure probability at 2,000 hours.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Weibayes No Failures.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event.**
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select Freq and click **Freq**.
6. Select **Likelihood** as the Confidence Interval Method.
7. Click **OK.**

   A special Life Distribution report appears. **Weibayes** and **Weibull beta** should be selected.
8. Type 1.5 as the known Weibull β value.

   The value 1.5 is considered appropriate for this example.
9. Click **Update**.
10. In the Distribution Profiler, type 2000 for Time.

Figure 3.18 Life Distribution Report for Zero Failures



From the Distribution Profiler, you can see that at 2,000 hours, the conservative probability is 24.6058%. That means that the one-tailed conservative 95% confidence limit for the failure probability is 24.6058%.

Weibayes Example for Data with One Failure

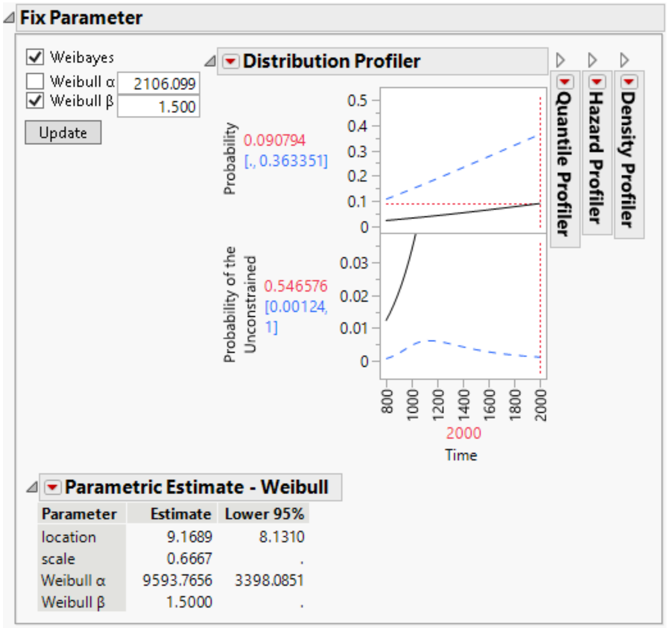
Suppose you have the same data, but this time, one failure occurred at 800 hours. Again, you want to predict the failure probability at 2,000 hours.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Weibayes One Failure.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event.**
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select Freq and click **Freq**.
6. Select **Likelihood** as the Confidence Interval Method.
7. Click **OK.**

   The Life Distribution report appears.
8. Select the **Weibull** distribution in the Compare Distributions plot.
9. Click the red triangle next to Parametric Estimate - Weibull and select **Fix Parameter**.
10. Select **Weibayes** and **Weibull beta** in the Fix Parameter report.

11. Type 1.5 as the known Weibull β value.
12. Click **Update**.
13. In the Distribution Profiler, type 2000 for Time.
14. Hover over the top of the *Y* axis. The cursor becomes a hand. Drag the axis downward until it reaches 0.5 as the top number.

Figure 3.19 Life Distribution Report for One Failure



In the Distribution Profiler, the solid line shows the MLE. The dashed line shows the Weibayes conservative limit. You can see that at 2,000 hours, the conservative probability is 36.3351%. That means that the one-tailed conservative 95% confidence limit for the failure probability is 36.3351%.

Example of Fitting Mixture Distributions

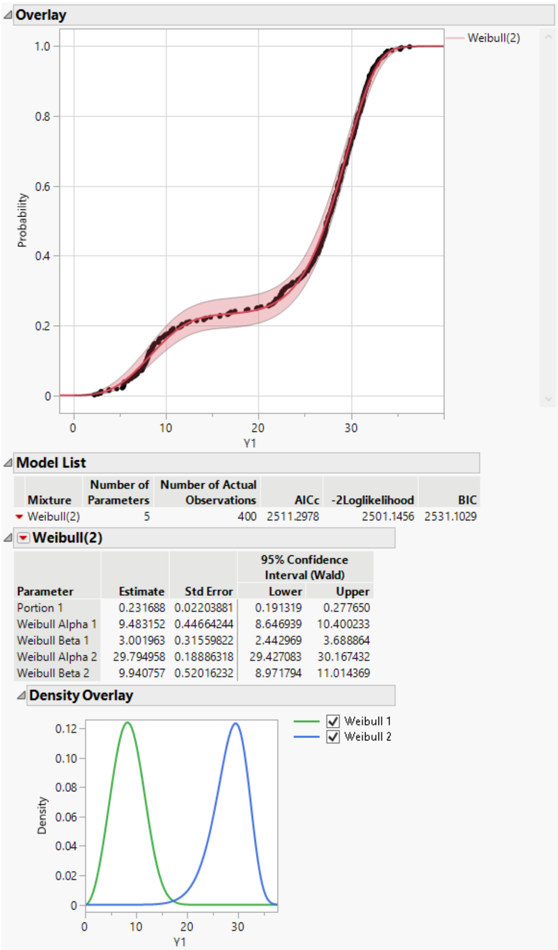
In this example, you use the Life Distribution platform to fit two mixture distributions and then identify observations belonging to one of the clusters for the second mixture.

Fit Two Mixture Distributions

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Mixture Demo.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Y1 and click **Y, Time to Event**.

4. Click **OK**.
5. Click the Life Distribution red triangle and select **Fit Mixture**.
6. Type 2 in the **Quantity** box next to **Weibull**.
7. Select **Separable Clusters** in the Starting Value Methods panel.
8. Click **Go**.

Figure 3.20 Fit Mixture for Weibull (2)



JMP fits a mixture model consisting of two Weibull components. Portion 1 is estimated as 0.231688, indicating that approximately 23% of observations have the Weibull distribution with alpha = 9.483153 and beta = 3.001963. The remaining 77% are estimated to come from the second Weibull distribution.

To compare this model to another, you can change the Ingredient selections and the Quantity of components.

9. Type 1 next to **Lognormal** and 1 next to **Weibull**.
10. Click **Go**.

Figure 3.21 Fit Mixture for Lognormal(1), Weibull(1)

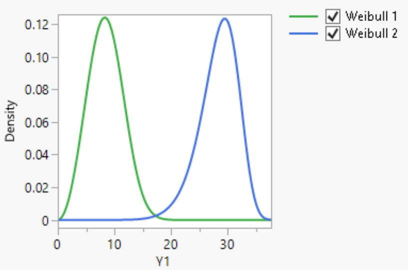
Model List

Mixture	Number of Parameters	Number of Actual Observations	AICc	-2Loglikelihood	BIC
Lognormal(1), Weibull(1)	5	400	2511.1631	2501.0109	2530.9682
Weibull(2)	5	400	2511.2978	2501.1456	2531.1029

Weibull(2)

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Portion 1	0.231688	0.02203881	0.191319	0.277650
Weibull Alpha 1	9.483152	0.44664244	8.646939	10.400233
Weibull Beta 1	3.001963	0.31559822	2.442969	3.688864
Weibull Alpha 2	29.794958	0.18886318	29.427083	30.167432
Weibull Beta 2	9.940757	0.52016232	8.971794	11.014369

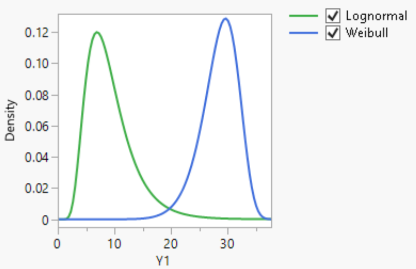
Density Overlay



Lognormal(1), Weibull(1)

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Portion 1	0.246969	0.02310569	0.204509	0.294976
Lognormal mu 1	2.124219	0.05379299	2.018787	2.229652
Lognormal sigma 1	0.437667	0.04160752	0.356118	0.519216
Weibull Alpha 1	29.902243	0.18237448	29.546924	30.261836
Weibull Beta 1	10.406638	0.52531732	9.426329	11.488896

Density Overlay



The Overlay plot is updated to show both mixture models. The plots and statistics in the Model List indicate that the Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) mixture seems to give a fit that is very similar to the Weibull(2) mixture.

Identify Observations Belonging to a Cluster

1. Click the red triangle next to Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) and select **Save Predictions**.

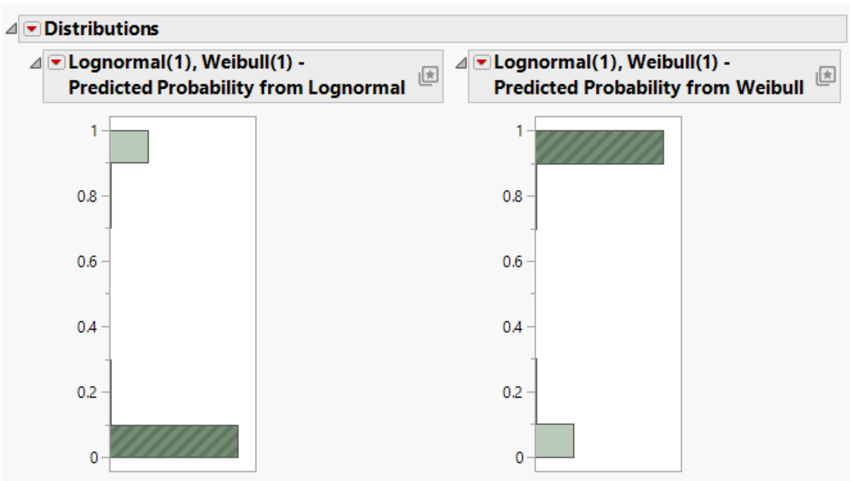
   Two columns are added to the data table:

   – Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) - Predicted Probability from Lognormal

   – Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) - Predicted Probability from Weibull

2. Select **Analyze > Distribution**.
3. Select the two new columns from the Select Columns list and click **Y, Columns**.
4. Check **Histograms Only**.
5. Click **OK**.
6. In the histogram for Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) - Predicted Probability from Weibull, click in the bar corresponding to the value near 1.

Figure 3.22 Histograms for Mixture Probabilities



In the data table, the 297 corresponding rows are selected. These are the observations that are likely to have come from the Weibull distribution with parameters alpha = 29.90 and beta = 10.41.

Example of Fitting a Competing Risk Mixture

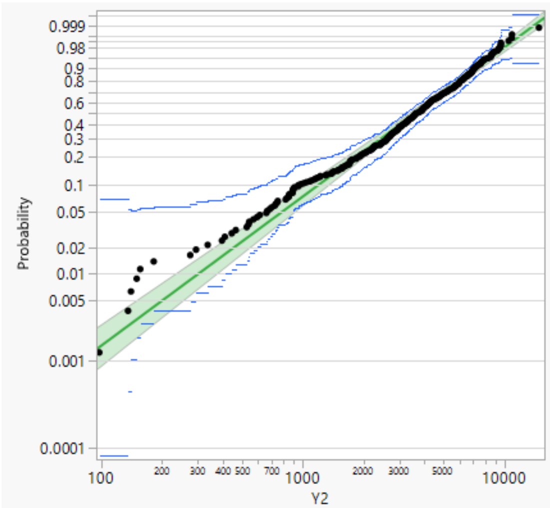
In this example, you use the Life Distribution platform to compare the fit of a single Weibull distribution to a competing risk mixture distribution with two Weibull fits.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Mixture Demo.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.

3. Select Y2 and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Click **OK**.
5. In the Compare Distributions report, select **Weibull** distribution and the corresponding **Scale** radio button.

   A probability plot for a single Weibull distribution fit appears. Note that the fit is not very good in the lower part of the range of Y2.

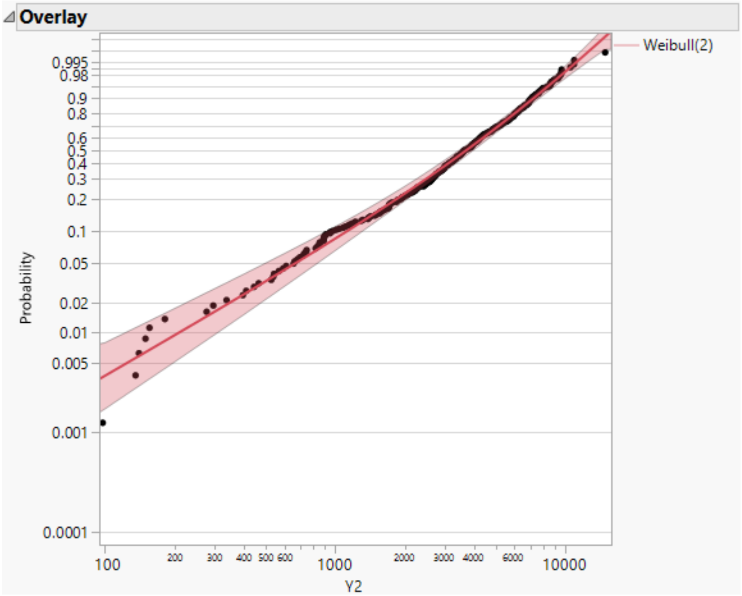
Figure 3.23 Weibull Distribution Fit



6. Click the Life Distribution red triangle and select **Fit Competing Risk Mixture**.
7. Scroll down to the Competing Risk Mixture report. Next to **Weibull**, type 2 in the **Quantity** box.
8. Click **Go**.
9. Scroll up to the Compare Distributions report. In the probability plot, right-click the vertical axis and select **Edit > Copy Axis Settings**.
10. Scroll down to the Competing Risk Mixture report. In the overlay plot, right-click the vertical axis and select **Edit > Paste Axis Settings**.
11. Do the same for the horizontal axis. In the probability plot, right-click the horizontal axis and select **Edit > Copy Axis Settings**.
12. In the overlay plot, right-click the horizontal axis and select **Edit > Paste Axis Settings**.

    The probability plot for the Weibull(2) distribution fit appears. Note that the mixture of two Weibull distributions helps better capture the distribution in the lower part of the range of Y2.

Figure 3.24 Weibull(2) Competing Risk Mixture Distribution Fit



Statistical Details for the Life Distribution Platform

This section contains statistical details for the following topics:

- "Statistical Details for Distributions"
- "Statistical Details for Competing Causes"
- "Statistical Details for Median Rank Regression"

Statistical Details for Distributions

This section contains details for the distributional fits in the Life Distribution platform. Meeker and Escobar (1998, ch. 2-5) is an excellent source of theory, application, and discussion for both the nonparametric and parametric details that follow.

Estimation and Confidence Intervals

The parameters of all distributions, unless otherwise noted, are estimated using maximum likelihood estimates (MLEs). The only exceptions are the threshold distributions. If the smallest observation is an exact failure, then this observation is treated as interval-censored with a small interval. The parameter estimates are the MLEs estimated from this slightly modified data set. Without this modification, the likelihood can be unbounded, so an MLE might not exist. This approach is similar to that described in Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 275), except that only the smallest exact failure is censored. This is the minimal change to the data that guarantees boundedness of the likelihood function.

The Life Distribution platform offers two methods for calculating confidence intervals for the distribution parameters. These methods are labeled as Wald or Likelihood and can be selected in the launch window for the Life Distribution platform. Wald confidence intervals are used as the default setting. The computations for the confidence intervals for the cumulative distribution function (cdf) start with Wald confidence intervals on the standardized variable. Next, the intervals are transformed to the cdf scale (Nelson 1982, pp. 332–333 and pp. 346-347). The confidence intervals given in the other graphs and profilers are transformed Wald intervals (Meeker and Escobar 1998, ch. 7). Joint confidence intervals for the parameters of a two-parameter distribution are shown in the log-likelihood contour plots. They are based on approximate likelihood ratios for the parameters (Meeker and Escobar 1998, ch. 8).

Nonparametric Fit

A nonparametric fit describes the basic curve of a distribution. For data with no censoring (failures only) and for data where the observations consist of both failures and right-censoring, JMP uses Kaplan-Meier estimates. For mixed, interval, or left censoring, JMP uses Turnbull estimates. When your data set contains only right-censored data, the Nonparametric Estimate report indicates that the nonparametric estimate cannot be calculated.

The Life Distribution platform uses the midpoint estimates of the step function to construct probability plots. The midpoint estimate is halfway between (or the average of) the current and previous Kaplan-Meier estimates.

Parametric Distributions

Parametric distributions provide a more concise distribution fit than nonparametric distributions. The estimates of failure-time distributions are also smoother. Parametric models are also useful for extrapolation (in time) to the lower or upper tails of a distribution.

Note: Many distributions in the Life Distribution platform are parameterized by location and scale. For lognormal fits, the median is also provided. A threshold parameter is also included in threshold distributions. Location corresponds to μ, scale corresponds to σ, and threshold corresponds to γ.

Lognormal

Lognormal distributions are used commonly for failure times when the range of the data is several powers of 10. This distribution is often considered as the multiplicative product of many small positive identically independently distributed random variables. It is reasonable when the log of the data values appears normally distributed. Examples of data appropriately modeled by the lognormal distribution include hospital cost data, metal fatigue crack growth, and the survival time of bacteria subjected to disinfectants. The pdf curve is usually characterized by strong right-skewness. The lognormal pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma}\phi_{\text{nor}}\left[\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right], \qquad x > 0$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\text{nor}}\left[\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}\exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right)$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \int_{-\infty}^{z}\phi_{\text{nor}}(w)dw$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized normal, or nor($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$) distribution.

Weibull

The Weibull distribution can be used to model failure time data with either an increasing or a decreasing hazard rate. It is used frequently in reliability analysis because of its tremendous flexibility in modeling many different types of data, based on the values of the shape parameter, β. This distribution has been successfully used for describing the failure of electronic components, roller bearings, capacitors, and ceramics. Various shapes of the Weibull distribution can be revealed by changing the scale parameter, α, and the shape parameter, β. The Weibull pdf and cdf are commonly represented as follows:

$$f(x;\alpha,\beta) = \frac{\beta}{\alpha^{\beta}}x^{(\beta-1)}\exp\left[-\left(\frac{x}{\alpha}\right)^{\beta}\right]; \qquad x > 0, \alpha > 0, \beta > 0$$

$$F(x;\alpha,\beta) = 1-\exp\left[-\left(\frac{x}{\alpha}\right)^{\beta}\right]$$

where α is a scale parameter, and β is a shape parameter. The Weibull distribution is particularly versatile because it reduces to an exponential distribution when $\beta = 1$. An alternative parameterization commonly used in the literature and in JMP is to use σ as the scale parameter and μ as the location parameter. These are easily converted to an α and β parameterization using the following definitions:

$$\alpha = \exp(\mu)$$

and

$$\beta = \frac{1}{\sigma}$$

The pdf and the cdf of the Weibull distribution are also expressed as a log-transformed smallest extreme value distribution (SEV). This uses a location scale parameterization, with $\mu = \log(\alpha)$ and $\sigma = 1/\beta$,

$$f(x;\mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma}\phi_{\text{sev}}\left[\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right], \qquad x > 0, \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\text{sev}}\left[\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = \exp[z - \exp(z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = 1 - \exp[-\exp(z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized smallest extreme value ($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$) distribution.

Loglogistic

The pdf of the loglogistic distribution is similar in shape to the lognormal distribution but has heavier tails. It is often used to model data exhibiting non-monotonic hazard functions, such as cancer mortality and financial wealth. The loglogistic pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma}\phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]^2}$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-z)}$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized logistic or logis distribution($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$).

Fréchet

The Fréchet distribution is known as a log-largest extreme value distribution or sometimes as a Fréchet distribution of maxima when it is parameterized as the reciprocal of a Weibull distribution. This distribution is commonly used for financial data. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \exp\left[-\exp\left(-\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right)\right]\exp\left(-\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right)\frac{1}{x\sigma}$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \exp\left[-\exp\left(-\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right)\right]$$

and are more generally parameterized as follows:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma}\phi_{\text{lev}}\left[\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\text{lev}}\left[\frac{\log(x)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-z-\exp(-z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-\exp(-z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized largest extreme value LEV($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$) distribution.

Normal

The normal distribution is the most widely used distribution in most areas of statistics because of its relative simplicity and the ease of applying the central limit theorem. However, it is rarely used in reliability. It is most useful for data where $\mu > 0$ and the coefficient of variation (σ / μ) is small. Because the hazard function increases with no upper bound, it is particularly useful for data exhibiting wear-out failure. Examples include incandescent light bulbs, toaster heating elements, and mechanical strength of wires. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma}\phi_{\text{nor}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right), \quad -\infty < x < \infty$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\text{nor}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}\exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right)$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \int_{-\infty}^{z}\phi_{\text{nor}}(w)dw$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized normal, or nor($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$) distribution.

Smallest Extreme Value (SEV)

This non-symmetric (left-skewed) distribution is useful in two cases. The first case is when the data indicate a small number of weak units in the lower tail of the distribution (the data indicate the smallest number of many observations). The second case is when σ is small relative to μ, because probabilities of being less than zero, when using the SEV distribution, are small. The smallest extreme value distribution is useful to describe data whose hazard rate becomes larger as the unit becomes older. Examples include human mortality of older adults and rainfall amounts during a drought. This distribution is sometimes referred to as a Gumbel distribution. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma}\phi_{\text{sev}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right), \quad -\infty < \mu < \infty, \quad \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\text{sev}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = \exp[z - \exp(z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = 1 - \exp[-\exp(z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized smallest extreme value, SEV($\mu = 0, \sigma = 1$) distribution.

Logistic

The logistic distribution has a shape similar to the normal distribution, but with longer tails. The logistic distribution is often used to model life data when negative failure times are not an issue. Logistic regression models for a binary or ordinal response assume the logistic distribution as the latent distribution. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma}\phi_{\mathrm{logis}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right), \quad -\infty < \mu < \infty \text{ and } \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\mathrm{logis}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\mathrm{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1+\exp(z)]^2}$$

and

$$\Phi_{\mathrm{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1+\exp(z)]} = \frac{1}{1+\exp(-z)}$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized logistic or logis distribution ($\mu = 0, \sigma = 1$).

Largest Extreme Value (LEV)

This right-skewed distribution can be used to model failure times if σ is small relative to $\mu > 0$. This distribution is not commonly used in reliability but is useful for estimating natural extreme phenomena, such as a catastrophic flood heights or extreme wind velocities. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma}\phi_{\mathrm{lev}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right), \quad -\infty < \mu < \infty \text{ and } \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma) = \Phi_{\mathrm{lev}}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-z - \exp(-z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-\exp(-z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized largest extreme value LEV($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$) distribution.

Exponential

Both one- and two-parameter exponential distributions are used in reliability. The pdf and cdf for the two-parameter exponential distribution are:

$$f(x;\theta,\gamma) = \frac{1}{\theta}\exp\left(-\frac{x-\gamma}{\theta}\right), \quad \theta > 0$$

$$F(x;\theta,\gamma) = 1 - \exp\left(-\frac{x-\gamma}{\theta}\right)$$

where θ is a scale parameter and γ is both the threshold and the location parameter. Reliability analysis frequently uses the one-parameter exponential distribution, with $\gamma = 0$. The exponential distribution is useful for describing failure times of components exhibiting wear-out far beyond their expected lifetimes. This distribution has a constant failure rate, which means that for small time increments, failure of a unit is independent of the unit's age. The exponential distribution should not be used for describing the life of mechanical components that can be exposed to fatigue, corrosion, or short-term wear. This distribution is, however, appropriate for modeling certain types of robust electronic components. It has been used successfully to describe the life of insulating oils and dielectric fluids (Nelson 1990, p. 53).

Log Generalized Gamma (LogGenGamma)

The log generalized gamma distribution contains the SEV, LEV, and Normal. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma,\lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{|\lambda|}{\sigma}\phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2});\lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda \neq 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sigma}\phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\lambda) = \begin{cases} \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2});\lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda > 0 \\ \Phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \\ 1 - \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2});\quad \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda < 0 \end{cases}$$

where $-\infty < x < \infty$, $\omega = [x - \mu]/\sigma$, and

$$-\infty < \mu < \infty, \quad -12 < \lambda < 12, \text{ and } \sigma > 0.$$

Note that

$$\phi_{lg}(z;\kappa) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\kappa)}\exp[\kappa z - \exp(z)]$$

$$\Phi_{lg}(z;\kappa) = \Gamma_I[\exp(z);\kappa]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the log-gamma variable and $\kappa > 0$ is a shape parameter. The standardized distributions above are dependent upon the shape parameter κ.

Note: In JMP, the shape parameter, λ, for the generalized gamma distribution is bounded between [-12,12] to provide numerical stability.

Extended Generalized Gamma (GenGamma)

The extended generalized gamma distribution can include many other distributions as special cases, such as the generalized gamma, Weibull, lognormal, Fréchet, gamma, and exponential. It is particularly useful for cases with little or no censoring. This distribution has been successfully modeled for human cancer prognosis. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma,\lambda) = \begin{cases} \dfrac{|\lambda|}{x\sigma}\phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \quad \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda \neq 0 \\ \dfrac{1}{x\sigma}\phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\lambda) = \begin{cases} \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \quad \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda > 0 \\ \Phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \\ 1 - \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \quad \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda < 0 \end{cases}$$

where $x > 0$, $\omega = [\log(x) - \mu]/\sigma$, and

$$-\infty < \mu < \infty, \quad -12 < \lambda < 12, \text{ and } \sigma > 0.$$

Note that

$$\phi_{lg}(z;\kappa) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\kappa)}\exp[\kappa z - \exp(z)]$$

$$\Phi_{lg}(z;\kappa) = \Gamma_I[\exp(z);\kappa]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized log-gamma variable and $\kappa > 0$ is a shape parameter.

The standardized distributions above are dependent upon the shape parameter κ. Meeker and Escobar (1998, ch. 5) give a detailed explanation of the extended generalized gamma distribution.

Note: In JMP, the shape parameter, λ, for the generalized gamma distribution is bounded between [-12,12] to provide numerical stability.

Distributions with Threshold Parameters

Threshold Distributions are log-location-scale distributions with threshold parameters. Some of the distributions above are generalized by adding a threshold parameter, denoted by γ. The addition of this threshold parameter shifts the left endpoint of the distribution away from 0. Threshold parameters are sometimes called shift, minimum, or guarantee parameters because all units survive at least until threshold time. Note that while adding a threshold parameter shifts the distribution on the time axis, the shape, and spread of the distribution are not affected. Threshold distributions are useful for fitting moderately to heavily shifted distributions. The general forms for the pdf and cdf of a log-location-scale threshold distribution are:

$$f(x;\mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x-\gamma)}\phi\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \Phi\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where ϕ and Φ are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the specific distribution. Examples of specific threshold distributions are shown below for the Weibull, lognormal, Fréchet, and loglogistic distributions, where, respectively, the SEV, Normal, LEV, and logis pdfs and cdfs are appropriately substituted.

Note: If the smallest observation is a failure (not censored), JMP creates a small interval around the point and treats the observation as interval censored. This padding around the failure bounds the log-likelihood function and improves estimation. If the smallest observation is censored, then no extra padding is added to the observation.

TH Weibull

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter Weibull distribution are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \frac{1}{(x-\gamma)\sigma}\phi_{\text{sev}}\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > \gamma, \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \Phi_{\text{sev}}\left(\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right) = 1-\exp\left[-\left(\frac{x-\gamma}{\alpha}\right)^{\beta}\right], \quad x > \gamma$$

where $\mu = \log(\alpha)$, and $\sigma = 1/\beta$ and where

$$\phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = \exp[z-\exp(z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = 1 - \exp[-\exp(z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized smallest extreme value, SEV($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$) distribution.

TH Lognormal

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter lognormal distribution are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x-\gamma)}\phi_{\text{nor}}\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \Phi_{\text{nor}}\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}\exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right)$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \int_{-\infty}^{z}\phi_{\text{nor}}(w)dw$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized normal, or N($\mu = 0$, $\sigma = 1$) distribution.

TH Fréchet

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter Fréchet distribution are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x-\gamma)}\phi_{\text{lev}}\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \Phi_{\text{lev}}\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-z - \exp(-z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-\exp(-z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized largest extreme value LEV(μ = 0, σ = 1) distribution.

TH Loglogistic

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter loglogistic distribution are:

$$f(x;\mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x-\gamma)}\phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\gamma) = \Phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x-\gamma)-\mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1+\exp(z)]^2}$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1+\exp(z)]} = \frac{1}{1+\exp(-z)}$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized logistic or logis distribution (μ = 0, σ = 1).

Distributions for Defective Subpopulations

In reliability experiments, there are times when only a fraction of the population has a particular defect leading to failure. Because all units are not susceptible to failure, using the regular failure distributions is inappropriate and might produce misleading results. Use the DS distribution options to model failures that occur on only a subpopulation. The following DS distributions are available:

- DS Lognormal
- DS Weibull
- DS Loglogistic
- DS Fréchet

The pdf and cdf for defective subpopulation distributions are defined as follows:

$$f(t) = \left[p\frac{1}{t\sigma}\right]\phi\left[\frac{(\log(t)-\mu)}{\sigma}\right]$$

$$F(t) = p\Phi\left[\left(\frac{(\log(t)-\mu)}{\sigma}\right)\right]$$

where:

p is the defective subpopulation fraction

t is the time of measurement for the lifetime event

μ and σ are estimated by calculating the usual maximum likelihood estimations using the pdf and cdf of the corresponding defective subpopulation

$\phi(z)$ and $\Phi(z)$ are the density and cumulative distribution function, respectively, for a standard distribution. For example, for a Weibull distribution,

$\phi(z) = \exp(z\text{-}\exp(z))$ and $\Phi(z) = 1 - \exp(-\exp(z))$.

See Tobias and Trindade (2012, p. 321) for more information about defective subpopulation models.

The defective subpopulation model is also known as a *limited failure population* model in Meeker and Escobar (1998, ch. 11).

Zero-Inflated Distributions

Zero-inflated distributions are used when some proportion (p) of the data fail at $t = 0$. When the data contain more zeros than expected by a standard model, the number of zeros is inflated. When the time-to-event data contain zero as the minimum value in the Life Distribution platform, four zero-inflated distributions are available. These distributions include:

- Zero-Inflated Lognormal (ZI Lognormal)
- Zero-Inflated Weibull (ZI Weibull)
- Zero-Inflated Loglogistic (ZI Loglogistic)
- Zero-Inflated Fréchet (ZI Fréchet)

The pdf and cdf for zero-inflated distributions are defined as follows:

$$f(t) = \left[(1-p)\frac{1}{t\sigma}\right]\phi\left[\frac{(\log(t)-\mu)}{\sigma}\right]$$

$$F(t) = p + (1-p)\Phi\left[\left(\frac{(\log(t) - \mu)}{\sigma}\right)\right]$$

where:

p is the proportion of zero data values

t is the time of measurement for the lifetime event

μ and σ are estimated by calculating the usual maximum likelihood estimations after removing zero values from the original data

$\phi(z)$ and $\Phi(z)$ are the density and cumulative distribution function, respectively, for a standard distribution. For example, for a Weibull distribution,

$\phi(z) = \exp(z\text{-}\exp(z))$ and $\Phi(z) = 1 - \exp(-\exp(z))$.

See Lawless (2003, p. 34) for more information about zero-inflated distributions. Substitute p = 1 - p and $S_1(t) = 1 - \Phi(t)$ to obtain the form shown above.

See Tobias and Trindade (1995, p. 232) for more information about reliability distributions. This reference gives the general form for mixture distributions. Using the parameterization in Tobias and Trindade, the form above can be found by substituting $\alpha = p$, $F_d(t) = 1$, and $F_N(t) = \Phi(t)$.

Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation

The following distributions are available for Location Scale Priors:

- Normal/Lognormal, with hyperparameters Location (mu) and Scale (sigma). For a definition, see "Lognormal" and "Normal".
- Uniform, with hyperparameters Low and End, which define the support of a Uniform distribution.
- Gamma, with hyperparameters Shape and Scale. The k/theta parameterization and the probability density function is used.
- Point Mass, with hyperparameter Location. This is a degenerate prior; there is only one possible value for the parameter that is being assigned a prior distribution. The only possible value equals the value that is entered to this Location hyperparameter.

The following distributions are available for Quantile Parameter Priors:

- Normal/Lognormal, with a 99% probability range, specifies the prior distribution using the 0.005 and 0.995 percentiles of the distribution. JMP backs out the mu and sigma.
- Uniform, with hyperparameters Lower and Upper Limits, which define the support of a Uniform distribution.
- Log-Uniform, with Lower (a) and Upper (b) Limits. This distribution is uniform on the log scale between Log(a) and Log(b).

- Point Mass, with hyperparameter Location. This is a degenerate prior; there is only one possible value for the parameter that is being assigned a prior distribution. The only possible value equals the value that is entered to this Location hyperparameter.

The following distributions are available for Failure Probability Priors:

- Beta, characterized by the probability density function.
  – Specify the Beta prior using estimates and error percentages (mean and variance). The mean equals the number entered in to the Estimate, and the variance equals (Error Percentage / 100 * Estimate)^2.
  – Specify the Beta prior using 0.005 and 0.995 percentiles of the distribution. JMP backs out the hyperparameters.

Statistical Details for Competing Causes

For a competing cause model, a closed form for the aggregated distribution is defined as follows:

$$F(x) = 1 - \prod_{i=1}^{k} [1 - F_i(x)]$$

where the $F_i(x)$, $i = 1, \ldots, k$, are individual failure distributions corresponding to causes. Confidence limits are readily available, because all involved estimates are MLEs.

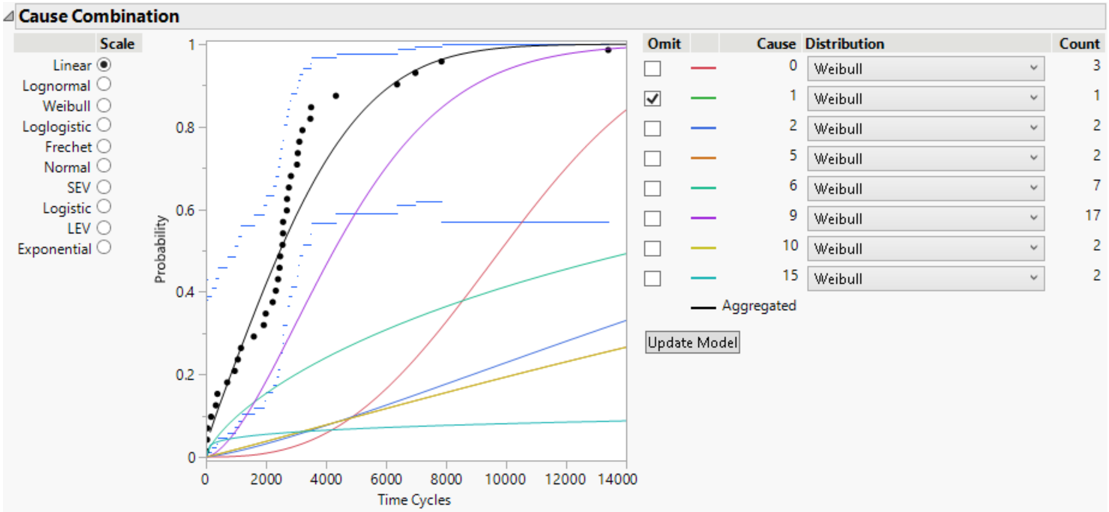
Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause

If a Fixed Parameter model is specified for a cause, you must fix the parameter in the Individual Causes report for that cause. Fix the parameter in the desired Parametric Estimate report in the Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Name> report. The fixed parameter becomes part of the aggregated distribution when you click Update Model.

This example illustrates how to include the Fixed Parameter model into the aggregated distribution:

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Appliance.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time Cycles and click **Y, Time to Event.**
4. Select Cause Code and click **Failure Cause**.
5. Select **Allow failure mode to use fixed parameter models**.
6. Click **OK.**

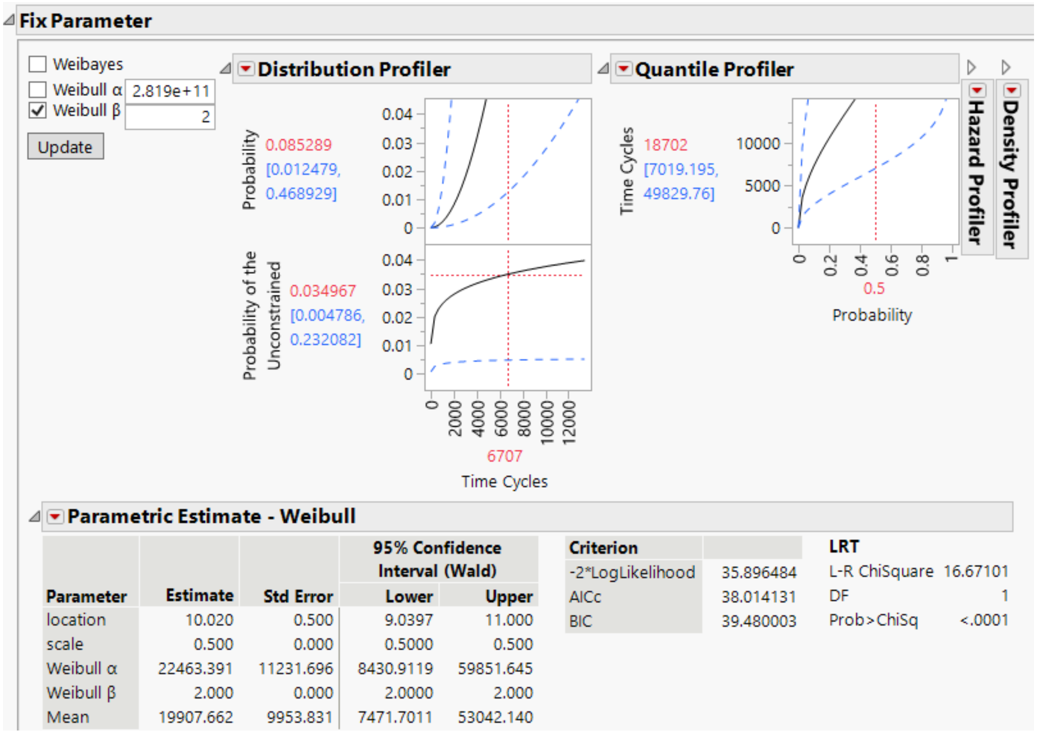
Figure 3.25 Fixed Parameter Model with Cause 1 Omitted



By default, Cause = 1 is omitted, because there are not enough data. However, you do not want this cause to be omitted.

7. Open the Individual Causes report for Cause 1. The report is called Life Distribution - Failure Cause: 1 Failure Counts: 1.
8. Click the red triangle next to Parametric Estimate - Weibull and select **Fix Parameter**.
9. Select **Weibull beta** and type 2.
10. Click **Update**.

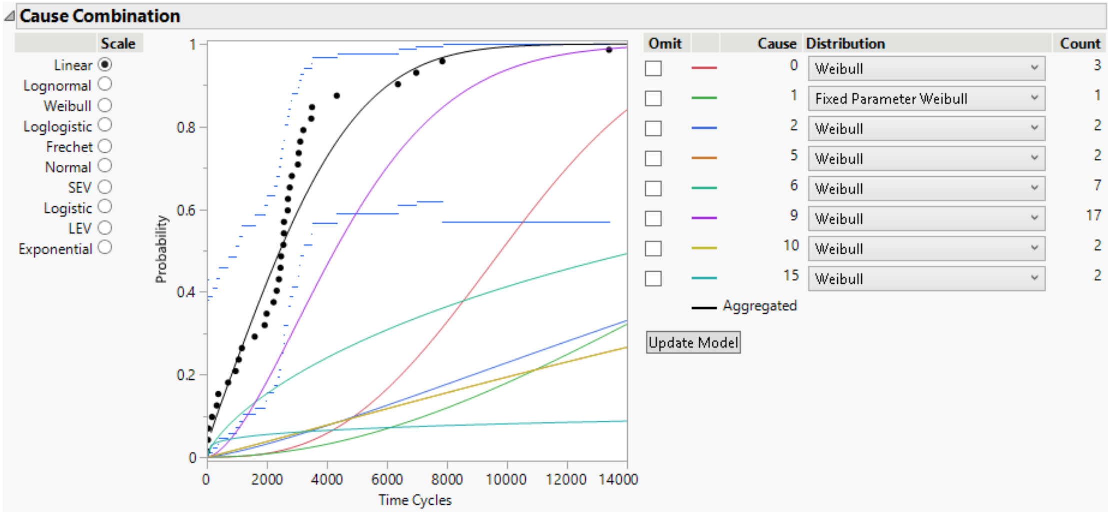
Figure 3.26 Fixed Parameter Model with Weibull Beta Specified



In the Parametric Estimate - Weibull report, assuming β equals 2, the alpha parameter is estimated to be 22463.391. Now you can use this for the failure distribution for Cause=1.

11. Scroll up to Cause Combination at the top of the report window.
12. Deselect **Omit** for Cause 1.
13. For the distribution for Cause 1, select **Fixed Parameter Weibull**.
14. Click **Update Model**.

Figure 3.27 Updated Model Showing Cause 1



Now the aggregated model uses the Fixed Parameter Weibull results for Cause 1 in the overall competing cause model.

Specify a Bayesian Model for a Cause

The steps for specifying a Bayesian model for a cause are similar to those described in "Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause". Define the model in the desired Bayesian Estimation report found in the corresponding Parametric Estimate outline under Statistics in the Life Distribution report for the individual cause. See "Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>".

To incorporate a Bayesian model into the aggregated model, non-Bayesian distributions for other causes must be amenable to a simulation-based framework. For example, suppose that a model has two failure causes. One is modeled using a Weibull distribution and the other using a Bayesian approach for estimating the parameters of a second Weibull. The parameters for the first Weibull distribution, denoted by the vector θ_1, are estimated using maximum likelihood. The parameters for the second Weibull, θ_2, are estimated using the Bayesian approach.

The quantiles and median of the aggregated mixture distribution, denoted $F(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$, are obtained as follows:

- A parametric bootstrap is performed for the first Weibull, yielding random samples from the asymptotic distribution of the maximum likelihood estimate $\hat{\theta}_1$. Denote a sampled value from the asymptotic distribution of $\hat{\theta}_1$ by θ_1^*.
- A sample is drawn from the posterior distribution of θ_2, denoted by θ_2^*.

- For each set of values θ_1^* and θ_2^*, an estimate of $F(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$, denoted by $F^*(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$, is obtained.
- The values $F^*(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$ are used to obtain estimates of the quantiles and median of the aggregated distribution. These are the values displayed in the Distribution profiler at a given value of x.

Specify a Weibayes Model for a Cause

The steps for specifying a Weibayes model for a cause are similar to those described in "Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause". Select the Fix Parameter option in the Parametric Estimate - Weibull outline under Statistics in the Life Distribution report for the cause. In the Fix Parameter report, check the Weibayes option. The Weibayes model is treated as a Bayesian model and a bootstrap sample is drawn from the posterior distribution of the parameter alpha. See Liu and Wang (2013).

Mean Remaining Life Calculator

Use the Configuration option in the Mean Remaining Life Calculator red triangle menu to set a value for the number of simulated failure times used in computing the mean remaining life. Denote this value by m.

To obtain an estimate of the mean remaining life at time t, m samples are drawn from the aggregated distribution conditioned on survival to time t. Their average is computed.

To compute the confidence limits for the mean remaining life, you must select the box in the Configuration window. You then have the option to set the number of bootstrap samples. Denote this value by n.

To compute the confidence interval, n samples of parameter estimates are drawn from either the asymptotic distributions of the MLEs, or the posterior distributions derived using Bayesian inference. For each sample of parameter values, an aggregated distribution is formed, from which m samples are drawn to compute a mean remaining life. The samples of n mean remaining life values are used to construct the confidence interval.

Fit Mixture Save Predictions Formulas

This section gives the formulas used in calculating values in the columns saved by the Fit Mixture report option Save Predictions.

Consider the following notation:

$\hat{p}_i$ is an estimate of the mixture proportion, w_i

$\hat{F}_i$ is the estimated probability distribution function F_i

$\hat{f}_i$ is the estimated probability density function for F_i

- If the observation y is not censored, the saved value is given by the following:

$$\frac{\hat{p}_i \hat{f}_i(y)}{\sum_{i=1}^{k} \hat{p}_i \hat{f}_i(y)}$$

- If the observation is censored, the saved value is obtained by replacing the estimated density values in the formula for an uncensored observation by the following:

$\hat{F}_i(y)$ for right censoring

$1 - \hat{F}_i(y)$ for left censoring

$\hat{F}_i(y_{high}) - \hat{F}_i(y_{low})$ for interval censoring

Statistical Details for Median Rank Regression

When there are no censored rows and no Weight column, median rank regression (MRR) for Weibull parameter estimates is available in the Life Distribution platform. The following conditions must be met before MRR estimates appear in the Life Distribution report:

- This Life Distribution platform preference is selected: Report Median Rank Regression Based Weibull Parameter Estimates When There Are No Censored Observations.
- There are no censored observations in the analysis. In other words, all observations represent failure times.
- There is no Weight column specified.

If all of the above conditions are met, the Parametric Estimate - Weibull report is modified to show MRR estimates as well as the usual maximum likelihood estimates (MLE). The column headings in the parameter estimates table are prefixed with MLE or MRR to denote which estimation method was used to produce each column of estimates. There are no confidence intervals available for the MRR estimates.

Caution: The use of MRR estimates is not recommended. Median rank regression uses least squares estimation to produce estimates, instead of maximum likelihood. There are no commonly accepted methods to apply least squares estimation to censored data. Further, Genschel and Meeker (2010) show that the MLE method is more precise. They provide simulation results that are based on the fact that the true estimates are known, but in reality, the accuracy of MRR estimates is unknown. Because MRR is a loosely defined and ad hoc estimation procedure, different software applications produce different MRR estimates for the same data.

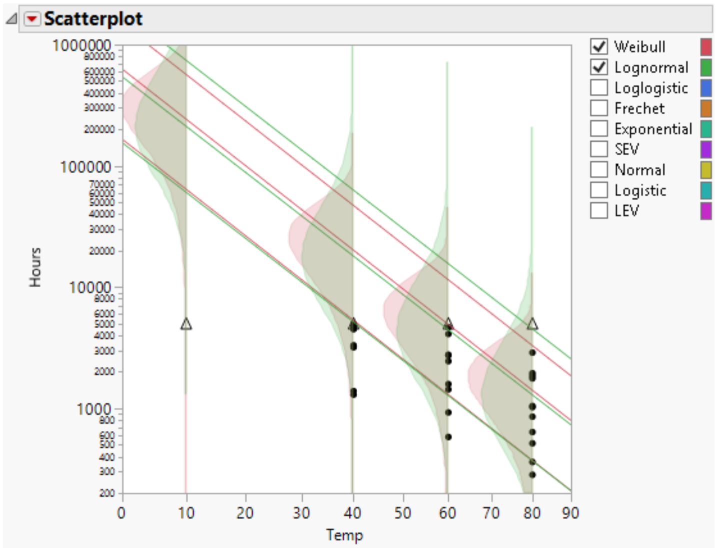
Chapter 4

Fit Life by X

Fit Single-Factor Models to Time-to-Event Data

The Fit Life by X platform enables you to analyze lifetime events when only one factor is present. You can choose to model the relationship between the event and the factor using various transformations, or create a custom transformation of your data. You also have the flexibility of comparing different distributions at the same factor level and comparing the same distribution across different factor levels.

Figure 4.1 Scatterplot Showing Varying Distributions and Factor Levels



Contents

Overview of the Fit Life by X Platform

The Fit Life by X platform provides the tools needed for accelerated life-testing analysis. Accelerated tests are routinely used in industry to provide failure-time information about products or components in a relatively short time frame. Common accelerating factors include temperature, voltage, pressure, and usage rate. Results are extrapolated to obtain time-to-failure estimates at lower, normal operating levels of the accelerating factors. These results are used to assess reliability, detect and correct failure modes, compare manufacturers, and certify components.

The Fit Life by X platform includes many commonly used transformations to model physical and chemical relationships between the event and the factor of interest. Examples include transformation using Arrhenius (Celsius, Fahrenheit, and Kelvin) relationship time-acceleration factors and Voltage-acceleration mechanisms. Linear, Log, Logit, Reciprocal, Square Root, Box-Cox, Location, Location and Scale, and Custom acceleration models are also included in this platform.

You can use the DOE > Accelerated Life Test Design platform to design accelerated life test experiments. See the *Design of Experiments Guide*.

You can use the Reliability Life Testing and Reliability Demonstration calculators to choose the appropriate sample sizes for reliability studies. These calculators are found at DOE > Sample Size Explorers. See the *Design of Experiments Guide*.

Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 495) offer the following strategy for analyzing accelerated lifetime data:

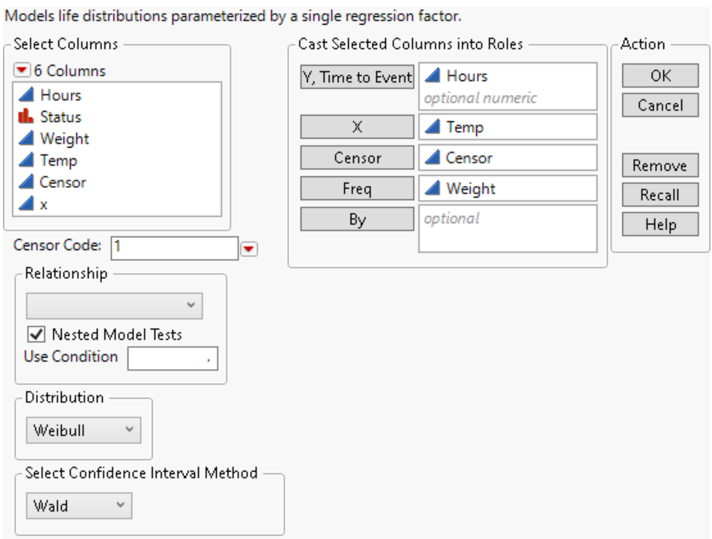
1. Examine the data graphically. One useful way to visualize the data is by examining a scatterplot of the time-to-failure variable versus the accelerating factor.
2. Fit distributions individually to the data at different levels of the accelerating factor. Repeat for different assumed distributions.
3. Fit an overall model with a plausible relationship between the time-to-failure variable and the accelerating factor.
4. Compare the model in Step 3 with the individual analyses in Step 2, assessing the lack of fit for the overall model.
5. Perform residual and various diagnostic analyses to verify model assumptions.
6. Assess the plausibility of the data to make inferences.

Example of the Fit Life by X Platform

In this example, you are analyzing time-to-failure data for a device operating at accelerated temperatures. No time-to-failure observation is recorded for the normal operating temperature of 10 degrees Celsius; all other observations are shown as time-to-failure or censored values at accelerated temperature levels of 40, 60, and 80 degrees Celsius.

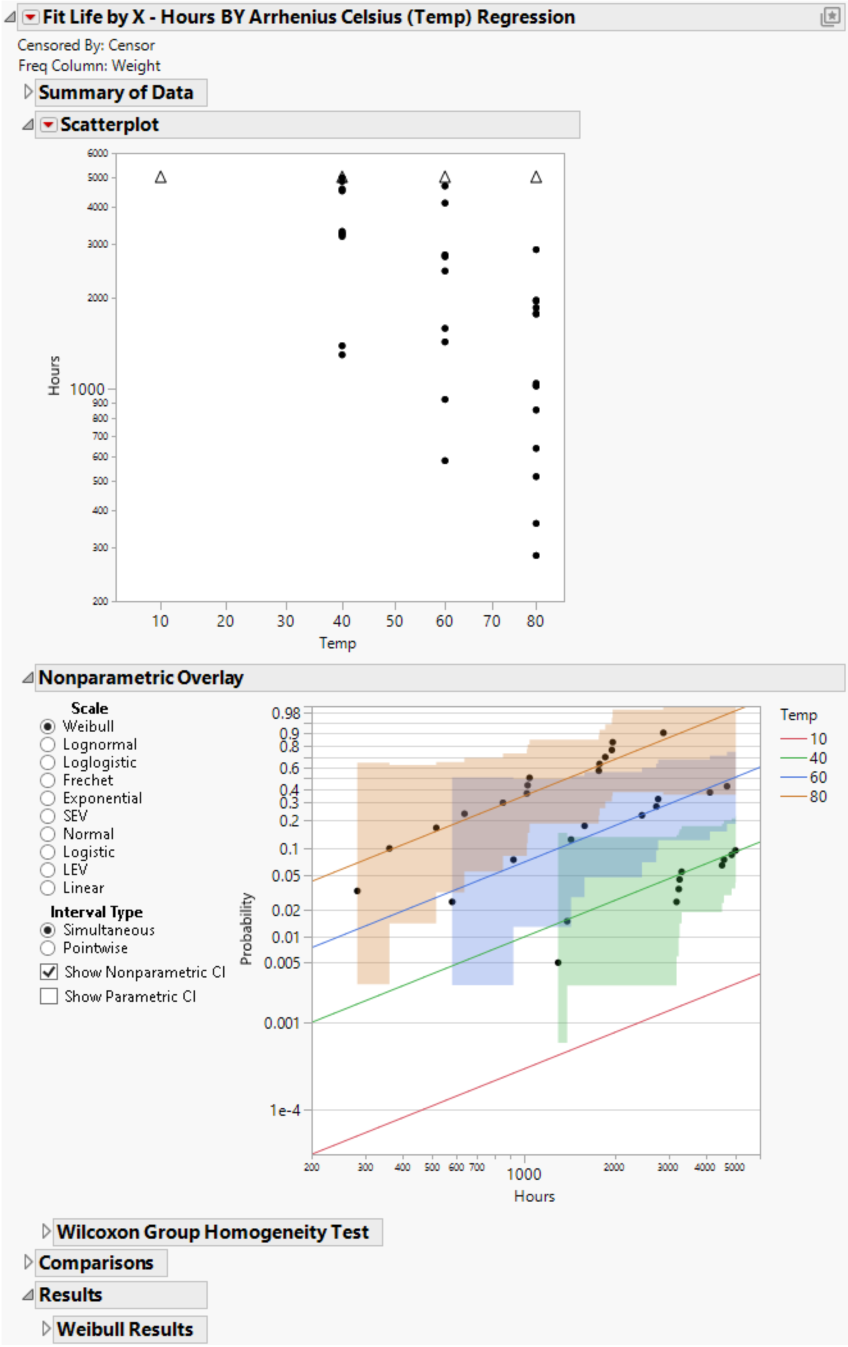
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Devalt.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Life by X**.
3. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Temp and click **X**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Leave the **Censor Code** as 1.
7. Select Weight and click **Freq**.
8. Select **Arrhenius Celsius** as the **Relationship** from the list.
9. Keep the **Nested Model Tests** option selected.
10. Select **Weibull** as the distribution.
11. Keep **Wald** as the confidence interval method.

Figure 4.2 Fit Life by X Launch Window



12. Click **OK**.

Figure 4.3 Fit Life by X Report Window

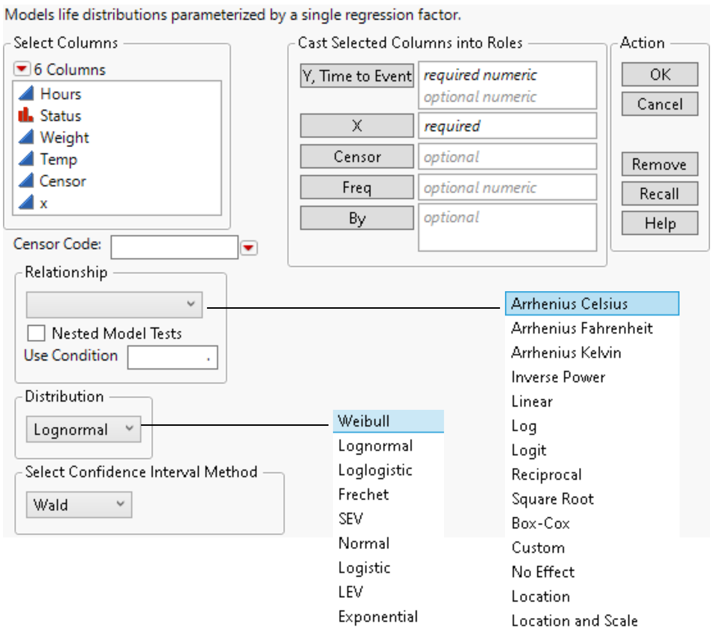


The report window shows summary data, diagnostic plots, comparison data and results, including detailed statistics and prediction profilers. Separate result sections are shown for each selected distribution. Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor Profilers are included for each of the specified distributions.

Launch the Fit Life by X Platform

Launch the Fit Life by X platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Life by X**.

Figure 4.4 The Fit Life by X Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The Fit Life by X launch window contains the following options:

Y, Time to Event Identifies the time to event (such as the time to failure) or time to censoring. With interval censoring, specify two Y variables, where one Y variable gives the lower limit and the other Y variable gives the upper limit for each unit. For more information about censoring, see "Event Plot".

X Identifies the accelerating factor.

Censor Identifies censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu beneath the Select Columns list. The Censor column is used only when one Y is entered.

Freq Identifies frequencies or observation counts when there are multiple units. If the value is 0 or a positive integer, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded.

By Identifies a column that creates a report consisting of separate analyses for each level of the variable.

Censor Code Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Relationship Identifies the relationship between the time to event variable and the accelerating factor. Table 4.1 defines the model for each relationship.

Table 4.1 Models for Relationship Options

Relationship	Model
Arrhenius Celsius	$\mu = b0 + b1 * 11604.5181215503 / (X + 273.15)$
Arrhenius Fahrenheit	$\mu = b0 + b1 * 11604.5181215503 / ((X + 459.67) / 1.8)$
Arrhenius Kelvin	$\mu = b0 + b1 * 11604.5181215503 / X$
Inverse Power	$\mu = b0 + b1 * \log(X)$
Linear	$\mu = b0 + b1 * X$
Log	$\mu = b0 + b1 * \log(X)$
Logit	$\mu = b0 + b1 * \log(X / (1 - X))$
Reciprocal	$\mu = b0 + b1 / X$
Square Root	$\mu = b0 + b1 * \mathrm{sqrt}(X)$
Box-Cox	$\mu = b0 + b1 * \mathrm{BoxCox}(X)$
Custom	user-defined μ and σ
No Effect	specifies that μ has the same value for every level of X
Location	specifies that μ is different for every level of X

Table 4.1 Models for Relationship Options *(Continued)*

Relationship	Model
Location and Scale	specifies that μ and σ are both different for every level of X (equivalent to a Life Distribution fit with X as a By variable)

If you select Box-Cox, a text edit box appears below the Use Condition option. Use this box to specify a lambda value. The BoxCox(X) transformation for a specified λ is defined as follows:

$$x_i^{(\lambda)} = \begin{cases} \dfrac{x_i^{\lambda} - 1}{\lambda} & \text{if } \lambda \neq 0 \\ \ln(x_i) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

If you want to use a Custom relationship for your model, see "Custom Relationship".

Nested Model Tests Appends a nonparametric overlay plot, nested model tests, and a multiple probability plot to the report window.

Use Condition Enables you to enter a value for the explanatory variable, X, of the acceleration factor. You can also set the use condition value after launching the platform using the Set Time Acceleration Use Condition option from the Fit Life by X red triangle menu.

Distribution Specifies the distribution (Weibull, Lognormal, Loglogistic, Fréchet, SEV, Normal, Logistic, LEV, or Exponential distributions) that is used to model the relationship between the X and Y variables. Lognormal is the default setting.

Select Confidence Interval Method Specifies the method that is used to compute confidence intervals for the parameters. Choose between the Wald or Likelihood methods. The Wald method is an approximation and runs faster. The Likelihood method provides more precise parameters but takes longer to compute. The Wald method is the default setting.

Note: The Confidence Interval Method preference enables you to select the Likelihood method as the default confidence interval method. You can change this preference in Preferences > Platforms > Fit Life by X.

The Fit Life by X Report

The initial Fit Life by X report contains the following sections:

- "Summary of Data"
- "Scatterplot"
- "Nonparametric Overlay"
- "Comparisons"
- "Results"
- "Custom Relationship"

The Comparisons report contains tabs for Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor profilers. You can also view and compare criteria values under Comparison Criterion.

The Results report contains tabs for parametric estimates, covariance matrices, nested model tests, and diagnostics. These results can be examined and compared for each of the selected distributions. You can also perform custom estimation and obtain Bayesian estimates for the distribution parameters.

Summary of Data

The Summary of Data section of the Fit Life by X report contains the total number of observations, the number of uncensored values, and the number of censored values (right, left, and interval).

Scatterplot

The scatterplot of the lifetime event versus the explanatory variable appears at the top of the Fit Life by X report. Table 4.2 indicates how each type of failure is represented on the scatterplot. To increase the size of the markers on the graph, right-click the graph, select **Marker Size**, and then select one of the marker sizes listed.

Figure 4.5 Scatterplot of Hours versus Temp

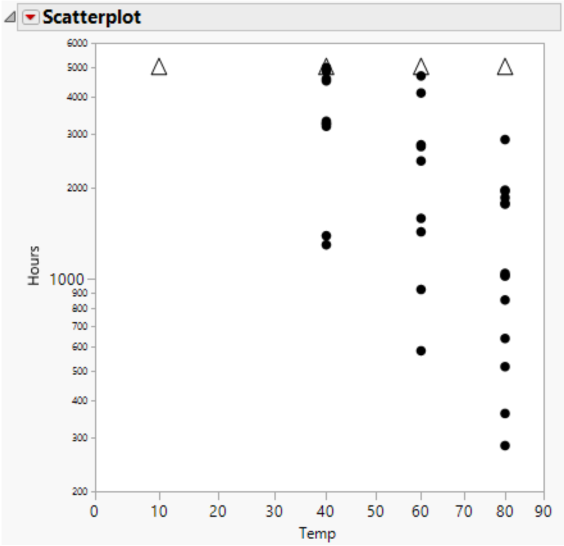


Table 4.2 Scatterplot Representation for Failure and Censored Observations

Event	Scatterplot Representation
failure	dots
right-censoring	upward triangles
left-censoring	downward triangles
interval-censoring	downward triangle on top of an upward triangle, connected by a solid line

Scatterplot Options

The Scatterplot red triangle menu contains the following options:

Add Density Curve Enables you to add a density curve to the scatterplot at a specified value of the accelerating factor. Initially, the density curve corresponds to the Distribution that was specified in the launch window. You can then add density curves for other distributions using the check boxes to the right of the scatterplot.

Remove Density Curves Shows a list of previously specified density curve values. Remove curves by selecting the corresponding check boxes.

Show Density Curves Shows or hides the specified density curves on the scatterplot.

If you specify a continuous X variable and continuous Relationship, density curves are shown at the levels of the X variable, the use condition value, and any values specified by the Add Density Curve option.

If you specify any type of non-continuous relationship, density curves are shown for all of the given explanatory variable levels. A non-continuous relationship occurs if you specify the Location or the Location and Scale Relationship, if the Nested Model Tests option is selected in the launch window, or if you specify a nominal X variable.

Add Quantile Lines Enables you to add up to three quantile lines to the scatterplot. To add more than three quantile lines, select this option again. The default quantile values are 0.1, 0.5, and 0.9. Invalid quantile values, such as missing values, are ignored. To add fewer than three quantile lines, enter the desired quantile values and leave the other entries blank.

Show Quantile Line CI Bands Shows or hides confidence intervals around the quantile lines.

Set Level of Quantile Line CI Bands Specifies the confidence level for the confidence intervals around the quantile lines.

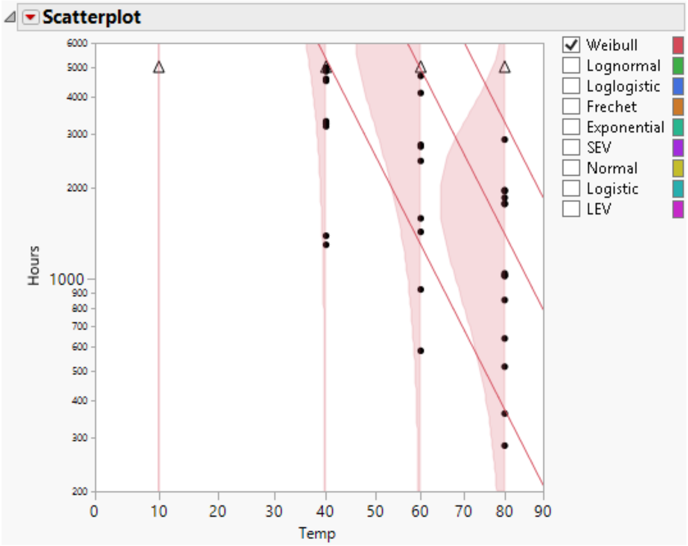
Remove Quantile Lines Shows a list of previously specified quantile values. Remove lines by selecting the appropriate check box.

Transposed Axes Specifies that the accelerating factor appears on the vertical axis instead of the horizontal axis.

Use Transformation Scale Specifies that the transformation scale is used for the accelerating factor axis in the scatterplot. This option switches between the linear and nonlinear scales for the accelerating factor axis.

Figure 4.5 shows the initial scatterplot; Figure 4.6 shows the resulting scatterplot with the Show Density Curves and Add Quantile Lines options selected displaying the curves and the lines for the various Temp levels for the Weibull distribution. You can also view density curves across all the levels of Temp for the other distributions. These distributions can be selected one at a time or can be viewed simultaneously by checking the boxes to the left of the desired distribution name(s).

Figure 4.6 Scatterplot with Density Curve and Quantile Line Options



Nonparametric Overlay

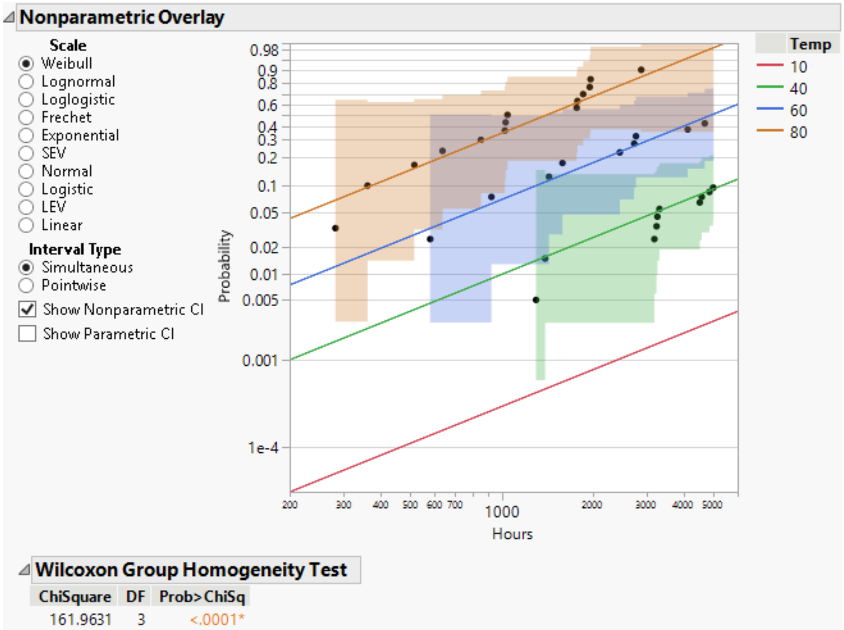
The Nonparametric Overlay plot in the Fit Life by X platform appears after the scatterplot. Differences among groups can readily be detected by examining this plot. You can choose different scales for viewing these differences. You can change the interval type on a Nonparametric fit probability plot between Simultaneous and Pointwise (results displayed when Show Nonparametric CI is selected). You can also select whether to show parametric or nonparametric confidence intervals.

Pointwise estimates show the pointwise 95% confidence bands on the plot while simultaneous confidence intervals show the simultaneous confidence bands for all groups on the plot. Meeker and Escobar (1998, ch. 3) discuss pointwise and simultaneous confidence intervals and the motivation for simultaneous confidence intervals in a lifetime analysis.

Wilcoxon Group Homogeneity Test

For this example, the Wilcoxon Group Homogeneity Test, shown in Figure 4.7, indicates that there is a difference among groups. The high chi-square value and low *p*-value are consistent with the differences seen among the Temp groups in the Nonparametric Overlay plot.

Figure 4.7 Nonparametric Overlay Plot and Wilcoxon Test



Comparisons

The Comparisons section of the Fit Life by X report shows profilers for the selected distributions in the Nonparametric Overlay section, and includes the following tabs:

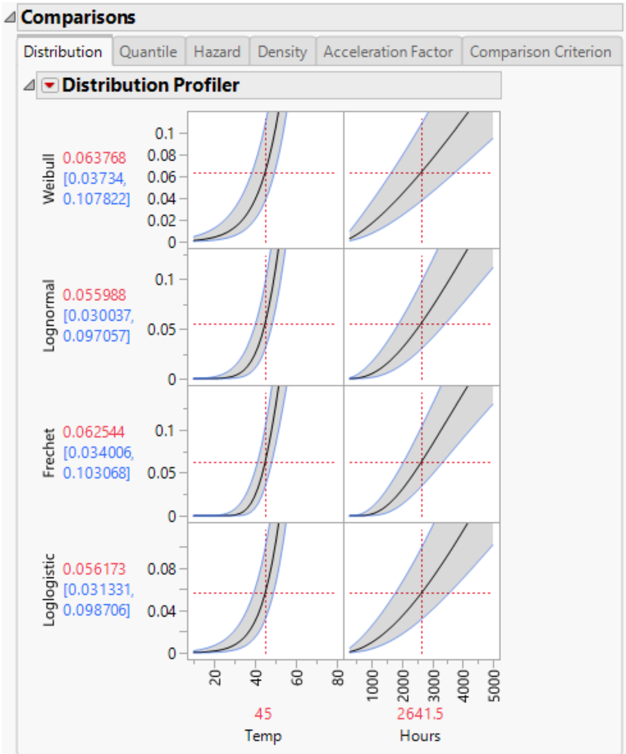
- Distribution
- Quantile
- Hazard
- Density
- Acceleration Factor
- Comparison Criterion

To show a specific profiler, select the appropriate distribution option in the Nonparametric Overlay section.

Profilers

The first five tabs show profilers for the selected distributions. Curves shown in the first four profilers correspond to both the time-to-event and explanatory variables. The Acceleration Factor profiler tab corresponds only to the acceleration factor (explanatory variable). Figure 4.8 shows the Distribution Profiler for the Weibull, Lognormal, Fréchet, and Loglogistic distributions.

Figure 4.8 Distribution Profiler

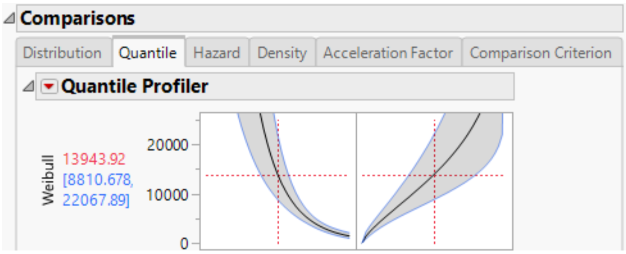


Comparable results appear on the Quantile, Hazard, and Density tabs. The Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor Profilers behave similarly to the Prediction Profiler in other platforms. For example, the vertical lines of Temp and Hours can be dragged to see how each of the distribution values change with temperature and time. For a detailed explanation of the Prediction Profiler, see *Profilers*.

Quantile

You can use the Quantile profiler for extrapolation. Suppose that the data are represented by a Weibull distribution. From viewing the Weibull Acceleration Factor Profiler in Figure 4.10, you see that the acceleration factor at 45 degrees Celsius is 17.42132 for a use condition temperature of 10 degrees Celsius. Select the **Quantile** tab to see the Quantile Profiler for the Weibull distribution. Select and drag the vertical line in the probability plot so that the probability reads 0.5. From viewing Figure 4.9, where the Probability is set to 0.5, you find that the quantile for the failure probability of 0.5 at 45 degrees Celsius is 13943.92 hours. So, at 10 degrees Celsius, you can expect that 50% of the units fail by 13943.92 * 17.42132 = 242921 hours.

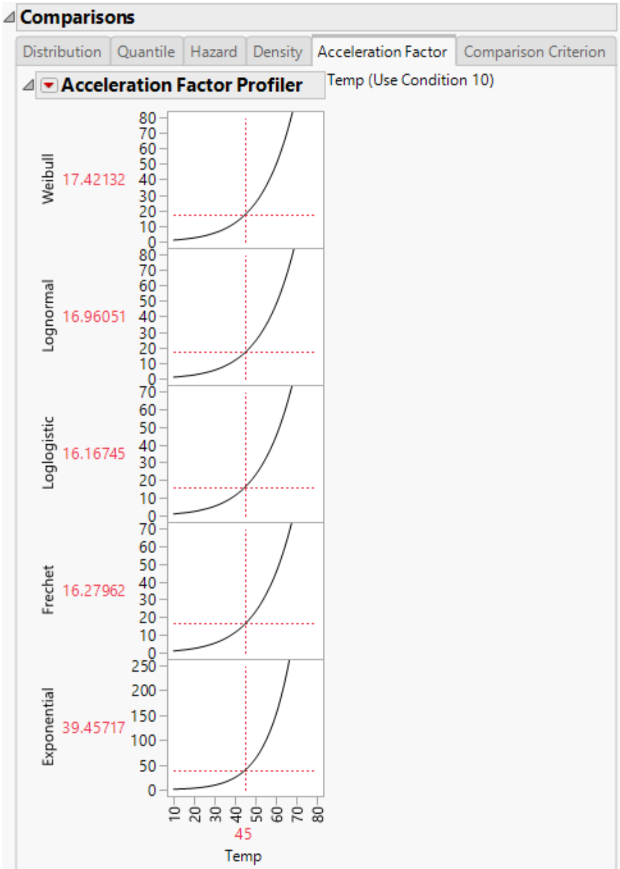
Figure 4.9 Weibull Quantile Profiler



Acceleration Factor

Select the **Acceleration Factor** tab to show the Acceleration Factor Profiler for the time-to-event variable for each specified distribution. To produce Figure 4.10, select **Fit All Distributions** from the Fit Life by X red triangle menu. Modify the use condition value for the explanatory variable by selecting **Set Time Acceleration Use Condition** from the Fit Life by X red triangle menu and entering the desired value. Note that the explanatory variable and the use condition value appear beside the profiler title.

Figure 4.10 Acceleration Factor Profiler



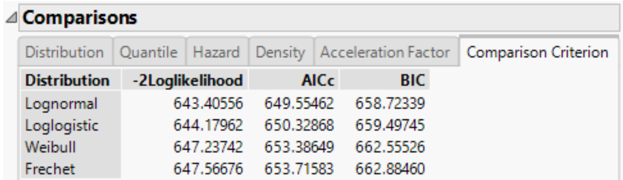
The Acceleration Factor Profiler lets you estimate time-to-failure for accelerated test conditions when compared with the use condition value and a parametric distribution assumption. The interpretation of a time-acceleration plot is generally the ratio of the p^{th} quantile of the use condition to the p^{th} quantile of the accelerated test condition. This relation applies only when the distribution is Lognormal, Weibull, Loglogistic, or Fréchet, and the scale parameter is constant for all levels. For more information about the parameterizations of the distributions, see "Statistical Details for Distributions".

Note: The Acceleration Factor Profiler does not appear in the following instances: when the explanatory variable is discrete; the explanatory variable is treated as discrete; a customized formula does not use a unity scale factor; or the distribution is Normal, SEV, Logistic, or LEV.

Comparison Criterion

The Comparison Criterion tab shows the -2Loglikelihood, AICc, and BIC criteria for the distributions of interest. Figure 4.11 shows these values for the Weibull, Lognormal, Loglogistic, and Fréchet distributions. Distributions providing better fits to the data are shown at the top of the Comparisons report, sorted by AICc.

Figure 4.11 Comparison Criterion Report Tab


Comparisons

Distribution | Quantile | Hazard | Density | Acceleration Factor | Comparison Criterion

Distribution	-2Loglikelihood	AICc	BIC
Lognormal	643.40556	649.55462	658.72339
Loglogistic	644.17962	650.32868	659.49745
Weibull	647.23742	653.38649	662.55526
Frechet	647.56676	653.71583	662.88460

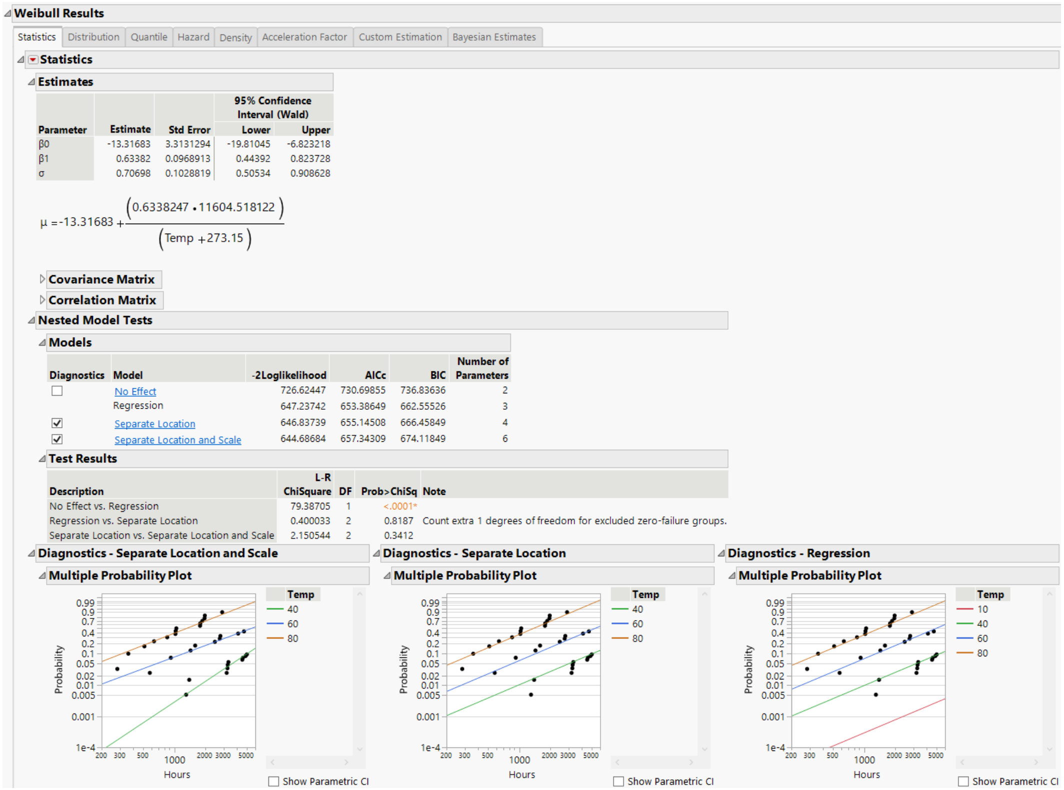
This report suggests that the Lognormal and Loglogistic distributions provide the best fits for the data, because the lowest criteria values are seen for these distributions. For more information about the criteria, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

Results

The Results section of the Fit Life by X report shows more detailed statistics and prediction profilers than those shown in the Comparisons report. Separate result sections are shown for each selected distribution. Figure 4.12 shows a portion of the Weibull Results report, including the Nested Model Tests and Diagnostics plots.

Statistical results, diagnostic plots, and Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor Profilers are included for each of your specified distributions. The Custom Estimation tab lets you estimate specific failure probabilities and quantiles, using both Wald and Profile interval methods. When the Box-Cox Relationship is selected on the platform launch window, the Sensitivity tab appears. This tab shows how the Relative Likelihood and B10 Life change as a function of Box-Cox lambda.

Figure 4.12 Weibull Distribution Nested Model Tests



Statistics

For each parametric distribution, there is a Statistics section that shows parameter estimates, a covariance matrix, Wald-based confidence intervals, summary statistics, and diagnostic plots. You can save probability, quantile, and hazard estimates by selecting any or all of these options from the Statistics red triangle menu for each parametric distribution. The estimates and the corresponding lower and upper confidence limits are saved as columns in your data table.

Nested Model Tests

Nested Model Tests are included, if you selected the option on the platform launch window. The Nested Model Tests include statistics and diagnostic plots for the following models:

Separate Location and Scale Assumes that the location and scale parameters are different for all levels of the explanatory variable. This option is equivalent to fitting the distribution by the levels of the explanatory variable. The Separate Location and Scale model has multiple location parameters and multiple scale parameters (Figure 4.13).

Separate Location Assumes that the location parameters are different, but the scale parameters are the same for all levels of the explanatory variable. The Separate Location model has multiple location parameters and only one scale parameter (Figure 4.14).

Regression The default model shown in the initial Fit Life by X report window (Figure 4.15).

No Effect Assumes that the explanatory variable does not affect the response. This option is equivalent to fitting all of the data values to the selected distribution. The No Effect Model has one location parameter and one scale parameter (Figure 4.16).

Separate Location and Scale, Separate Location, and Regression analyses results are shown by default. Regression parameter estimates and the location parameter formula are shown under the Estimates section, by default. The Diagnostics plots for the No Effect model can be displayed by selecting the check box to the left of No Effect under the Nested Model Tests title.

To see results for each of the models (independently of the other models), click the underlined model of interest (listed under Nested Model Tests) and then uncheck the check boxes for the other models.

If the Nested Model Tests option was not checked in the launch window, then the Separate Location and Scale and Separate Location models are not assessed. In this case, estimates are given for the regression model for each distribution that you select and the Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot is the only diagnostic plot.

Note: When Separate Location and Scale or Separate Location models are fit for the Weibull distribution, both parameterizations of the Weibull distribution are shown in the Estimates table, as is the case in Figure 4.13 and Figure 4.14. For more information about the Weibull parameterizations, see "Weibull".

Diagnostics

The Multiple Probability Plots shown in Figure 4.12 are used to validate the distributional assumption for the different levels of the accelerating variable. If the line for each level does not run through the data points for that level, the distributional assumption might not hold. Side-by-side comparisons of the diagnostic plots provide a visual comparison for the validity of the different models. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 19.2.2) for a discussion of multiple probability plots. Each multiple probability plot has an option below the legend that enables you to show or hide shaded parametric confidence intervals for each line in the plot.

The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plots are used to validate the distributional assumption for the data. If the data points deviate far from the diagonal, then the distributional assumption might be violated. The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot red triangle menu has an option called Save Residuals that enables you to save the residual data to the data table. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

The Residuals versus Fitted Plots and Residuals versus X Plots are used to validate the distributional assumption for the different levels of the accelerating variable. The plots show standardized residuals on the vertical axis and either the fitted values or the values of the X variable on the horizontal axis. The Residuals versus Fitted and Residuals versus X red triangle menu have an option called Save Residuals that enables you to save the standardized residual data to the data table.

Figure 4.13 Separate Location and Scale Model with the Weibull Distribution

Weibull Results

Statistics | Distribution | Quantile | Hazard | Density | Custom Estimation

Statistics

Estimates

			95% Confidence Interval (Wald)	
Parameter	**Estimate**	**Std Error**	**Lower**	**Upper**
μ0	9.526	0.3486	8.8432	10.210
σ0	0.448	0.1399	0.1737	0.722
μ1	8.910	0.3123	8.2980	9.522
σ1	0.801	0.2466	0.3176	1.284
μ2	7.462	0.2104	7.0493	7.874
σ2	0.762	0.1554	0.4576	1.067
Weibull α 0	13716.733	4781.2324	6927.0440	27161.481
Weibull β 0	2.233	0.6974	1.3847	5.758
Weibull α 1	7405.867	2312.6626	4015.7575	13657.913
Weibull β 1	1.249	0.3845	0.7788	3.149
Weibull α 2	1740.226	366.2081	1152.0764	2628.633
Weibull β 2	1.312	0.2675	0.9374	2.185

Covariance Matrix

Correlation Matrix

Nested Model Tests

Models

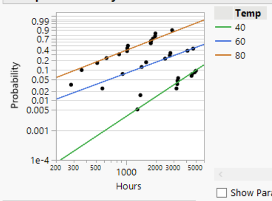
Diagnostics	Model	-2Loglikelihood	AICc	BIC	Number of Parameters
☐	No Effect	726.62447	730.69855	736.83636	2
☐	Regression	647.23742	653.38649	662.55526	3
☐	Separate Location	646.83739	655.14508	666.45849	4
	Separate Location and Scale	644.68684	657.34309	674.11849	6

Test Results

Description	L-R ChiSquare	DF	Prob>ChiSq	Note
No Effect vs. Regression	79.38705	1	<.0001*	
Regression vs. Separate Location	0.400033	2	0.8187	Count extra 1 degrees of freedom for excluded zero-failure groups or for the groups that do not have an MLE.
Separate Location vs. Separate Location and Scale	2.150544	2	0.3412	

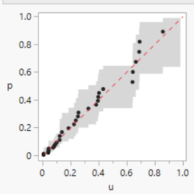
Diagnostics - Separate Location and Scale

Multiple Probability Plot

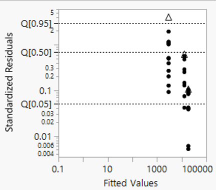


☐ Show Parametric CI

Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot



Residual versus Fitted Plot



Residual versus X Plot

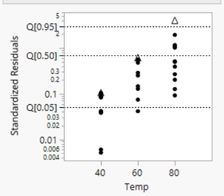


Figure 4.14 Separate Location Model with the Weibull Distribution

Weibull Results

Statistics | Distribution | Quantile | Hazard | Density | Custom Estimation

Statistics

Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
μ0	10.103	0.3232	9.470	10.737
μ1	8.845	0.2425	8.370	9.321
μ2	7.485	0.1918	7.109	7.861
σ	0.701	0.1029	0.499	0.902
Weibull α 0	24420.467	7893.6446	12960.224	46014.574
Weibull α 1	6942.342	1683.4767	4316.132	11166.506
Weibull α 2	1780.374	341.5443	1222.413	2593.012
Weibull β	1.427	0.2097	1.108	2.004

Covariance Matrix

Correlation Matrix

Nested Model Tests

Models

Diagnostics	Model	-2Loglikelihood	AICc	BIC	Number of Parameters
☐	No Effect	726.62447	730.69855	736.83636	2
☐	Regression	647.23742	653.38649	662.55526	3
	Separate Location	646.83739	655.14508	666.45849	4
☐	Separate Location and Scale	644.68684	657.34309	674.11849	6

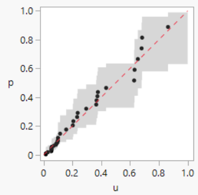
Test Results

Description	L-R ChiSquare	DF	Prob>ChiSq	Note
No Effect vs. Regression	79.38705	1	<.0001*	
Regression vs. Separate Location	0.400033	2	0.8187	Count extra 1 degrees of freedom for excluded zero-failure groups or for the groups that do not have an MLE.
Separate Location vs. Separate Location and Scale	2.150544	2	0.3412	

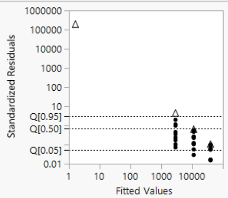
Diagnostics - Separate Location

Multiple Probability Plot

Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot



Residual versus Fitted Plot



Residual versus X Plot

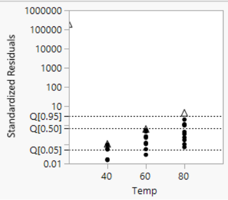
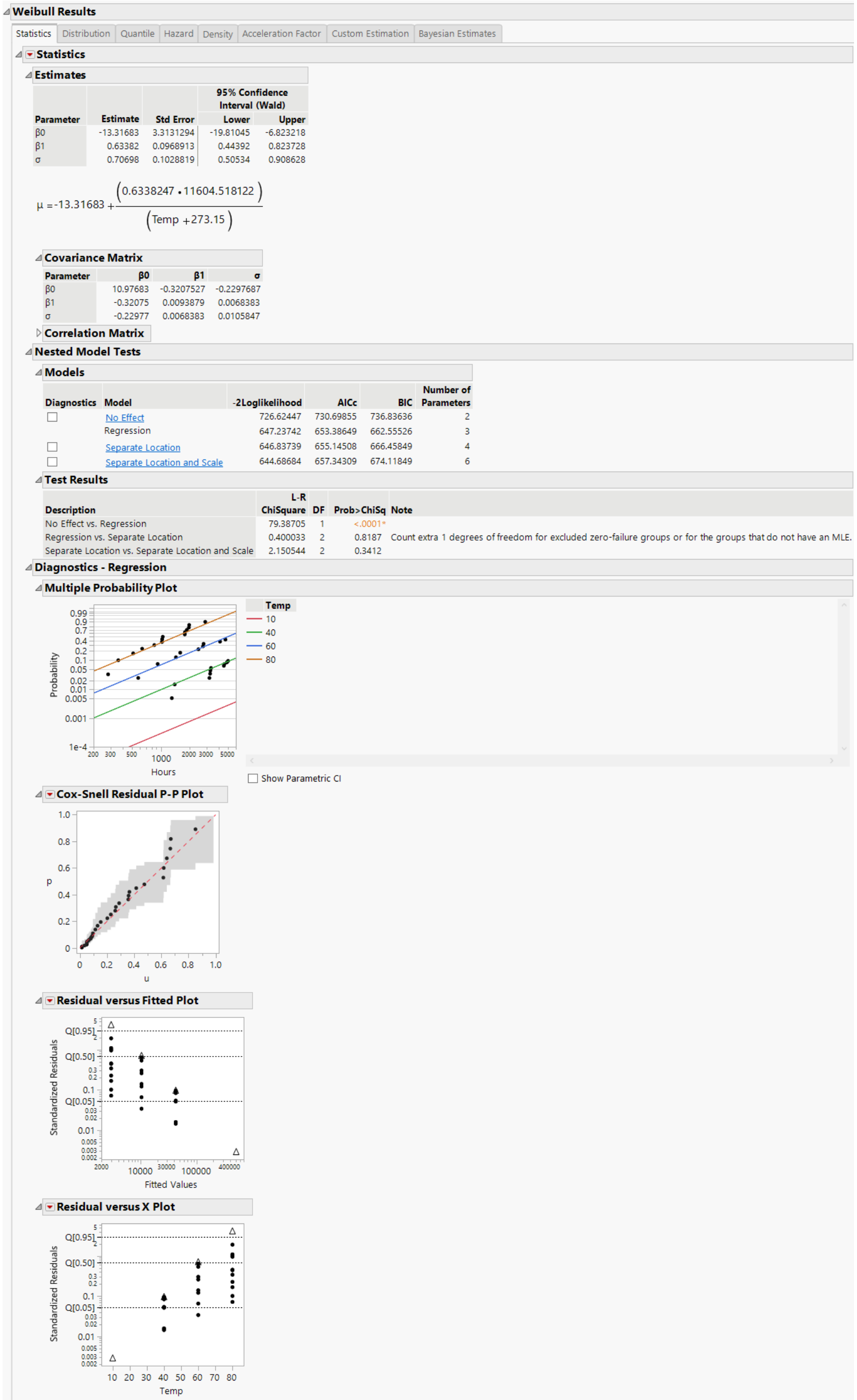


Figure 4.15 Regression Model with the Weibull Distribution



Weibull Results

Statistics | Distribution | Quantile | Hazard | Density | Acceleration Factor | Custom Estimation | Bayesian Estimates

Statistics

Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
β0	-13.31683	3.3131294	-19.81045	-6.823218
β1	0.63382	0.0968913	0.44392	0.823728
σ	0.70698	0.1028819	0.50534	0.908628

$$\mu = -13.31683 + \frac{(0.6338247 \cdot 11604.518122)}{(\mathrm{Temp} + 273.15)}$$

Covariance Matrix

Parameter	β0	β1	σ
β0	10.97683	-0.3207527	-0.2297687
β1	-0.32075	0.0093879	0.0068383
σ	-0.22977	0.0068383	0.0105847

Correlation Matrix

Nested Model Tests

Models

Diagnostics	Model	-2Loglikelihood	AICc	BIC	Number of Parameters
☐	No Effect	726.62447	730.69855	736.83636	2
	Regression	647.23742	653.38649	662.55526	3
☐	Separate Location	646.83739	655.14508	666.45849	4
☐	Separate Location and Scale	644.68684	657.34309	674.11849	6

Test Results

Description	L-R ChiSquare	DF	Prob>ChiSq	Note
No Effect vs. Regression	79.38705	1	<.0001*	
Regression vs. Separate Location	0.400033	2	0.8187	Count extra 1 degrees of freedom for excluded zero-failure groups or for the groups that do not have an MLE.
Separate Location vs. Separate Location and Scale	2.150544	2	0.3412	

Diagnostics - Regression

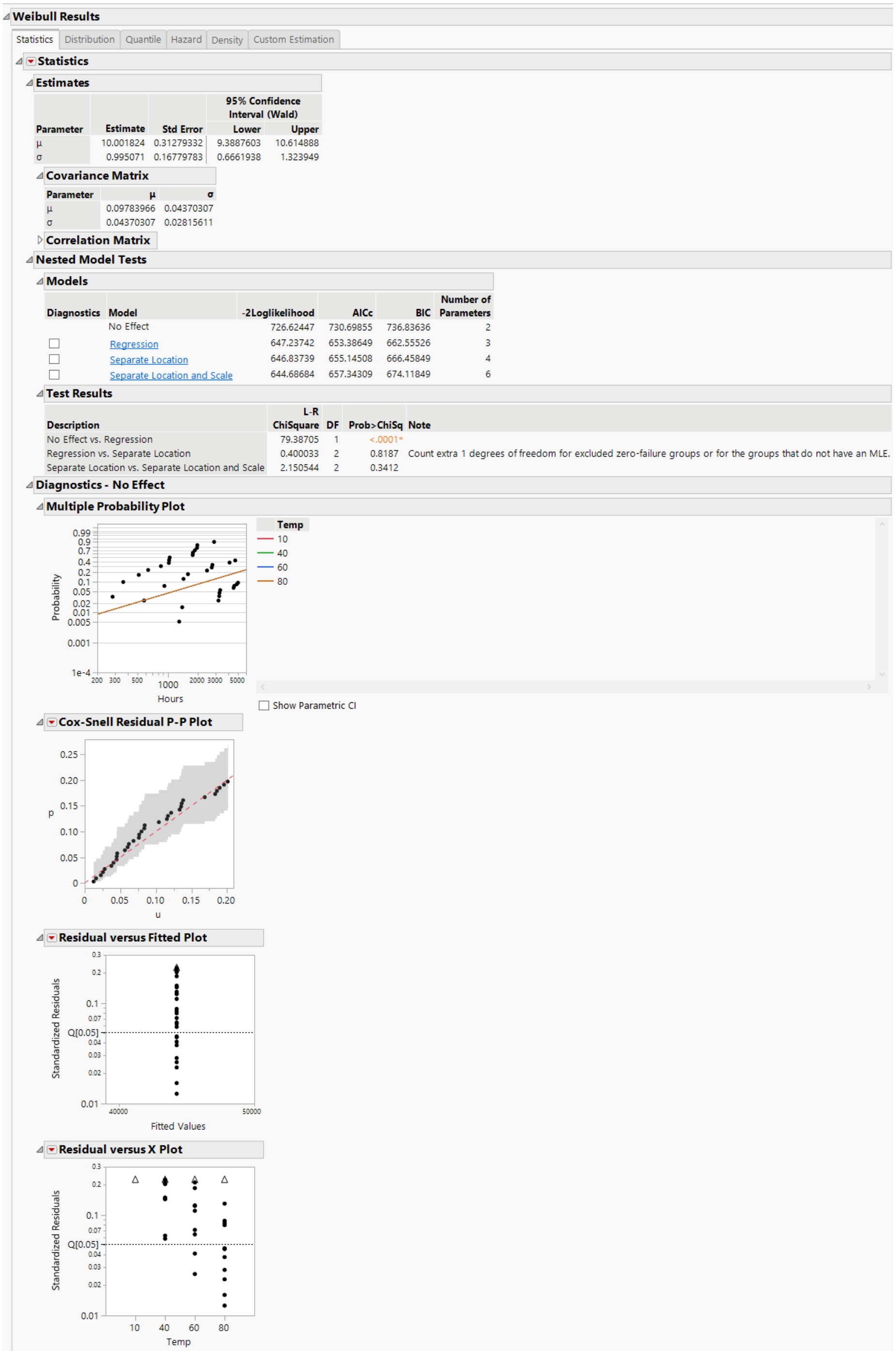
Multiple Probability Plot

Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot

Residual versus Fitted Plot

Residual versus X Plot

Figure 4.16 No Effect Model with the Weibull Distribution



Weibull Results

Statistics | Distribution | Quantile | Hazard | Density | Custom Estimation

Statistics

Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
μ	10.001824	0.31279332	9.3887603	10.614888
σ	0.995071	0.16779783	0.6661938	1.323949

Covariance Matrix

Parameter	μ	σ
μ	0.09783966	0.04370307
σ	0.04370307	0.02815611

Correlation Matrix

Nested Model Tests

Models

Diagnostics	Model	-2Loglikelihood	AICc	BIC	Number of Parameters
	No Effect	726.62447	730.69855	736.83636	2
☐	Regression	647.23742	653.38649	662.55526	3
☐	Separate Location	646.83739	655.14508	666.45849	4
☐	Separate Location and Scale	644.68684	657.34309	674.11849	6

Test Results

Description	L-R ChiSquare	DF	Prob>ChiSq	Note
No Effect vs. Regression	79.38705	1	<.0001*	
Regression vs. Separate Location	0.400033	2	0.8187	Count extra 1 degrees of freedom for excluded zero-failure groups or for the groups that do not have an MLE.
Separate Location vs. Separate Location and Scale	2.150544	2	0.3412	

Diagnostics - No Effect

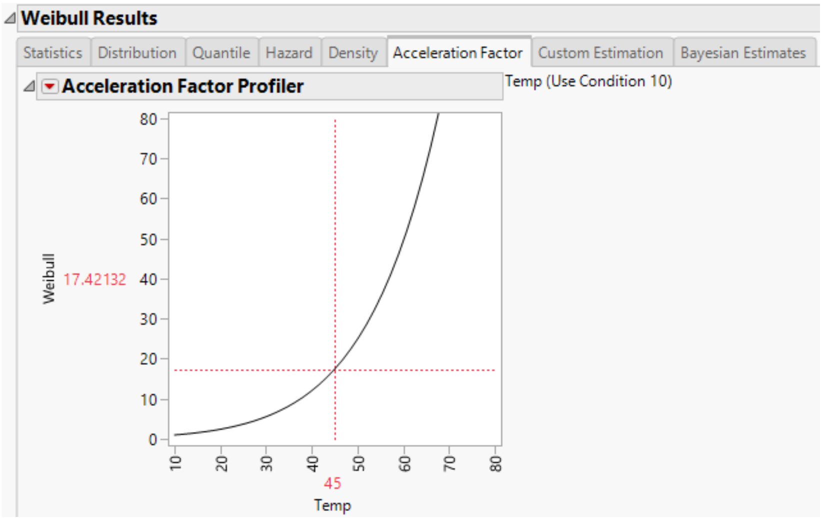
Multiple Probability Plot

Profilers and Surface Plots

In addition to a statistical summary and diagnostic plots, the Fit Life by X report window also includes profilers and surface plots for each of your specified distributions. To view the Weibull time-accelerating factor and explanatory variable profilers, click the **Distribution** tab under Weibull Results. To see the surface plot, click the disclosure icon to the left of the Weibull title (under the profilers). The profilers and surface plot behave similarly to other platforms. See *Profilers*.

The report window also includes a tab labeled Acceleration Factor. Select the **Acceleration Factor** tab to show the Acceleration Factor Profiler. This profiler is an enlargement of the Weibull plot shown under the Acceleration Factor tab in the Comparisons section of the report window. Figure 4.17 shows the Acceleration Factor Profiler for a Weibull distribution fit. The use condition level for the explanatory variable can be modified by selecting the **Set Time Acceleration Use Condition** option in the Fit Life by X red triangle menu.

Figure 4.17 Weibull Acceleration Factor Profiler



Custom Estimation

For each parametric distribution, there is a Custom Estimation section that contains two reports: Estimate Quantile and Estimate Probability. For distributions with positive support, the Custom Estimation section also contains an Estimate Mean Remaining Life (MRLF) report.

Estimate Quantile

The Estimate Quantile report contains a calculator that enables you to predict quantiles for specific failure probability values. In the Estimate Quantile calculator, enter a probability value (Prob) and select a level of the X variable. Press **Enter** to see the quantile estimates and corresponding confidence intervals. To calculate multiple quantile estimates, click the plus sign, enter another Prob value, another X value, or both, and press **Enter**. Click the minus sign to remove the last entry. If you enter more than one value in either column, the table contains all combinations of Prob and X values.

Both Wald-based and likelihood-based confidence intervals are shown. The confidence level for these intervals is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Fit Life by X red triangle menu.

Estimate Probability

The Estimate Probability report contains a calculator that enables you to predict failure and survival probabilities for specific time values. In the Estimate Probability calculator, enter a value for Time and select a level of the X variable. Press **Enter** to see the failure probability estimates and corresponding confidence intervals. To calculate multiple failure probability estimates, click the plus sign, enter another Time value, another X value, or both, and press **Enter**. Click the minus sign to remove the last entry. If you enter more than one value in either column, the table contains all combinations of Time and X values.

Both Wald-based and likelihood-based confidence intervals are shown. The confidence level for these intervals is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Fit Life by X red triangle menu.

Estimate Mean Remaining Life (MRLF)

The Estimate Mean Remaining Life (MRLF) report contains a calculator that enables you to predict mean remaining life for specific time values. In the Estimate Mean Remaining Life (MRLF) calculator, enter a value for Survival Time and the X variable. Press **Enter** to see the mean remaining life estimates and corresponding Wald-based confidence intervals. The confidence level for these intervals is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Fit Life by X red triangle menu. To calculate multiple mean remaining life estimates, click the plus sign, enter another Survival Time value, another X value, or both and press **Enter**. Click the minus sign to remove the last entry. If you enter more than one value in either column, the table contains all combinations of Survival Time and X values.

Note: When the survival time equals zero, the calculated mean remaining life (MRLF) value is equivalent to the mean time to failure (MTTF) value.

Bayesian Estimates

For each parametric distribution other than Exponential, there is a Bayesian Estimates section that enables you to obtain Bayesian parameter estimates. The Bayesian Estimates section is not available if the Relationship in the Fit Life by X launch window is Custom, No Effect, Location, or Location and Scale.

Bayesian estimation in the Fit Life by X platform is done using rejection sampling or a Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) algorithm. More specifically, the platform attempts a basic rejection sampler. If the rejection sampler produces valid results, these results are reported. If the rejection sampler cannot produce valid results, the platform uses a random walk Metropolis-Hastings algorithm and adds a note to the top of the Bayesian Estimation report. See Robert and Casella (2004).

The initial report is a control panel where you can specify prior distributions for the parameters and control aspects of the simulation. To obtain posterior estimates of the parameters, specify the prior distributions and the simulation options, and then click Fit Model.

To specify the prior distributions of the parameters, you must specify information about a quantile of the distribution and the slope β_1 and scale σ parameters. (For the Weibull distribution, you specify the Weibull β rather than σ.) The quantile is defined by two values: the probability of the quantile and the value of the X variable at the specified quantile. The default Probability value is 0.10, but you can specify a value that corresponds to the quantile of interest. Specify information about the range of the prior distribution. For Normal and Lognormal prior distributions, the range is specified in terms of Lower and Upper 99% limits. For Uniform and Log-Uniform prior distributions, the range is specified in terms of the Lower and Upper limits. See Meeker and Escobar (1998). The initial values that are provided are estimates consistent with the maximum likelihood estimates in the Statistics section of the report.

The following options for the simulation appear below the prior distribution specification table:

Number of Monte Carlo Iterations Sets the sample size that will be drawn from the posterior distribution after a burn-in procedure is completed.

Random Seed Sets the initial state of the simulation. By default, it is the clock time. The number should be a positive integer greater than 1. If you specify 1, the current clock time is used.

Bayesian Estimates - Result <N> Report

After you specify prior distributions and the simulation options, click the **Fit Model** button to perform the simulation. A Bayesian Estimates - Result <N> report is provided for each simulation. This report contains the following headings:

Priors Shows the specifications that you entered in the Bayesian Estimates report to run the simulation. The Prior report also contains the random seed.

Posterior Estimates Shows five marginal statistics that describe the posterior distribution of β_0, β_1, σ, and the quantile. The marginal statistics are the median, 0.025 quantile (Lower Bound), 0.975 quantile (Upper Bound), mean, and standard deviation computed from the Monte Carlo samples. If the Weibull distribution is specified, this table contains the posterior estimate of the Weibull β instead of σ.

To compute statistics for other derived variables based on the posterior estimates of the generic parameters, click the **Export Monte Carlo Samples** link.

Posterior Scatter Plot Shows two scatter plots of values from the Monte Carlo simulation. The scatter plot on the left shows the values of the posterior parameters as they are specified in the Priors report. The scatter plot on the right shows the values of the posterior parameters as they are specified in the Posterior Estimates report.

Profilers Shows two profilers based on samples from the posterior distribution. The values shown in the profilers, at the specified values of the X and Time variables, are calculated using the following steps:

– For each set of sampled parameter values from the posterior distribution, the values of the cumulative distribution function and the quantile function are calculated at the specified values of the X and Time variables.

– The predicted values of the cumulative distribution function and the quantile function are the medians of the calculated values.

– The upper and lower confidence limits are the 0.025 and 0.975 quantiles of the calculated values. The confidence level for these limits is determined by the Change Confidence Level option in the Fit Life by X red triangle menu.

Distribution Profiler Shows the parametric cumulative distribution function as a function of the X variable and Time.

Quantile Profiler Shows the parametric quantile function as a function of the X variable and a specified probability.

Bayesian Estimates - Result <N> Options

The Bayesian Estimates - Result <N> red triangle menu contains the following options:

Remove Removes the current Bayesian Estimates report from the Fit Life by X report.

Export Monte Carlo Samples Saves the results of the Monte Carlo simulation to a new data table. The data table contains scripts to assist in examining the posterior samples.

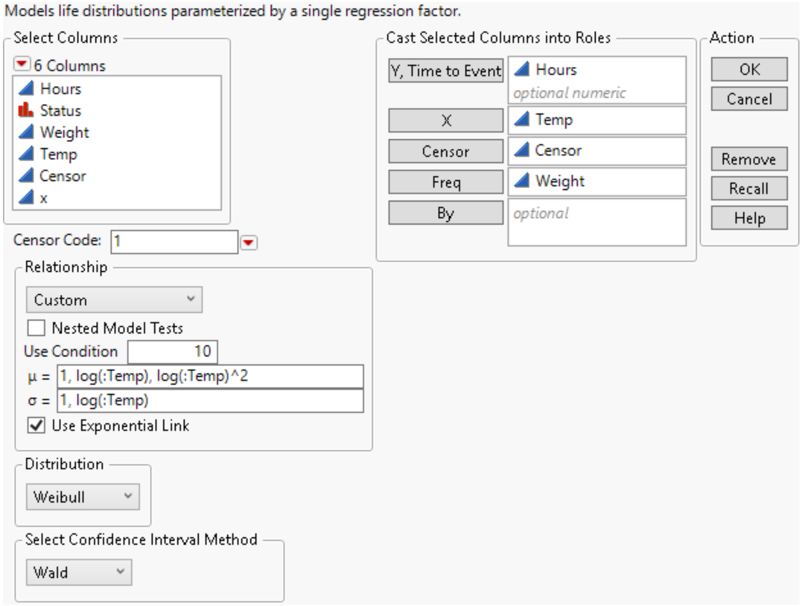
Scatterplot Shows or hides a plot of the lifetime event versus the explanatory variable. The density curves in the plot are based on the distributions defined by the Monte Carlo simulation results. For more information about the scatterplot and the scatterplot options, see "Scatterplot".

Multiple Probability Plot (Available only if the Nested Model Tests option is selected in the launch window and there is a regression relationship specified for the model.) Shows or hides a plot that can be used to validate the distributional assumption for the different levels of the accelerating variable. The distribution that is plotted is defined by the Monte Carlo simulation results. If the line for each level does not run through the data points for that level, the distributional assumption might not hold. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 19.2.2) for a discussion of multiple probability plots. The multiple probability plot has an option below the legend that enables you to show or hide shaded parametric confidence intervals for each line in the plot.

Custom Relationship

In the Fit Life by X launch window, you can specify a custom transformation to model the relationship between a lifetime event and an accelerating factor. Enter comma delimited values into the entry fields for the location (μ) and scale (σ) parameters. For a data table that contains a column named Temp, an example entry for μ could be "1, log(:Temp), log(:Temp)^2", and an entry for σ could be "1, log(:Temp)", where 1 indicates that an intercept is included in the model. Select the **Use Exponential Link** check box to ensure that the sigma parameter is positive.

Figure 4.18 Custom Relationship Specification in Fit Life by X Launch Window



After selecting **OK**, location and scale transformations are created and included at the bottom of the Estimates report section.

Figure 4.19 Weibull Estimates and Formulas for Custom Relationship

Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
β0	-0.603333	9.9924940	-20.18826	18.98160
β1	8.047095	4.8377341	-1.43469	17.52888
β2	-1.412340	0.5989816	-2.58632	-0.23836
λ0	-2.317331	2.0821317	-6.39823	1.76357
λ1	0.474054	0.5015868	-0.50904	1.45715

$$\mu = \left(-0.6033328 + 8.047095 \cdot \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathrm{Temp}\right)\right) - 1.41234 \cdot \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathrm{Temp}\right)^2$$

$$\sigma = \mathrm{Exp}\left(-2.317331 + 0.4740541 \cdot \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathrm{Temp}\right)\right)$$

For an example of how to use a custom transformation, see “Additional Example of the Fit Life by X Platform”. Analysis proceeds similarly to the “Example of the Fit Life by X Platform”, where the Arrhenius Celsius Relationship was specified.

Fit Life by X Platform Options

The Fit Life by X red triangle menu contains the following options:

Fit Weibull Fits a Weibull distribution to the data.

Fit Lognormal Fits a lognormal distribution to the data.

Fit Loglogistic Fits a loglogistic distribution to the data.

Fit Frechet Fits a Fréchet distribution to the data.

Fit Exponential Fits an exponential distribution to the data.

Fit SEV Fits a smallest extreme value (SEV) distribution to the data.

Fit Normal Fits a normal distribution to the data.

Fit Logistic Fits a logistic distribution to the data.

Fit LEV Fits a largest extreme value (LEV) distribution to the data.

Fit All Distributions Fits all available distributions to the data.

Set Time Acceleration Use Condition Enables you to specify a use condition value for the acceleration factor.

Change Confidence Level Enables you to specify the confidence level for the plots and statistics in the report. The default confidence level is 0.95.

Tabbed Report Specifies the organization of the report. You can select one, both or none of the following options.

- **Tabbed Overall Report** Organizes the overall report into tab panels for the plots, comparisons, and results sections of the overall report. This option is not selected by default.

- **Tabbed Individual Report** Organizes the individual reports into tab panels. This option is selected by default.

Show Surface Plot Shows or hides the surface plots in the individual distribution results section of the report. Surface plots appear in the Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, and Density sections for the individual distributions, and it is on by default.

Show Points Shows or hides the data points in the Nonparametric Overlay plot and in the Multiple Probability Plots. The points are shown in the plots by default. If this option is unchecked, step functions are shown instead.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Additional Example of the Fit Life by X Platform

This example shows how to use a custom transformation to create a quadratic model with Log(Temp) for the Weibull location parameter and a log-linear model with Log(Temp) for the Weibull scale parameter.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Devalt.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Life by X**.
3. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Temp and click **X**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Select Weight and click **Freq**.
7. Select **Custom** as the **Relationship** from the list.
8. In the entry field for μ, enter 1, log(:Temp), log(:Temp)^2.

   (The 1 indicates that an intercept is included in the model.)
9. In the entry field for σ, enter 1, log(:Temp).
10. Select the check box for **Use Exponential Link**.

11. Deselect the check box for **Nested Model Tests**.
12. In the entry field for Use Condition, enter 10.
13. Select **Weibull** as the Distribution.

    Figure 4.20 shows the completed launch window using the Custom option.

    Note: The Nested Model Tests check box is not checked for non-constant scale models. Nested Model test results are not supported for this option.

14. Click **OK**.

Figure 4.20 Custom Relationship Specification in Fit Life by X Launch Window

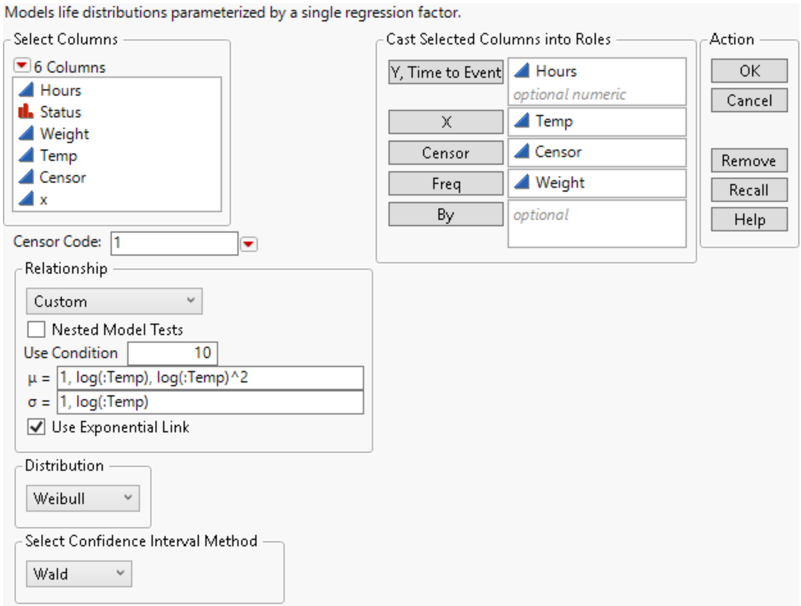


Figure 4.21 shows the location and scale transformations, which are subsequently created and included at the bottom of the Estimates report section.

Analysis proceeds similarly to the “Example of the Fit Life by X Platform”, where the Arrhenius Celsius Relationship was specified.

Figure 4.21 Weibull Estimates and Formulas for Custom Relationship

Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
β0	-0.603333	9.9924940	-20.18826	18.98160
β1	8.047095	4.8377341	-1.43469	17.52888
β2	-1.412340	0.5989816	-2.58632	-0.23836
λ0	-2.317331	2.0821317	-6.39823	1.76357
λ1	0.474054	0.5015868	-0.50904	1.45715

$$\mu = \left(-0.6033328 + 8.047095 \bullet \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathrm{Temp}\right)\right) - 1.41234 \bullet \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathrm{Temp}\right)^{2}$$

$$\sigma = \mathrm{Exp}\left(-2.317331 + 0.4740541 \bullet \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathrm{Temp}\right)\right)$$

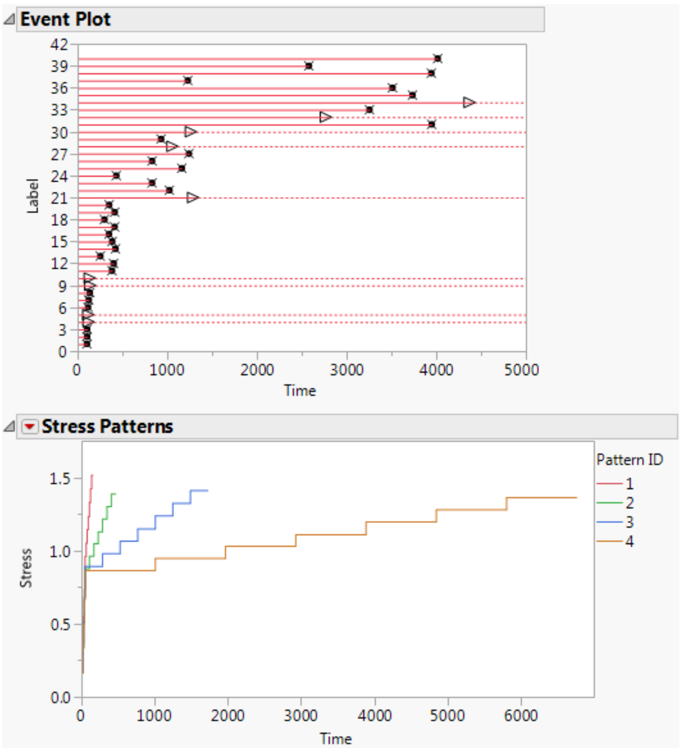
Chapter 5

Cumulative Damage

Model Product Deterioration with Variable Stress over Time

Cumulative damage models, which include step-stress models, enable you to analyze an accelerated life test where the stress levels might be changed over time. The stress can be applied by many different forces, such as load, temperature, or pressure. A typical cumulative damage experiment consists of multiple test units. Each unit has an initial stress level, and the stress level can be changed throughout the experiment. The response is the failure time or time-to-event. The platform plots the failure events and enables you to fit multiple distributions to your data.

Figure 5.1 Example of Cumulative Damage Report



Contents

Overview of the Cumulative Damage Platform

A cumulative damage experiment, also called a *varying-stress experiment*, is an accelerated life test where the stress levels can change over time. The stress can be applied by many different forces, such as load, temperature, or pressure. A typical cumulative damage experiment consists of multiple test units. Each unit has an initial stress level, and the stress level can be changed throughout the experiment.

The most common cumulative damage experiment is a *step-stress experiment*. A step-stress experiment uses multiple units with varying levels of stress applied. Stress can be applied using factors such as temperature, pressure, or voltage. For each unit, there is an initial stress level. At specified time points, the stress levels are adjusted based on different patterns of stress levels. Between stress level changes, the stress level remains constant.

The Cumulative Damage platform also includes three other varying-stress pattern models:

- In a ramp-stress experiment, the stress levels start at an initial value and then increase linearly over time at a specified slope.
- In a sinusoid-stress experiment, the stress levels fluctuate in a periodic fashion that is defined by a sine wave.
- In a piecewise ramp-stress experiment, the stress levels are defined at specified time points similar to the step-stress case. However, the stress level is not required to stay constant between time points. Rather, it changes linearly from a starting stress level to an ending stress level between time points. If a pair of starting and ending stress levels are equal, the interval is equivalent to a step-stress interval.

For more information about varying-stress and step-stress models, see Nelson (2004, ch. 10).

Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform

A step-stress experiment is conducted on 40 test units at varying stress conditions. Your goal is to estimate the probability of failure at 10,000 time units given a stress level of 0.75. The Cumulative Damage platform requires two input data tables.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/CD Step Stress.jmp and Reliability/CD Step Stress Pattern.jmp.

   The CD Step Stress table contains the following columns:

   – The Time column gives the failure times.

   – The Pattern ID column identifies the stress pattern (1-4).

   – The Censor column indicates whether the failure time is exact or censored.

Each row of the table corresponds to one test unit.

The CD Step Stress Pattern table contains the following columns:

– The Pattern ID column identifies the stress pattern (1-4).

– The Duration column represents how many time units a particular level of the stress factor lasted.

– The Stress column represents the levels of the stress factor. The stress level at a particular step is the ratio of Voltage to Thickness. (Note that these two columns are hidden.) Thickness is held constant for each stress pattern. However, Voltage is set to different levels and increases within each pattern. These levels are varied within each value of the Pattern ID column.

2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Cumulative Damage**.

   The launch window has two sections: one for the failure time data (Time-to-Event) and one for the stress pattern data (Stress Pattern).

3. Click **Select Table** in the Time-to-Event panel.

   A Time-to-Event Data Table window appears, which prompts you to specify the data table for the failure time data.

4. Select CD Step Stress and click **OK**.

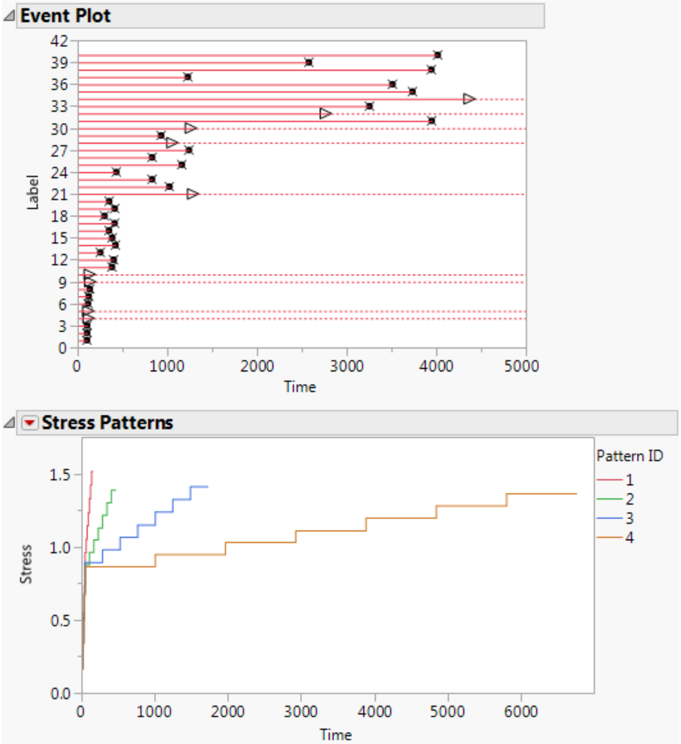
   The columns from this table now populate the **Select Columns** list in the Time-to-Event panel.

5. Select Time and click **Time to Event**.
6. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
7. Select Pattern ID for **Pattern ID**.
8. Click **Select Table** in the Stress Pattern panel.
9. Select CD Step Stress Pattern and click **OK**.

   The columns from this table now populate the **Select Columns** list in the Stress Pattern panel.

10. Select Duration and click **Stress Duration**.
11. Select Stress and click **Stress**.
12. Select Pattern ID and click **Pattern ID**.
13. Click **OK**.

Figure 5.2 Event Plot and Stress Patterns Plot



The initial report contains the Event Plot and a plot of the defined stress patterns. All four stress patterns increase the stress level quickly over the first 40 time units, after which they increase at much different rates.

14. Click the Cumulative Damage red triangle and select **Fit All**.

Figure 5.3 Model List Report

Model List

Distribution	-2 Log Likelihood	Nparm	AICc	BIC
Exponential	398.48312	2	402.80745	405.86088
Weibull	398.4822	3	405.14887	409.54884
Loglogistic	400.93264	3	407.59931	411.99928
Lognormal	402.3488	3	409.01547	413.41544
Frechet	410.92577	3	417.59243	421.99241

From the Model List report, you determine that the best fitting distribution is the Exponential distribution.

15. In the Results report, scroll to the Exponential report.
16. In the Distribution Profiler report, set the current value of Stress to 0.75.
17. Set the current value of Time to 10000.

Figure 5.4 Distribution Profiler for Exponential Distribution at Specified Settings

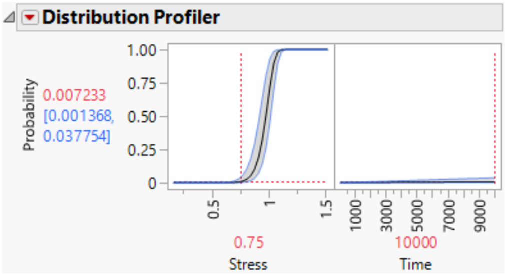
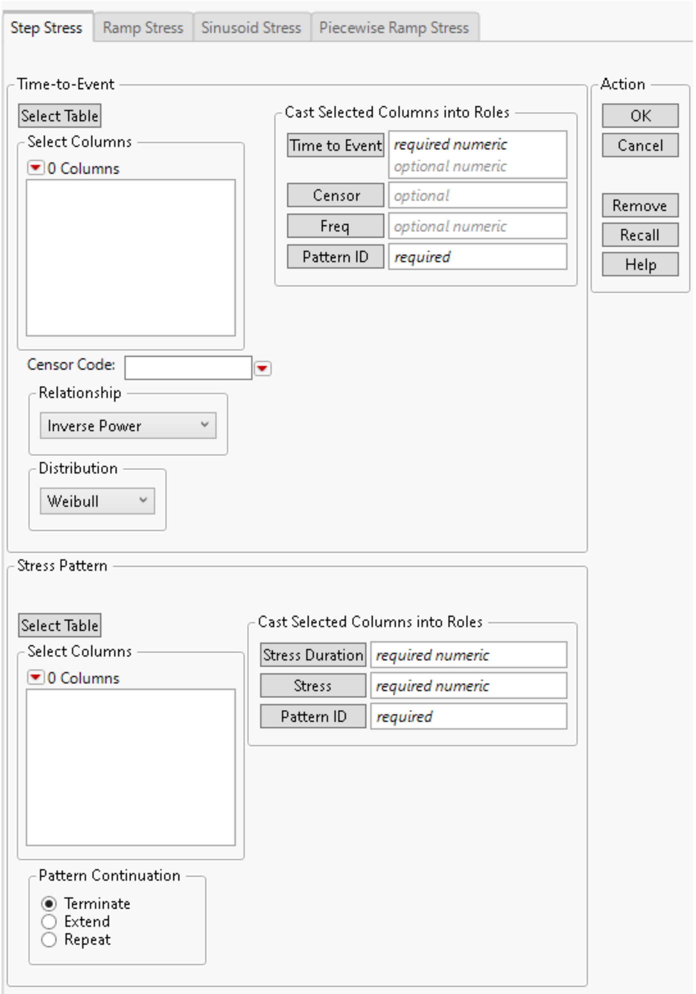


Figure 5.4 shows that the predicted probability of failure for a test unit under constant stress of 0.75 at 10000 time units is 0.007233, with a 95% confidence interval of 0.001368 to 0.037754.

Launch the Cumulative Damage Platform

Launch the Cumulative Damage platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Cumulative Damage**. You must specify two data tables in the launch window. The first data table is time-to-event data for each unit under test. The second data table defines the stress patterns used for each unit.

Figure 5.5 The Cumulative Damage Launch Window



The launch window includes a separate tab for each step-stress data format. For more information about the various stress patterns, see "Stress Pattern".

For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

Each of the step-stress format tabs contains two panels for specifying variables for the model:

- The Time-to-Event panel is common to all of the step-stress formats. This panel is similar to the Fit Life by X platform launch window.
- The Stress Pattern panel is used to describe the type of stress. Consequently, its format depends on the selected step-stress tab.

Time to Event

The Time to Event panel in the Cumulative Damage launch window contains the following options:

Time to Event Identifies the time to event (such as the time to failure) or time to censoring. For interval censoring, your data table should contain two columns, where one gives the lower bound and the other gives the upper bound of the failure time for each unit. Enter the two censoring columns as Time to Event. For more information about censoring, see “Event Plot”.

Censor Identifies right-censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu beneath the Select Columns list. The Censor column is used only when one Y is entered.

Freq Identifies frequencies or observation counts when there are multiple units. If the value is 0 or a positive integer, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations with the given row’s settings.

Pattern ID Contains values that specify the stress pattern in the Stress Pattern data table that was used for the given row.

Censor Code Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, you can click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Relationship Identifies the relationship between the event and the stress factor. Table 5.1 defines the model for each relationship.

Table 5.1 Models for Relationship Options

Relationship	Model
Arrhenius Celsius	μ = b0 + b1 * 11604.5181215503 / (X + 273.15)
Arrhenius Fahrenheit	μ = b0 + b1 * 11604.5181215503 / ((X + 459.67) / 1.8)
Arrhenius Kelvin	μ = b0 + b1 * 11604.5181215503 / X
Inverse Power (default)	μ = b0 + b1 * log(X)
Linear	μ = b0 + b1 * X
Log	μ = b0 + b1 * log(X)
Logit	μ = b0 + b1 * log(X / (1 - X))
Reciprocal	μ = b0 + b1 / X
Square Root	μ = b0 + b1 * sqrt(X)
Box-Cox	μ = b0 + b1 * BoxCox(X)
Custom	user-defined (Available only in the Step Stress panel.)

The BoxCox(X) transformation is defined as follows:

$$x_i^{(\lambda)} = \begin{cases} \dfrac{x_i^{\lambda} - 1}{\lambda} & \text{if } \lambda \neq 0 \\ \ln(x_i) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

If you select **Custom**, additional controls appear that require you to define the Custom transformation that models the relationship between the lifetime event and the stress factor.

If you want to use a Custom relationship for your model, see “Custom Relationship”.

Distribution Specifies an initial time-to-failure distribution. Select from Weibull, Lognormal, Loglogistic, Fréchet, or Exponential. Weibull is the default setting. For more information about the distributions, see “Statistical Details for Distributions”.

Stress Pattern

Specify the stress patterns used in the experiment using the second panel in the Cumulative Damage launch window.

Step Stress Pattern

The Step Stress pattern has stress levels that are changed at arbitrary time points. The duration of each stress step and associated stress level must be specified in ascending time order.

The Stress Pattern panel in the Step Stress tab contains the following options:

Stress Duration The column that contains the length in time units of each stress step.

Stress The column that contains the level of the stress setting.

Pattern ID The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

Pattern Continuation Specifies how to handle failures that occur after the final time period in the defined stress pattern. This panel contains the following options:

Terminate A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern produces an error, and the model is not fit.

Extend A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as the level in the final time period.

Repeat A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as if the stress pattern were being repeated. For example, if a failure occurs 10 time units after the final time period in the defined stress pattern, then the stress level at that failure time is set to the stress level at 10 time units after the beginning of the defined stress pattern.

Note: The default Pattern Continuation setting for the Step Stress Pattern is Terminate.

Ramp Stress Pattern

The Ramp Stress pattern defines stress as a linear function of time. Each pattern is defined by an intercept (the stress level at time zero) and a slope (the increase in the stress level for every one time unit). Each pattern is described in a single row in the stress pattern data table.

Intercept The column that contains the intercept for each pattern.

Slope The column that contains the slope for each pattern.

Pattern ID The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

Sinusoid Stress Pattern

The Sinusoid Stress pattern defines stress as a periodic function. The pattern is defined by a level, an amplitude, a period, and a phase. Each pattern is described in a single row in the stress pattern data table. The pattern is defined as follows:

S(t) = level + amplitude * sin(phase + (2*π*t) / period)

Level The column that contains the level for each pattern.

Amplitude The column that contains the amplitude for each pattern.

Period The column that contains the period for each pattern.

Phase The column that contains the phase for each pattern.

Pattern ID The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

Piecewise Ramp Stress Pattern

The Piecewise Ramp Stress pattern defines stress as a piecewise linear function of time. The line segments for the stress level over time can be disjoint or continuous. Line segments can also be flat, so that step stress and ramp stress can be combined. The line segments are defined in the stress pattern data table by the time duration of the segment and the start and end levels of the stress setting.

Stress Duration The column that contains the length in time units of each stress step.

Stress Ramp The two columns that contain the stress levels at the start and end of the step.

Pattern ID The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

Pattern Continuation The Pattern Continuation panel enables you to specify the stress levels that occur after the final time period in the defined stress pattern. This panel contains the following options:

Terminate A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern produces an error, and the model is not fit.

Extend A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as the level in the final time period.

Repeat A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as if the stress pattern were being repeated. For example, if a failure occurs 10 time units after the final time period in the defined stress pattern, then the stress level at that failure time is set to the stress level at 10 time units after the beginning of the defined stress pattern.

Note: The default Pattern Continuation setting for the Piecewise Ramp Stress Pattern is Terminate.

The Cumulative Damage Report

By default, the Cumulative Damage report contains the following reports:

- an event plot showing failure or censoring
- a stress patterns report showing a plot of stress levels over time
- a model list with statistics for each fitted distribution
- a model results report that provides separate reports for each fitted distribution

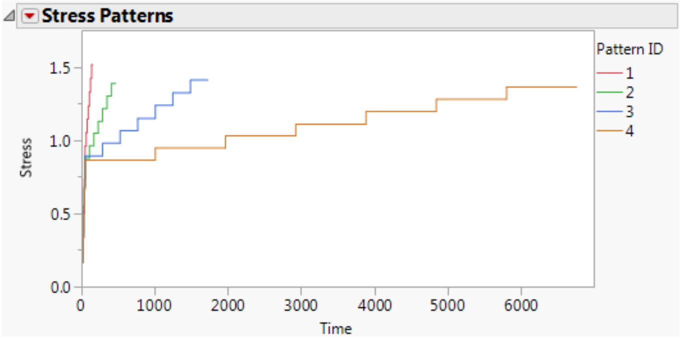
Event Plot

The Event Plot in the Cumulative Damage platform displays time to failure or censoring. See “Event Plot”.

Stress Patterns Report

The Stress Patterns report in the Cumulative Damage platform shows a plot of the stress level over time for each of the stress pattern IDs. The Simulate option in this report enables you to simulate new data. Figure 5.6 shows an example of the Stress Patterns report plot. See “Stress Patterns Option”.

Figure 5.6 Stress Patterns Report



Model List

The Model List report in the Cumulative Damage platform provides the -2Loglikelihood, number of parameters, AICc, and BIC statistics for each fitted distribution. Smaller values of each of these statistics (other than number of parameters) indicate a better fit. For more information about these statistics, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

Model Results

The Results report in the Cumulative Damage platform contains a separate report for each fitted distribution. Each report contains the following:

Parameter Estimates Shows the estimates, standard errors, and Wald-based 95% confidence intervals.

The fitted equation appears below the Parameter Estimates table. This equation takes into account the fitted parameter estimates and the relationship specified in the launch window.

Distribution Profiler Shows cumulative failure probability as a function of time.

Quantile Profiler Shows failure time as a function of cumulative probability.

Hazard Profiler Shows the hazard rate as a function of time.

Density Profiler Shows the density function for the distribution.

Probability Plot of Standardized Residuals Shows a plot of standardized residuals for the model on a probability scale axis.

The Probability Plot of Standardized Residuals red triangle menu has a Save Residuals option that saves the standardized residuals to three new columns in the failure time data table. The three columns are Left Residuals, Right Residuals, and Residual Weight.

Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot Shows a residual plot that is used to validate the distributional assumption for the data.

The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot red triangle menu has a Save Residuals option that saves the Cox-Snell residuals to three new columns in the failure time data table. The three columns are Left Residuals, Right Residuals, and Residual Weight. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

Cumulative Damage Platform Options

The Cumulative Damage red triangle menu contains the following options:

Fit All Fits the distributions that were not selected in the launch window. The available distributions are listed under "Distribution".

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

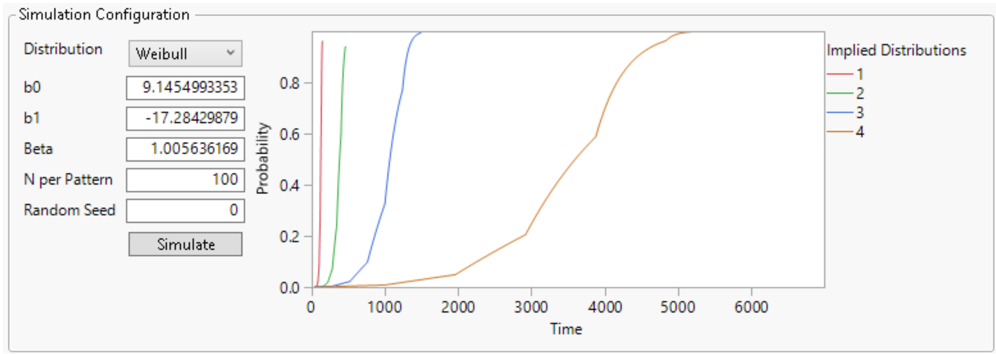
Stress Patterns Option

The Stress Patterns red triangle menu in the Cumulative Damage platform contains the Simulate option. This option shows or hides the Simulation Configuration panel.

The Simulation Control Panel

Figure 5.7 shows the Simulation Configuration Panel. The initial values for Distribution and the parameter settings are determined by the parameter estimates for the distribution specified in the Cumulative Damage launch window. The graph shows the estimated failure distribution functions over time for the stress patterns defined in the Stress Pattern data table.

Figure 5.7 Simulation Configuration Panel



The Simulation Configuration panel enables you to simulate new failure time data based on a distribution and stress pattern. The stress pattern defined in the Stress Pattern data table used in the launch of the platform is also used for the simulation. This panel contains the following options:

Distribution The distribution to be used for the simulation. The available distributions are the same as in the Cumulative Damage launch window. For more information about the distributions, see "Statistical Details for Distributions".

b0 The intercept for the location parameter of the distribution.

b1 The slope for the location parameter of the distribution.

lambda (Available only for the Box-Cox relationship.) The lambda value for the Box-Cox relationship.

b2, s0, s1, and so on (Available only for the Custom relationship.) Other parameters that are defined in the Custom relationship in the Cumulative Damage launch window.

Beta (Available only for the Weibull distribution.) The Beta parameter of the Weibull distribution.

sigma (Available only for the Lognormal, Loglogistic, and Fréchet distributions.) The sigma parameter of the distribution.

N per Pattern The number of points generated in the simulation for each stress pattern.

Random Seed (Optional) A nonzero random seed that ensures the reproducibility of simulation results.

Termination (Not available when the specified Pattern Continuation in the Cumulative Damage launch window is Terminate.) A time beyond which surviving test units are censored.

Simulate

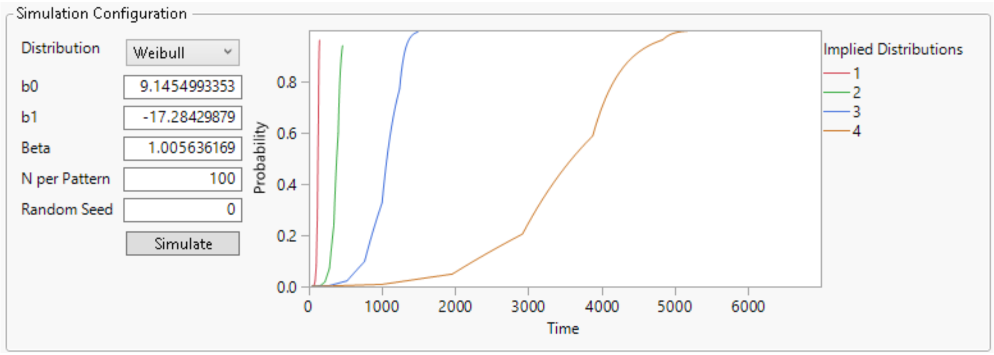
The plot in the Simulation Configuration panel shows the implied distributions for each of the stress patterns over time. Click the Simulate button to generate a new JMP data table that contains the results of the simulation.

Additional Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform

This example uses the Simulation Configuration panel in the Cumulative Damage report to generate new step-stress data. This example uses the same data as the example in "Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform".

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/CD Step Stress.jmp and Reliability/CD Step Stress Pattern.jmp.
2. In the CD Step Stress data table, run the script Cumulative Damage.
3. Click the Stress Patterns red triangle and select **Simulate**.

Figure 5.8 Simulation Configuration Panel



The Simulation Configuration panel appears in the Stress Patterns report. The selection for Distribution is Weibull. The fitted values for b0 and b1 are used as initial values for the simulation.

4. Select Exponential for **Distribution**.
5. Enter 10 for **b0**.
6. Enter -18 for **b1**.
7. (Optional) Enter 14678 for **Random Seed**.
8. Click **Simulate**.

Figure 5.9 Partial Results of Simulation

	Time Left	Time Right	Pattern ID
1	140.67948106	140.67948106	1
2	139.34770497	139.34770497	1
3	136.95430716	136.95430716	1
4	136.30050091	136.30050091	1
5	145	•	1
6	118.5123739	118.5123739	1
7	119.03562567	119.03562567	1
8	145	•	1
9	127.19420127	127.19420127	1
10	118.48391055	118.48391055	1
11	103.54004804	103.54004804	1
12	145	•	1
13	121.04292162	121.04292162	1
14	136.15486483	136.15486483	1
15	143.65666248	143.65666248	1
16	123.04501594	123.04501594	1
17	145	•	1
18	124.26692664	124.26692664	1
19	120.96407573	120.96407573	1

Figure 5.9 shows a partial listing of the simulated data table. The stress pattern with Pattern ID equal to 1 is defined only up to 145 time units. Since the Pattern Continuation setting in the launch window was set to Terminate, the simulation censors any simulated values at 145 for stress pattern 1.

Chapter **6**

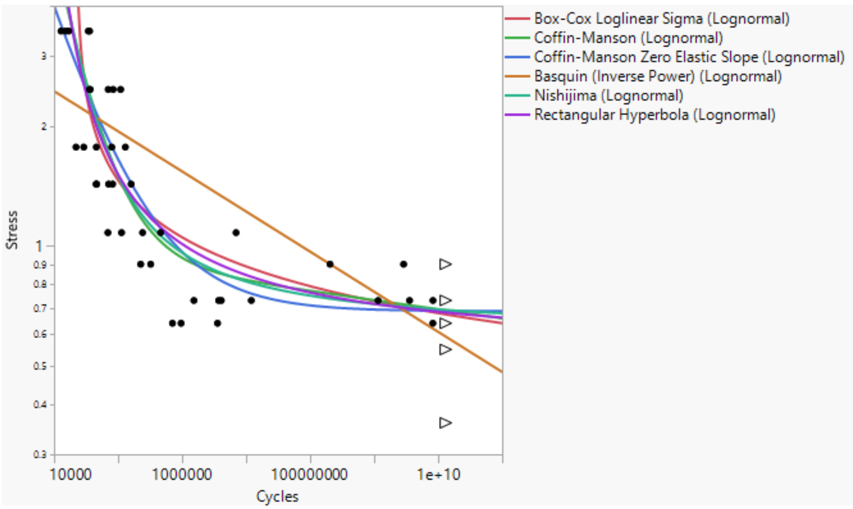
Fatigue Model

Analyze the Relationship between Stress and Number of Cycles

The Fatigue Model platform enables you to analyze fatigue data, which is also known as S-N (strain or stress versus number of cycles) curve modeling. The platform provides a variety of model types. All of the model types can be fit using one of four conditional distributions. The models either fit the fatigue-strength distribution conditional on the number of fatigue cycles or fit the fatigue-life distribution conditional on the fatigue-stress setting.

For more information about fatigue models, see Meeker et al. (2022).

Figure 6.1 Example of Fitting Multiple Fatigue Models



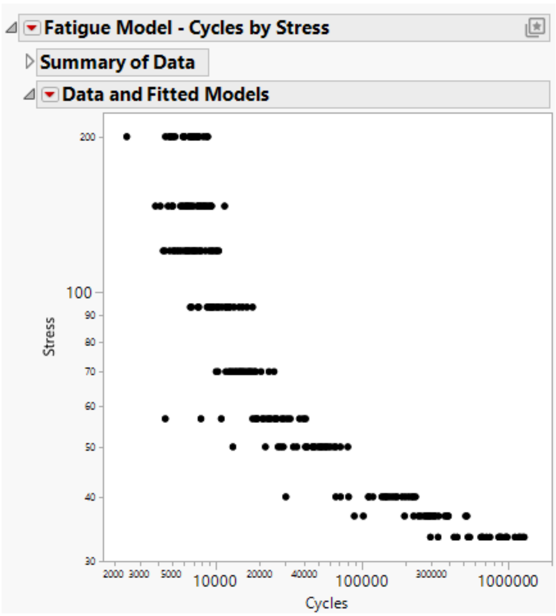
Contents

Example of a Fatigue Model

Use the Fatigue Model platform to fit an S-N (strain or stress versus number of cycles) model to analyze the relationship between the number of cycles and the amount of stress on a metal wire. In this example, you choose the Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma model, which requires you to specify a distribution for the fatigue-life variable (N). You choose to model N as a conditionally lognormal distribution given the fatigue-stress variable (S).

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Metal Wire X.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fatigue Model**.
3. Select Cycles and click **N, Life or Cycles**.
4. Select Stress and click **S, Strain or Stress**.
5. Click **OK**.

Figure 6.2 Fatigue Model Initial Report Window

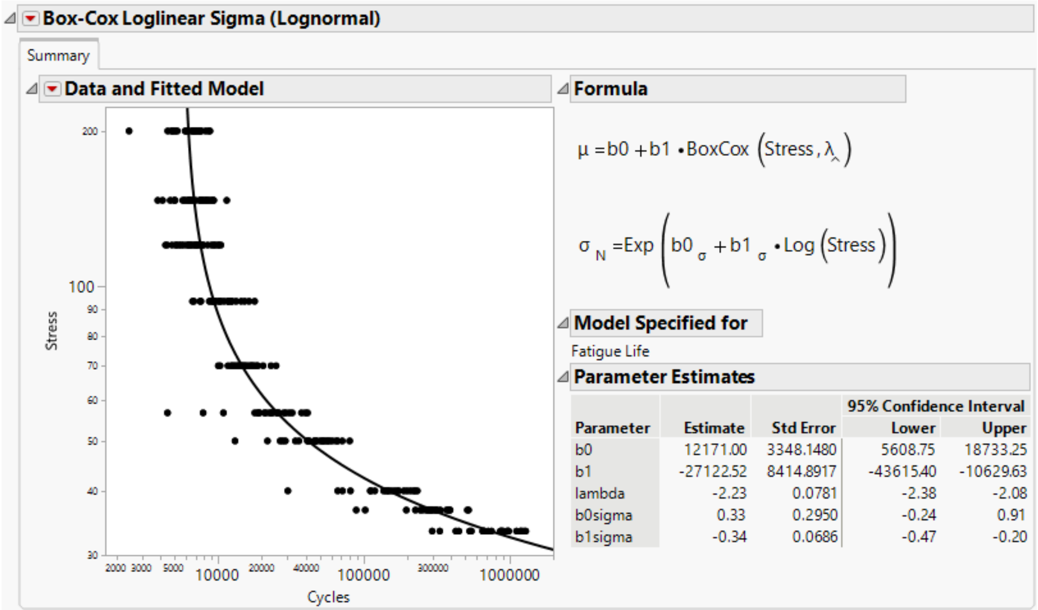


6. Click the Fatigue Model red triangle and select **Fit Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma**.

   A window appears that enables you to choose one or more distributions. Since the Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma model requires a distribution for the fatigue-life variable, the distribution that you select in this window specifies the distribution for Cycles.

7. Select **Lognormal** and click **OK**.

Figure 6.3 Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma (Lognormal) Model Report



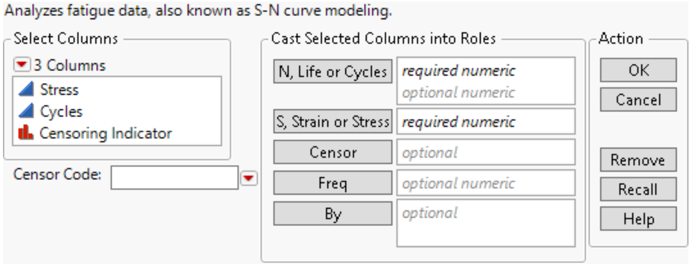
A report appears for the fitted Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma (Lognormal) model. A curve for this model is also added to the Data and Fitted Models scatterplot at the top of the Fatigue Model report.

In this example, you fit a lognormal distribution to Cycles, conditional on Stress. The curve in the scatterplot in the model report represents the median of the distribution. At this point, you can explore this model further using options in the red triangle menu in the model report outline node or you can fit additional models for comparison using options in the Fatigue Model red triangle menu.

Launch the Fatigue Model Platform

Launch the Fatigue Model platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fatigue Model**.

Figure 6.4 The Fatigue Model Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The Fatigue Model launch window contains the following options:

N, Life or Cycles Identifies the column that contains the lifetime variable (N). When your response values are interval-censored, you can enter two columns. See "Specify Two Y Columns".

S, Strain or Stress Identifies the column that contains the strain or stress variable (S).

Censor Identifies a column that designates if a response measurement is censored.

Freq Identifies a column that contains a frequency for each row.

By Identifies a variable to produce an analysis for each level of the By variable.

Censor Code Specifies the value in the Censor column that designates censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Specify Two Y Columns

In the Fatigue Model platform, you can specify two Y columns when some of the measurements are interval censored or left censored. For a given row, the values in the two Y columns determine the type of censoring.

- If the two Y values are equal and neither is missing, then the common measurement is treated as exact.
- If the two Y values are not equal and neither is missing, then the measurement is interval censored and assumed to be between the two values.
- If only the first value is missing, then the measurement is left censored and assumed to be smaller than the second value.
- If only the second value is missing, then the measurement is right censored and assumed to be larger than the first value.

Note: The only way to fit left-censored measurements in the Fatigue Model platform is with two Y columns.

The Fatigue Model Report

The Fatigue Model report contains the following sections:

- "Summary of Data"
- "Data and Fitted Models"
- "Model Comparisons"

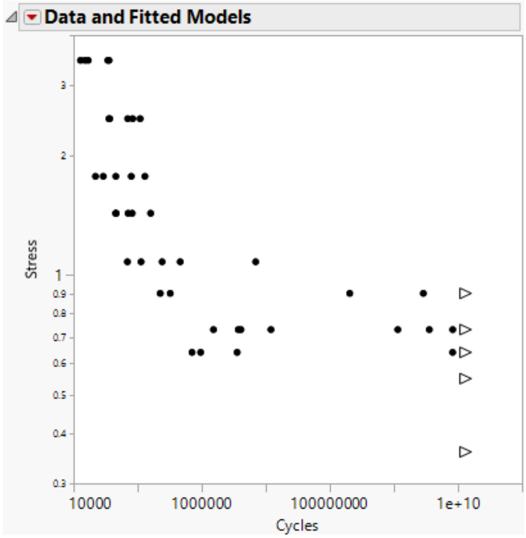
Summary of Data

The Summary of Data section of the Fatigue Model report contains the total number of observations, the number of uncensored values, and the number of censored values (right, left, and interval).

Data and Fitted Models

The Data and Fitted Models section of the Fatigue Model report contains a scatterplot of the logarithm of the strain or stress variable (S) versus the logarithm of the lifetime variable (N). Following the convention of plotting S-N data, the scatterplot appears on a log-log scale by default. The initial scatterplot contains only the data points, but models are added to this scatterplot as they are fit. Censored observations are denoted with triangles.

Figure 6.5 Initial Data and Fitted Models Report



Data and Fitted Models Report Options

The Data and Fitted Models red triangle menu contains the following options:

Hide to Deemphasize (Appears only when more than one model has been fit.) Hides or dims all non-selected models in the plot when at least one model is selected. You can select a model by clicking it in the plot, selecting it in the legend to the right of the plot, or selecting it in the Model Comparisons section of the report.

Show Legend Shows or hides a legend of the fitted models. The legend appears to the right of the plot.

Transposed Axes Switches the axes of the plot. When this option is selected, the plot shows the logarithm of the lifetime variable (N) versus the logarithm of the strain or stress variable (S).

Configure Fitted S-N Style Enables you to change the appearance of the fitted models in the plot. The following options are available:

Show Primary Quantile Curve Shows or hides the default fitted model curves.

Probability of the Quantile Specifies the quantile at which the default fitted model curve is plotted.

Show Confidence Interval Shows or hides a shaded confidence interval around the fitted model curve.

Confidence Level Specifies the confidence level for the confidence interval. For example, a confidence level of 0.95 affects the width of a two-sided confidence interval. Each endpoint of the confidence interval then provides a one-sided (lower or upper) confidence bound with a confidence level of 0.975.

Show Additional Quantile Curves Shows or hides fitted model curves at one or more other quantile values.

Configure Fatigue Life Densities Enables you to add density curves to the plot at specified levels of the strain or stress variable (S). In the default orientation of the plot, these curves appear on a horizontal axis.

Configure Fatigue Strength Densities Enables you to add density curves to the plot at specified levels of the lifetime variable (N). In the default orientation of the plot, these curves appear on a vertical axis.

Model Comparisons

The Model Comparisons section of the Fatigue Model report appears after you have fit at least one model. This section contains information about the data scaling that is used for calculating the model comparison statistics, as well as a table of the fitted models.

Note: The model comparison statistics, -LogLikelihood and AIC, are based on scaled data. This is the only place in the Fatigue Model where reported statistics are based on scaled data. Using scaled data does not affect model comparisons, so it is appropriate to use scaled data in this section. For more information about the data scaling, see Meeker et al. (2022).

The model comparison table contains the following columns:

Model Specified for The category of the model. The Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma and Basquin (Inverse Power) models specify the fatigue-life distribution and then derive the fatigue-strength distribution; they are designated as Fatigue Life in this column. The remaining models specify the fatigue-strength distribution and then derive the fatigue-life distribution; they are designated as Fatigue Strength in this column.

Model Relationship The type of model.

Model Distribution The distribution used in the model.

N Parm The number of parameters in the model.

-LogLikelihood The negative log likelihood value for the model. Smaller values indicate a better fit. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

AIC The Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) value for the model. AIC is computed as –2LogLikelihood + 2*k*, where *k* is the number of fitted parameters in the model. Smaller values indicate a better fit.

Model Comparisons Report Options

There are three buttons located above the table that enable you to remove selected models, undo the last action, or redo the last undone action.

The Model Comparisons red triangle menu contains the following option:

Close All Individual Reports Closes the outline nodes for all of the fitted model reports.

Fatigue Model Platform Options

The Fatigue Model red triangle menu contains the following options:

Fit Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma Fits a Box-Cox Loglinear Sigma model, which specifies the fatigue-life distribution as a function of the fatigue-strength setting. When you choose this option, you specify one or more distributions for the fatigue-life variable. A separate model is fit for each specified distribution.

Fit Coffin-Manson Fits a Coffin-Manson model, which specifies the fatigue-strength distribution as a function of the fatigue-life variable. When you choose this option, you specify one or more distributions for the fatigue-strength variable. A separate model is fit for each specified distribution.

Fit Coffin-Manson Zero Elastic Slope Fits a Coffin-Manson Zero Elastic Slope model, which specifies the fatigue-strength distribution as a function of the fatigue-life variable. When you choose this option, you specify one or more distributions for the fatigue-strength variable. A separate model is fit for each specified distribution.

Fit Basquin (Inverse Power) Fits a Basquin (Inverse Power) model, which specifies the fatigue-life distribution as a function of the fatigue-strength setting. When you choose this option, you specify one or more distributions for the fatigue-life variable. A separate model is fit for each specified distribution.

Fit Nishijima Fits a Nishijima model, which specifies the fatigue-strength distribution as a function of the fatigue-life variable. When you choose this option, you specify one or more distributions for the fatigue-strength variable. A separate model is fit for each specified distribution.

Fit Rectangular Hyperbola Fits a rectangular hyperbola model, which specifies the fatigue-strength distribution as a function of the fatigue-life variable. When you choose this option, you specify one or more distributions for the fatigue-strength variable. A separate model is fit for each specified distribution.

Fit All Models Fits all individual models for all supported distributions.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Fitted Fatigue Model Reports and Options

When you fit a model in the Fatigue Model platform, a model report appears that enables you to evaluate the model fit and make inferences regarding your data using the fitted model. Each model report initially contains a Summary tab and a menu of options to show more output and save values to the data table.

The Summary tab contains a scatterplot of the data with the median curve for the fitted model, as well as the formula and parameter estimates of the fitted model. The options in the Data and Fitted Model red triangle menu align with those in the Data and Fitted Models red triangle menu. See “Data and Fitted Models Report Options”.

The red triangle menu for each fitted model report contains the following options:

Show Residual Plots Shows or hides a Residuals tab in the model report. The Residuals tab contains plots for Cox-Snell residuals and standardized residuals.

Show Covariance and Correlation Shows or hides the Covariance and Correlation tab in the model report. The covariances and correlations reported in this tab are calculated for the original data scale.

Show Life Profilers Shows or hides the Life Profilers tab in the model report. The Life Profilers tab contains two profilers that enable you to explore the fitted model. The profilers show probability plotted against time and vice versa. Use the Life Distribution Profiler to estimate the probability of failure at a specified time and stress setting, which is specified using the Additional Arguments option to the right of the profiler. Use the Life Quantile Profiler to estimate the time at which a specified proportion of units fail, given a specified stress setting. Note that the Additional Arguments number edit boxes are linked. For more information about profilers, see *Profilers*.

Note: The confidence intervals shown in the profilers are Wald-based intervals. For likelihood-based confidence intervals, use the Custom Estimation tab.

Show Strength Profilers Shows or hides the Strength Profilers tab in the model report. The Strength Profilers tab contains two profilers that enable you to explore the fitted model. The profilers show probability plotted against the strength variable and vice versa. Use the Strength Distribution Profiler to explore the distribution of the strength variable at a specified number of fatigue cycles, which is specified using the Additional Arguments option to the right of the profiler. Use the Strength Quantile Profiler to explore the quantile of the strength variable at a specified number of fatigue cycles. Note that the Additional Arguments number edit boxes are linked. For more information about profilers, see *Profilers*.

Note: The confidence intervals shown in the profilers are Wald-based intervals. For likelihood-based confidence intervals, use the Custom Estimation tab.

Show Custom Estimation Shows or hides the Custom Estimation tab. This tab contains four reports that enable you to calculate estimates with confidence intervals for either time, strength, or probability of failure. Using the appropriate report, you must specify two input variables. Both Wald-based and likelihood-based confidence intervals are shown. The confidence level for these intervals is determined by the Confidence Level option in the red triangle menu for each report in the Custom Estimation tab.

Save S-N Curve Formula Saves a new formula column to the data table. The column contains a formula for the median of the S-N curve for the model.

Save Cox-Snell Residuals Saves a new column to the data table. The column contains the Cox-Snell residuals for the model.

Save Standardized Residuals Saves a new column to the data table. The column contains the standardized residuals for the model.

Remove Removes the fitted model report. This option also removes the model from the Data and Fitted Models scatterplot and the Model Comparisons table.

Chapter 7

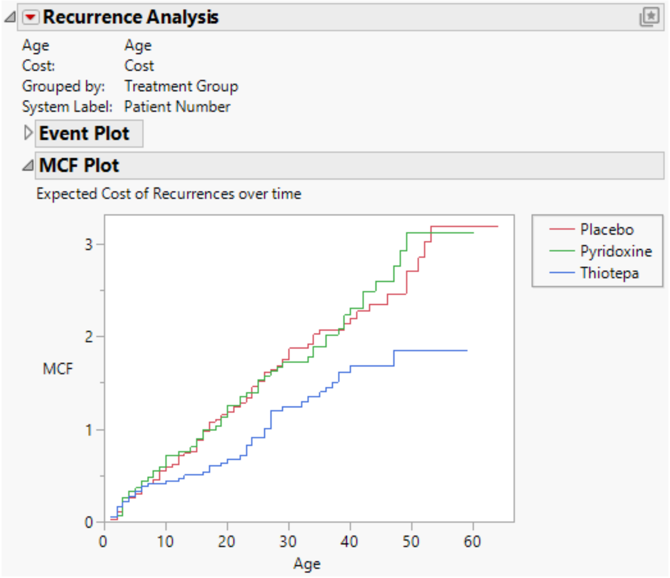
Recurrence Analysis

Model the Frequency or Cost of Recurrent Events over Time

Use the Recurrence Analysis platform to analyze event times where the events can recur several times for each unit, item, or person. The goal of the analysis is to obtain the mean cumulative function (MCF), which shows the total cost per unit as a function of time. Cost can either be a count of the number of repairs or the actual cost of a repair.

- In an industrial setting, these events can occur when a unit breaks down, is repaired, and then put back into service after the repair. The units are followed until they are ultimately taken out of service.
- In a medical setting, recurrence analysis can be used to analyze data from continuing treatments of a long-term disease, such as the recurrence of tumors in patients receiving treatment for bladder cancer.

Figure 7.1 Recurrence Analysis Example



Contents

Example of the Recurrence Analysis Platform

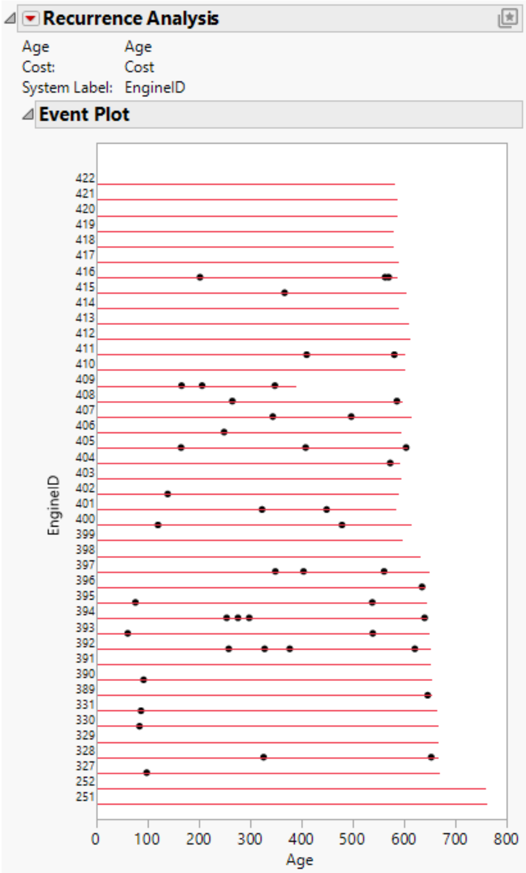
A typical unit in recurrent event data might be a component of an engine or appliance. In this example, you want to analyze records of valve seat replacements in locomotive engines. An engine can have multiple rows corresponding to multiple repairs at different ages and costs. The last observed age of a locomotive is indicated with a row that has a cost value of 0. For more information about this example, see Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 395) and Nelson (2003).

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Engine Valve Seat.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Recurrence Analysis**.
3. Select Age and click **Y, Age, Event Timestamp**.

   Age is the time in days from the beginning of service to the replacement of the engine valve seat.
4. Select EngineID and click **Label, System ID**.

   The EngineID column identifies a specific locomotive unit.
5. Select Cost and click **Cost**.
6. Click **OK**.

Figure 7.2 Event Plot for Valve Seat Replacements



The event plot in Figure 7.2 shows a time line for each unit. There are markers at each time of repair, and each line extends to that unit's last observed age. For example, unit 409 was last observed at 389 days and had three valve replacements.

Figure 7.3 MCF Plot and Partial Table for Recurrence Analysis

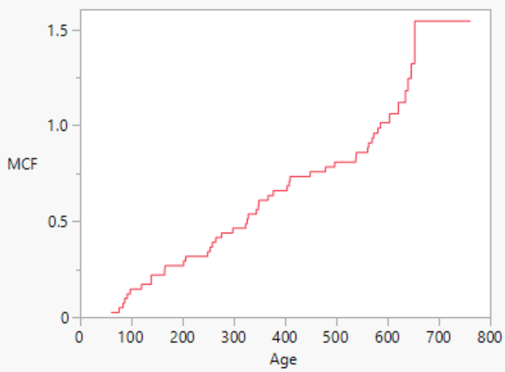
Recurrence Analysis

Age: Age
Cost: Cost
System Label: EngineID

Event Plot

MCF Plot

Expected Cost of Recurrences over time



MCF

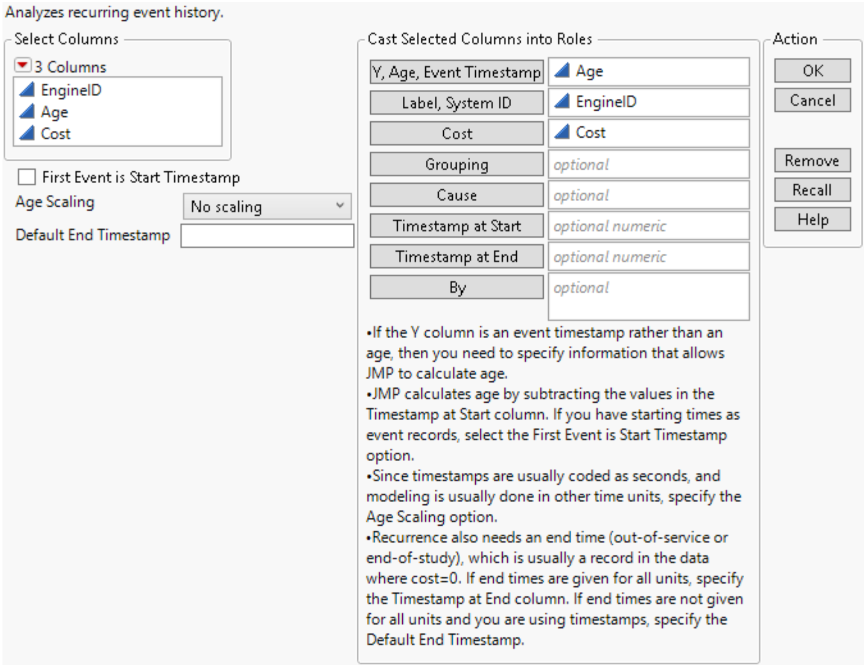
Age	MCF	MCF Std	MCF LCL	MCF UCL
61	0.0243902	0.024091	-0.022827	0.0716077
76	0.0487805	0.0336412	-0.017155	0.114716
84	0.0731707	0.0406702	-0.006541	0.1528829
87	0.097561	0.0463399	0.0067364	0.1883855
92	0.1219512	0.0511047	0.0217879	0.2221145

The MCF plot in Figure 7.3 shows the sample mean cumulative function. For each age, this is the nonparametric estimate of the mean cumulative cost or number of events per unit. This function goes up as the units get older and total costs grow. The MCF plot shows that about 580 days is the age that averages one repair event.

Launch the Recurrence Analysis Platform

Launch the Recurrence Analysis platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Recurrence Analysis**.

Figure 7.4 Recurrence Analysis Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

Y, Age, Event Timestamp Specifies either the unit's age at the time of an event or the timestamp of the event. If the Y column is an event timestamp, then you must specify the start and the end timestamp so that JMP can calculate age.

Label, System ID Identifies the unit for each event and censoring age.

Cost Identifies a column that must contain one of the following values:

– A 1, indicating that an event has occurred (a unit failed or was repaired, replaced, or adjusted). When indicators (1s) are specified, the MCF is the mean cumulative count of events per unit as a function of age.

– A cost for the event (the cost of the repair, replacement, or adjustment). When costs are specified, the MCF is a mean cumulative cost per unit as a function of age and the markers in the Event Plot are sized by the cost values.

– A zero, indicating that the unit went out-of-service, or is no longer being studied. All units (each System ID) must have one row with a zero for this column, with the **Y, Age, Event Timestamp** column containing the final observed age. If each unit does not have exactly one last observed age in the table (where the Cost column cell is zero), then an error message appears.

Note: Cost indicators for **Recurrence Analysis** are the reverse of censor indicators seen in **Life Distribution** or **Survival Analysis**. For the cost variable, the value of 1 indicates an event, such as repair; the value of 0 indicates that the unit is no longer in service. For the censor variable, the value of 1 indicates censored values, and the value of 0 indicates the event or failure of the unit (uncensored value).

Grouping Produces separate MCF estimates for the different groups that are identified by this column.

Cause Specifies multiple failure modes.

Timestamp at Start Specifies the column with the origin timestamp. If you have starting times as event records, select the **First Event is Start Timestamp** option instead. JMP calculates age by subtracting the values in this column.

Timestamp at End Specifies the column with the end-of-service timestamp. If end times are given for all units, specify that column here. If end times are not given for all units, specify the **Default End Timestamp** option instead. But if you have a record in which Cost is equal to zero, JMP uses that record as the end timestamp and you do not need to specify this role.

Age Scaling Specifies the time units for modeling. For example, if your timestamps are coded in seconds, you can change them to hours.

Data Format

Recurrent event data involve the cumulative frequency or cost of repairs as units age. The data for recurrence analysis have one row for each observed event and a closing row with the last observed age of a unit. Any number of units or systems can be included. In addition, these units or systems can include any number of recurrences.

Recurrence Analysis Platform Options

The Recurrence Analysis red triangle menu contains the following options:

MCF Plot Shows or hides the mean cumulative function (MCF) plot.

MCF Confid Limits Shows or hides lines corresponding to the approximate 95% confidence limits of the mean cumulative function (MCF).

Event Plot Shows or hides the Event Plot. If a Cost column is specified in the launch window, the markers in the Event Plot are sized by the values in the Cost column.

Calendar Event Plot (Available only when the events are designated by a timestamp rather than an age.) Shows or hides the Calendar Event Plot, which shows events with calendar date on the horizontal axis. This plot is next to the Event Plot and the units in each plot are aligned vertically.

Plot Interarrival by Age Shows or hides the Interarrival by Age plot, which plots the time between successive events on the vertical axis and the event times on the horizontal axis. You can use this plot to determine whether there are changes in the time between events in your data. For a recurrence analysis, the interarrival times should be independent and identically distributed over time. For more information about interarrival plots, see Tobias and Trindade (2012, p. 420).

Plot MCF Differences (Available only when you specify a grouping variable.) Shows or hides a plot of the difference of MCFs, including a 95% confidence interval for that difference. The MCFs are significantly different where the confidence interval lines do not cross the zero line. This option is available only when you specify a grouping variable.

MCF Plot Each Group (Available only when you specify a grouping variable.) Shows or hides a report that contains a mean cumulative function (MCF) plot for each level of the grouping variable.

This option can be used to get an MCF Plot for each unit if the **Label, System ID** variable is also specified as the **Grouping** variable.

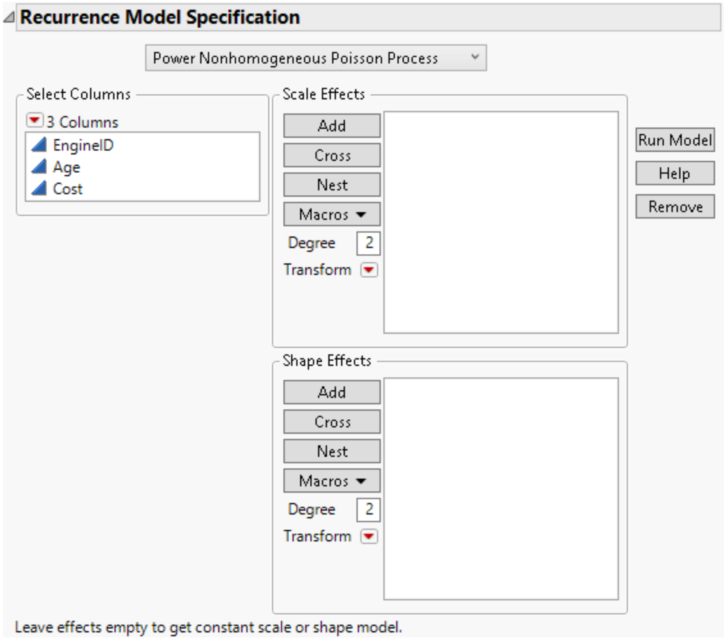
Fit Model Enables you to fit models for the Recurrence Intensity and Cumulative functions. See “Fit Model”.

Fit Model

The Fit Model option in the Recurrence Analysis platform is used to fit models for the Recurrence Intensity and Cumulative functions. There are four models available for describing the intensity and cumulative functions. You can fit the models with constant parameters, or with parameters that are functions of effects.

Select Fit Model from the Recurrence Analysis red triangle menu to produce the Recurrence Model Specification window shown in Figure 7.5.

Figure 7.5 Recurrence Model Specification



You can select one of four models, with the following Intensity and Cumulative functions:

Power Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process

$$I(t) = \left(\frac{\beta}{\theta}\right)\left(\frac{t}{\theta}\right)^{\beta - 1}$$

$$C(t) = \left(\frac{t}{\theta}\right)^{\beta}$$

Proportional Intensity Poisson Process

$$I(t) = \delta t^{\delta - 1} e^{\gamma}$$

$$C(t) = t^{\delta} e^{\gamma}$$

Loglinear Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process

$$I(t) = e^{\gamma + \delta t}$$

$$C(t) = \frac{I(t) - I(0)}{\delta} = \frac{e^{\gamma + \delta t} - e^{\gamma}}{\delta}$$

Homogeneous Poisson Process

$$I(t) = e^{\gamma}$$

$$C(t) = te^{\gamma}$$

where t is the age of the product.

Table 7.1 defines each model parameter as a scale parameter or a shape parameter.

Table 7.1 Scale and Shape Parameters

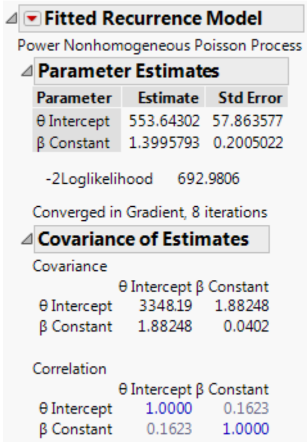
Model	**Scale Parameter**	**Shape Parameter**
Power NHPP	θ	β
Proportional Intensity PP	γ	δ
Loglinear NHPP	γ	δ
Homogeneous PP	γ	none

Note the following:

- For the Recurrence Model Specification window (Figure 7.5), if you include Scale Effects or Shape Effects, the scale and shape parameters in Table 7.1 are modeled as functions of the effects. To fit the models with constant scale and shape parameters, do not include any Scale Effects or Shape Effects.
- The Homogeneous Poisson Process is a special case compared to the other models. The Power NHPP and the Proportional Intensity Poisson Process are equivalent for one-term models, but the Proportional Intensity model seems to fit more reliably for complex models.

Click **Run Model** to fit the model and see the model report.

Figure 7.6 Model Report



The Fitted Recurrence Model red triangle menu contains the following options:

Profiler Shows or hides the Profiler showing the Intensity and Cumulative functions.

Effect Marginals Evaluates the parameter functions for each level of the categorical effect, holding other effects at neutral values. This helps you see how different the parameter functions are between groups. This is available only when you specify categorical effects.

Test Homogeneity Tests if the process is homogeneous. This option is not available for the Homogeneous Poisson Process model.

Effect Likelihood Ratio Test Produces a test for each effect in the model. This option is available only if there are effects in the model.

Specific Intensity and Cumulative Computes the intensity and cumulative values associated with particular time and effect values. The confidence intervals are profile likelihood intervals.

Specific Time for Cumulative Computes the time associated with a particular number of recurrences and effect values.

Save Intensity Formula Saves the Intensity formula to the data table.

Save Cumulative Formula Saves the Cumulative formula to the data table.

Publish Intensity Formula Creates the Intensity formula and saves it as a formula column script in the Formula Depot platform. If a Formula Depot report is not open, this option creates a Formula Depot report. See *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*.

Publish Cumulative Formula Creates the Cumulative formula and saves it as a formula column script in the Formula Depot platform. If a Formula Depot report is not open, this option creates a Formula Depot report. See *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*.

Simulate from Model Enables you to simulate new data from the estimated recurrence model. This option creates a new data table of simulated observations that are based on options that are specified in the Simulate from Model window. See "Simulate from Model".

Remove Fit Removes the model report.

Simulate from Model

When you select the Simulate from Model option from the Fitted Recurrence Model red triangle menu, the Simulate from Model window appears. This window contains the following specifications for the simulation:

Maximum Number of Events Specifies the maximum number of events to be simulated in each level of the System ID.

Maximum Age Specifies the maximum time for a simulated event.

Number of Units Specifies the number of units in each level of the System ID.

Note: If the model contains terms other than the Intercept and Constant terms, the simulated data table contains this number of units for all level combinations of the regression terms. If the regression term is continuous, it is divided into 5 levels.

After you click OK, a new data table that contains the results appears. This table contains a script that enables you to analyze the simulated observations in the Recurrence platform.

Additional Examples of the Recurrence Analysis Platform

This section contains examples using the Recurrence Analysis platform.

- "Example of Recurrence Analysis with a Cost Column"
- "Example of Recurrence Analysis with Start and End Timestamps"

Example of Recurrence Analysis with a Cost Column

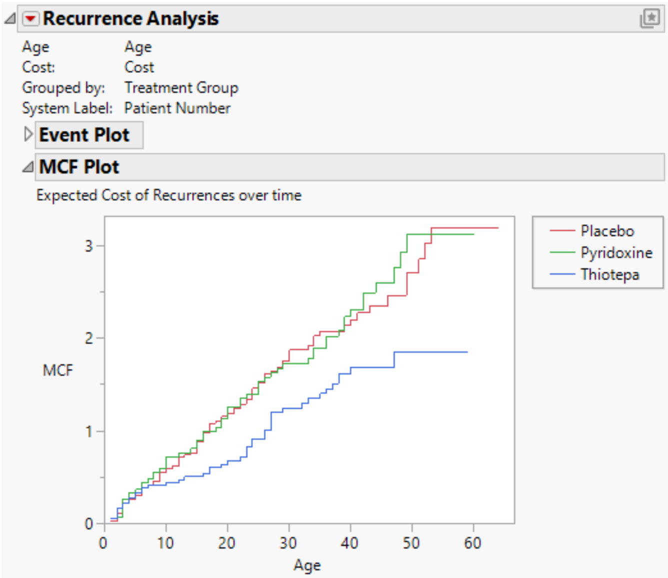
This example analyzes data on cancerous bladder tumor recurrences from the Veteran's Administration Co-operative Urological Research Group. The analysis explores the progression of the disease and whether there is a difference among three treatments.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Bladder Cancer.jmp.

2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Recurrence Analysis**.
3. Select Age and click **Y, Age, Event Timestamp**.
4. Select Patient Number and click **Label, System ID**.
5. Select Cost and click **Cost**.
6. Select Treatment Group and click **Grouping**.
7. Click **OK**.
8. Click the gray disclosure icon beside Event Plot.

   Figure 7.7 shows the MCF plots for the three treatments.

Figure 7.7 Bladder Cancer MCF Plot



   Note that all three of the MCF curves are essentially straight lines. The slopes (rates of recurrence) are therefore constant over time, implying that patients do not seem to get better or worse as the disease progresses.

9. To examine if there are differences among the treatments, click the Recurrence Analysis red triangle and select **Plot MCF Differences**.

Figure 7.8 MCF Differences

To determine whether there is a statistically significant difference between treatments, examine the confidence limits on the differences plot. If the limits do not include zero, the treatments are convincingly different. The graphs in Figure 7.8 show there is no significant difference among the treatments.

Example of Recurrence Analysis with Start and End Timestamps

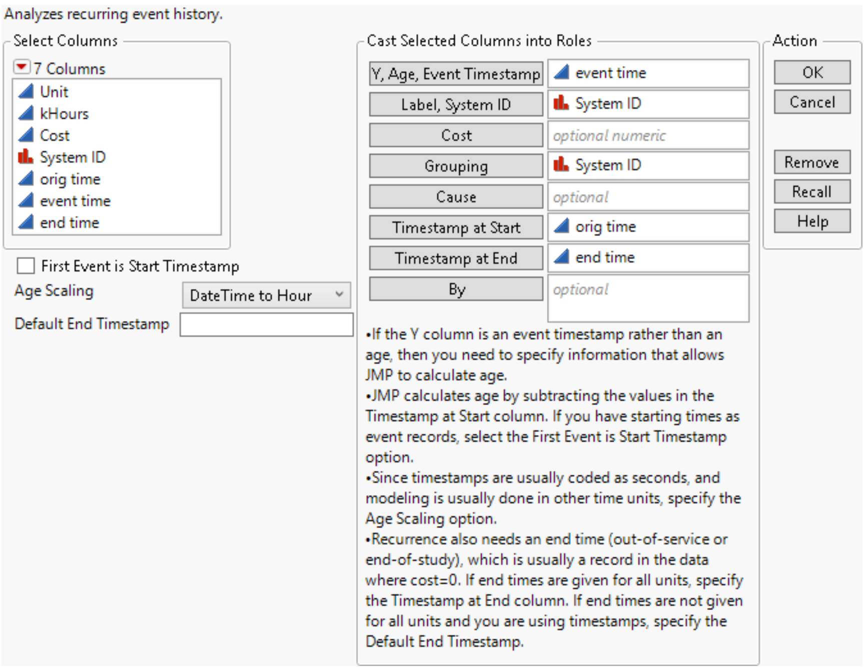
This example analyzes data on engine repair times for two ships that have been in service for an extended period of time. You want to examine the progression of repairs and gain a sense of how often repairs might need to be done in the future. These observations can help you decide when an engine should be taken out of service.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Diesel Ship Engines.jmp.
2. Ensure that rows 57 and 129 are set as Excluded.

   Note: If they are not set to Excluded, select rows 57 and 129 and select **Rows > Exclude/Unexclude**.

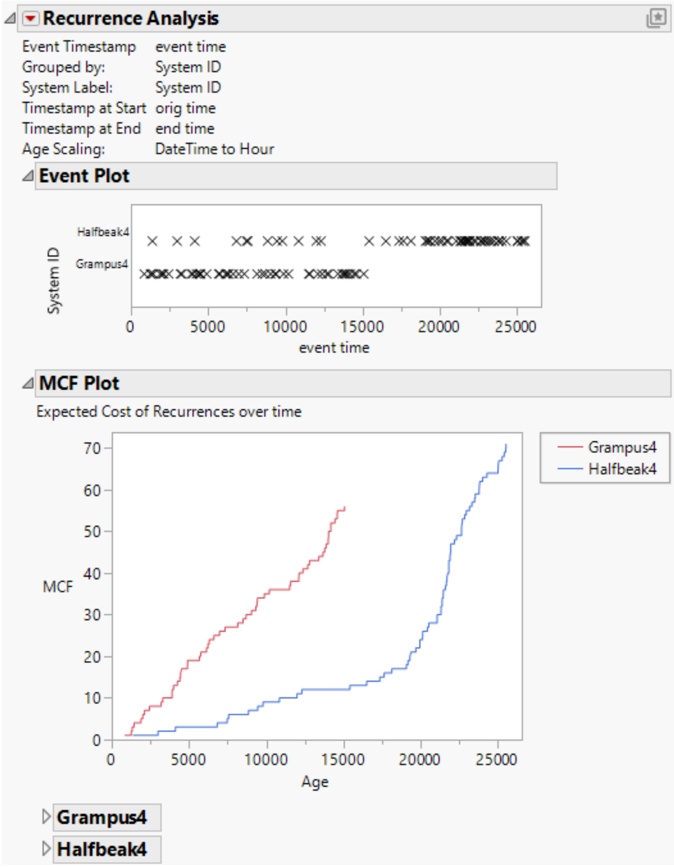
3. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Recurrence Analysis**.
4. Complete the launch window as shown in Figure 7.9.

Figure 7.9 Diesel Ship Engines Launch Window



5. Click **OK**.

Figure 7.10 Diesel Ship Engines Report



Looking at the Event Plot, you can see that repairs for the Grampus4 engine have been relatively consistent. Repairs for the Halfbeak4 engine have been more sporadic, and there appears to be an abrupt increase in repairs somewhere around the 19,000 hour mark. This increase is even more obvious in the MCF Plot.

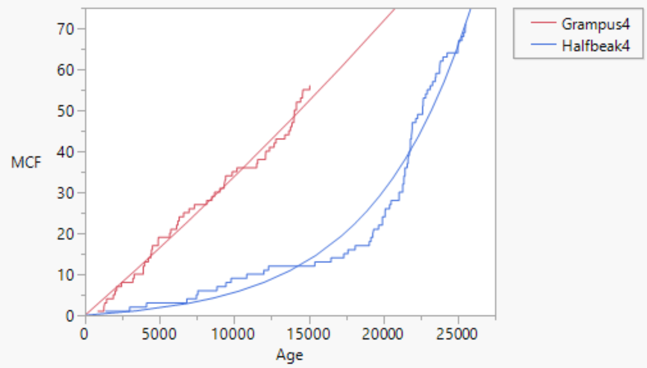
Continue your analysis by fitting a parametric model to help predict future performance.

6. Click the Recurrence Analysis red triangle and select **Fit Model**.
7. In the Recurrence Model Specification, select the **Loglinear Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process**.
8. Add the System ID column as both a Scale Effect and a Shape Effect.
9. Click **Run Model**.

Figure 7.11 Diesel Ship Engines Fitted Model

MCF Plot

Expected Cost of Recurrences over time



Grampus4

Halfbeak4

Fitted Recurrence Model

Loglinear Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process

Parameter Estimates

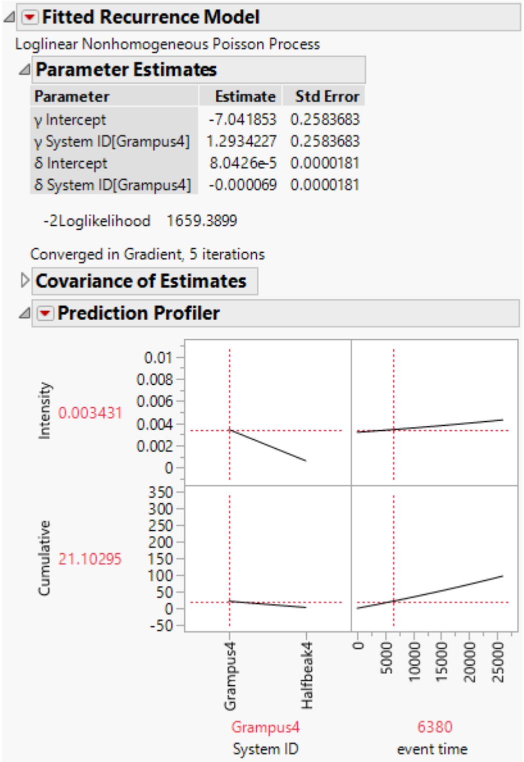
Parameter	Estimate	Std Error
γ Intercept	-7.041853	0.2583683
γ System ID[Grampus4]	1.2934227	0.2583683
δ Intercept	8.0426e-5	0.0000181
δ System ID[Grampus4]	-0.000069	0.0000181

-2Loglikelihood 1659.3899

Converged in Gradient, 5 iterations

10. Click the Fitted Recurrence Model red triangle and select **Profiler**.

Figure 7.12 Diesel Ship Profiler


Fitted Recurrence Model

Loglinear Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process

Parameter Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error
γ Intercept	-7.041853	0.2583683
γ System ID[Grampus4]	1.2934227	0.2583683
δ Intercept	8.0426e-5	0.0000181
δ System ID[Grampus4]	-0.000069	0.0000181

-2Loglikelihood 1659.3899

Converged in Gradient, 5 iterations

Covariance of Estimates

Prediction Profiler

Compare the number of future repairs for the Grampus4 engine to the Halfbeak4 engine. Change the event time value to see the effect on the cumulative number of future repairs.

- To see how many repairs will be needed after 30,000 hours of service, type 30,000 for the event time. The Grampus4 engine will require about 114 repairs. To see the values for Halfbeak4, click and drag the dotted line from Grampus4 to Halfbeak4. The Halfbeak4 engine will require about 140 repairs.
- To see how many repairs will be needed after 80,000 hours of service, type 80,000 for the event time. The Halfbeak4 engine will require about 248,169 repairs. Click and drag the dotted line from Halfbeak4 to Grampus4. The Grampus4 engine will require about 418 repairs.

You can conclude that in the future, the Halfbeak4 engine will require many more repairs than the Grampus4 engine.

Chapter 8

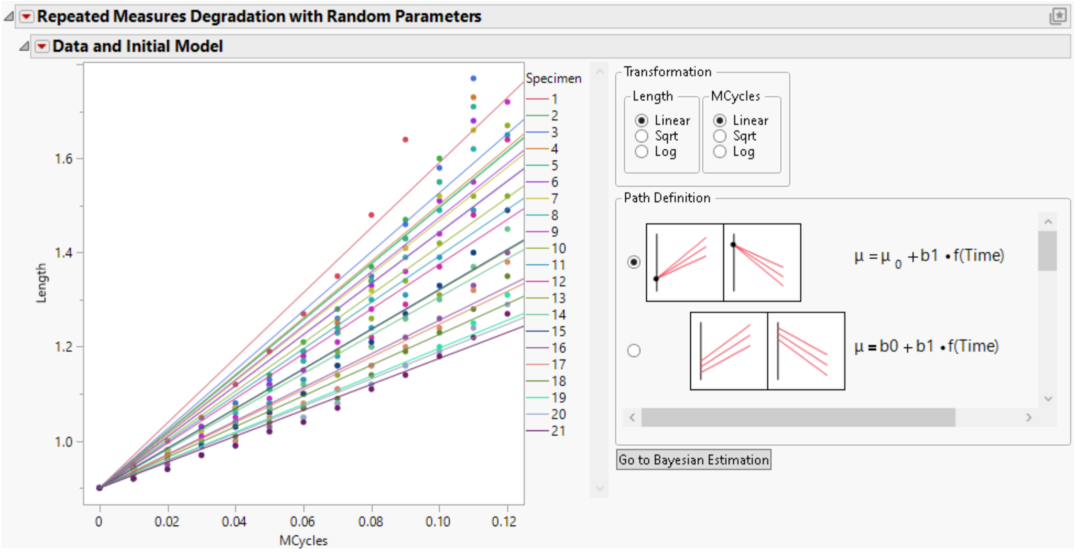
Repeated Measures Degradation

Use a Bayesian Hierarchical Modeling Approach

The Repeated Measures Degradation platform enables you to analyze degradation over time for observational units that can be measured without being destroyed. You can analyze observations with or without an acceleration factor. The platform provides a variety of response and time transformations, modeling paths, and a robust Bayesian modeling framework.

For more information about analyzing repeated measures degradation models using the hierarchical Bayesian approach, see Meeker et al. (2022, ch. 21).

Figure 8.1 Repeated Measures Degradation Report



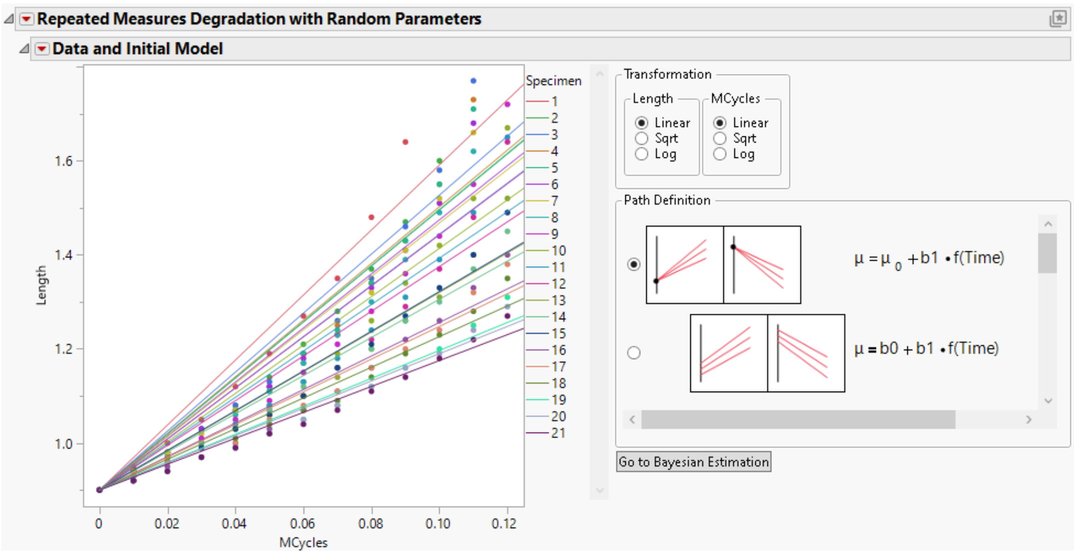
Contents

Example of Repeated Measures Degradation

Use the Repeated Measures Degradation platform to model the progression in the length of fatigue-related cracks in test specimens of an alloy. The crack size increases as the alloy endures more cycles. When the crack size reaches 1.6 inches, the alloy is deemed to be unsafe. You are interested in estimating the number of cycles at which 50% of the crack sizes reach 1.6 inches. This example is patterned after an example in Meeker et al. (2022, ch. 21).

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Alloy A.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Repeated Measures Degradation**.
3. Select Length and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select MCycles and click **Time**.
5. Select Specimen and click **Label, System ID**.
6. Type 1.6 in the text box for **Upper Failure Definition**.
7. Click **OK**.

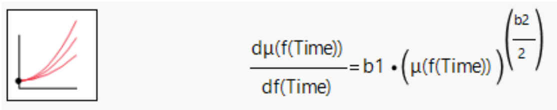
Figure 8.2 Initial Repeated Measures Degradation with Random Parameters Report



The initial report has options to add a transformation to the response (Length) and the time variable (MCycles) and to change the path definition for the model.

8. In the Path Definition panel, scroll down and select the third model.

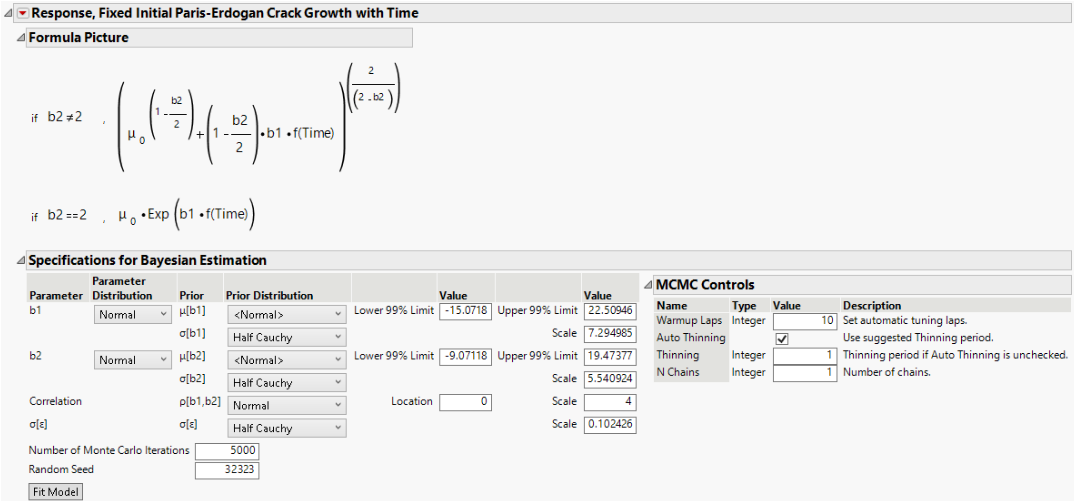
Figure 8.3 Selected Path Definition Model



The curves in the plot update to match the selected model.

9. Click **Go to Bayesian Estimation**.

Figure 8.4 Initial Response Report



The initial response report contains a picture of the path definition formula and a panel for specifying priors for the hierarchical Bayes model. There are also options to control the Bayesian estimation procedure.

10. Click **Fit Model**.

Figure 8.5 Bayesian Estimates Report (Partial)

Bayesian Estimates 1

Priors

Parameter	Parameter Distribution	Prior	Prior Distribution		Value		Value
b1	Normal	μ[b1]	<Normal>	Lower 99% Limit	-15.0718	Upper 99% Limit	22.50946
		σ[b1]	Half Cauchy			Scale	7.294985
b2	Normal	μ[b2]	<Normal>	Lower 99% Limit	-9.07118	Upper 99% Limit	19.47377
		σ[b2]	Half Cauchy			Scale	5.540924
Correlation		ρ[b1,b2]	Normal	Location	0	Scale	4
σ[ε]		σ[ε]	Half Cauchy			Scale	0.102426

MCMC Controls

Name	Value
Number of Monte Carlo Iterations	5000
Random Seed	32323
Warmup Laps	10
Auto Thinning	Yes
Applied Thinning	80
N Chains	1

Posterior Estimates

Population Parameters

Export Monte Carlo Samples

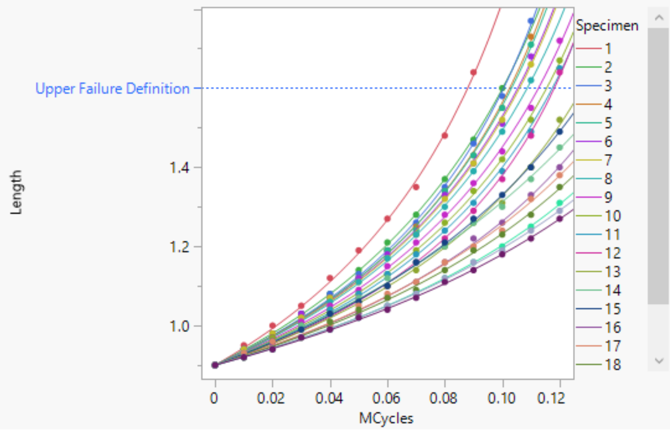
Export Stacked Monte Carlo Samples

Parameter	Median	95% Credible Interval Lower	Upper	Mean	Std Error
μ[b1]	3.717801	3.376836	4.064216	3.720682	0.171923
σ[b1]	0.769453	0.574609	1.103	0.787109	0.137686
μ[b2]	5.210287	4.93825	5.473065	5.209374	0.134371
σ[b2]	0.547521	0.383338	0.823527	0.563524	0.113
ρ[b1,b2]	-0.42556	-0.75133	0.070053	-0.40479	0.210406
σ[ε]	0.006962	0.006351	0.007674	0.006975	0.000334

Unit Parameters

Diagnostics

Data and Fitted Model

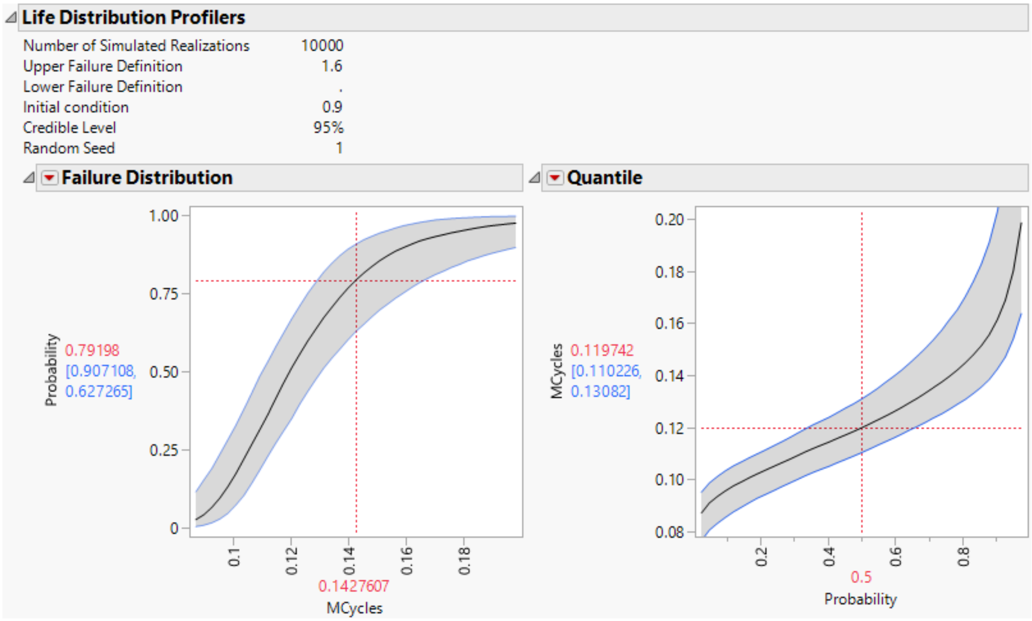


The Posterior Estimates report shows the results of the Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) procedure. Use the buttons to the right of the table to view all the MCMC samples in a data table. The Diagnostics report shows the original data values along with curves for the fitted model.

Use the Life Distribution Profilers report to estimate the number of cycles at which 50% of the crack sizes reach 1.6 inches.

11. In the Quantile profiler, type 0.50 for Probability.

Figure 8.6 Life Distribution Profilers

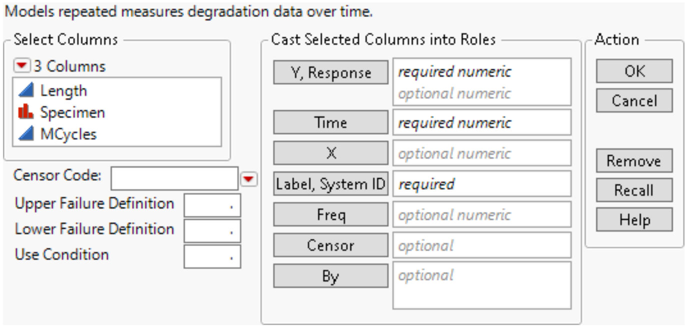


Note the Upper Failure Definition of 1.6 inches. This is the definition of a failure used in the Failure Distribution and Quantile profilers in the Life Distribution Profilers report. The Quantile profiler, at probability 0.50, shows that the estimated number of cycles at which 50% of the crack sizes reach 1.6 inches is 0.1197 with a 95% credible interval of 0.11 to 0.131.

Launch the Repeated Measures Degradation Platform

Launch the Repeated Measures Degradation platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Repeated Measures Degradation**.

Figure 8.7 The Repeated Measures Degradation Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The Repeated Measures Degradation launch window contains the following options:

Y, Response Identifies the column that contains the degradation measurements. When your response values are interval-censored, you can enter two columns. See “Specify Two Y Columns”.

Time Identifies the column that contains the time values.

X Identifies the column that contains an explanatory variable. Use this role to specify the accelerating factor in an accelerated degradation model.

Label, System ID Identifies the column that contains the unit IDs.

Freq Identifies a column that contains a frequency for each row.

Censor Identifies a column that designates if a response measurement is censored.

By Identifies a variable to produce an analysis for each level of the By variable.

Censor Code Specifies the value in the Censor column that designates censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Upper Failure Definition Specifies a value of the response that represents a failure for values greater than it.

Lower Failure Definition Specifies a value of the response that represents a failure for values less than it.

Use Condition Specifies a value for the explanatory variable, X, of the acceleration factor. This value represents a value of the X that is appropriate for normal use.

Specify Two Y Columns

In the Repeated Measures Degradation platform, you can specify two Y columns when some of the measurements are interval censored or left censored. For a given row, the values in the two Y columns determine the type of censoring.

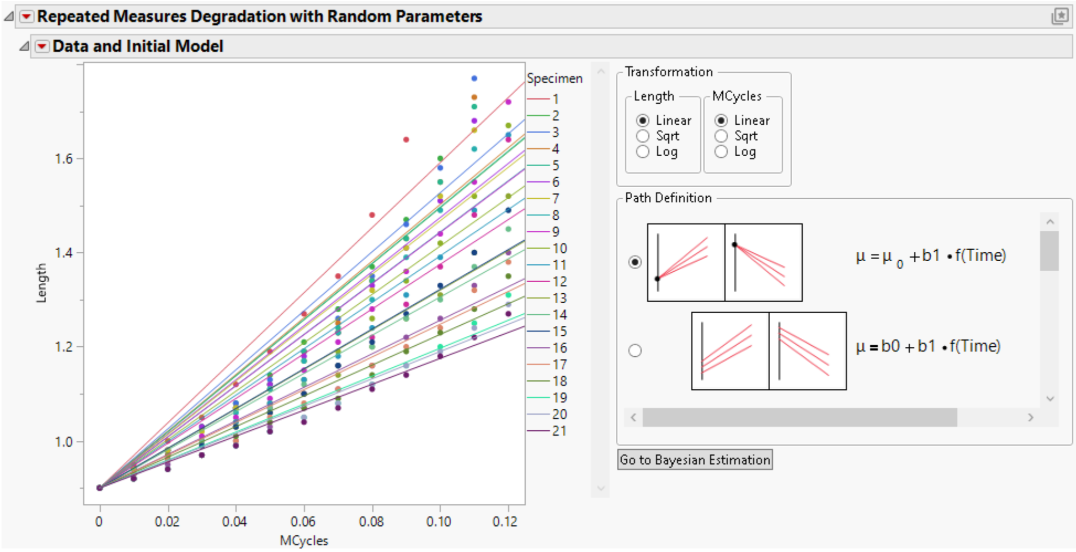
- If the two Y values are equal and neither is missing, then the common measurement is treated as exact.
- If the two Y values are not equal and neither is missing, then the measurement is interval censored and assumed to be between the two values.
- If only the first value is missing, then the measurement is left censored and assumed to be smaller than the second value.
- If only the second value is missing, then the measurement is right censored and assumed to be larger than the first value.

Note: The only way to fit left-censored measurements in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform is with two Y columns.

The Repeated Measures Degradation Report

The Repeated Measures Degradation with Random Parameters report shows a plot of the data and a graphical representation of the model that is specified based on the selections of Transformations and Path Definition.

Figure 8.8 Repeated Measures Degradation Plot and Options



Note the following about the plot:

- Data values are represented by markers. Censored observations are denoted with triangles.
- Each level of the Label, System ID variable is listed in the legend to the right of the plot. By default, when you select one or more levels in the legend, only the selected levels in the plot are shown. You can change the behavior to dimming instead of hiding by deselecting the Hide to Deemphasize option in the Data and Initial Model red triangle menu.
- The plot contains an initial model line, or path, for each level of the Label, System ID variable. These paths update based on the selections for the options on the right side of the report. You can hide them by deselecting the Show Initial Fitted Curves option in the Data and Initial Model red triangle menu.

The model that is shown in the graph is specified by transformations and path definitions. There are options in the Data and Initial Model report that enable you to make these specifications.

Transformation Choose a transformation function for the response Y and for the Time variable.

Note: If you apply the Sqrt transformation to a column that contains negative values, the rows with negative values are omitted from the model fit. If you apply the Log transformation to a column that contains nonpositive values, the rows with nonpositive values are omitted from the model fit.

Path Definition Choose a linear or a nonlinear path for the regression model. For more information about each model, see "Models".

Go to Bayesian Estimation A new Response report is created each time you click the Go to Bayesian Estimation button for a new path definition and transformation combination. The Response report enables you to specify prior distribution information for the model and then start the Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) procedure.

Data and Initial Model Plot Options

In the Repeated Measures Degradation platform, the Data and Initial Model Plot red triangle menu contains the following options:

Hide to Deemphasize Hides or dims all non-selected values of the Label, System ID variable when at least one value is selected.

Show Markers Shows or hides the data markers in the plot.

Show Connected Observations Shows or hides lines that connect the data markers for each set of repeated measures.

Show Initial Fitted Curves Shows or hides the initial fitted curves in the plot.

Repeated Measures Degradation Report Options

The Repeated Measures Degradation with Random Parameters red triangle menu contains the following options:

Options Contains the following option:

Save Posterior to Script Specifies that when you save the script for the current report, the script contains the posterior samples. If you run the saved script, the posterior samples are loaded directly from the script into the Repeated Measures Degradation analysis.

Tip: Specifying the Save Posterior to Script option creates a longer script, but it enables you to reproduce the analysis in the future and saves computation time when you rerun the analysis.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Models

The Repeated Measures Degradation platform has many built-in models that you can use in the Bayesian estimation procedure. The number of models that are available depends on if an X variable was specified in the launch window.

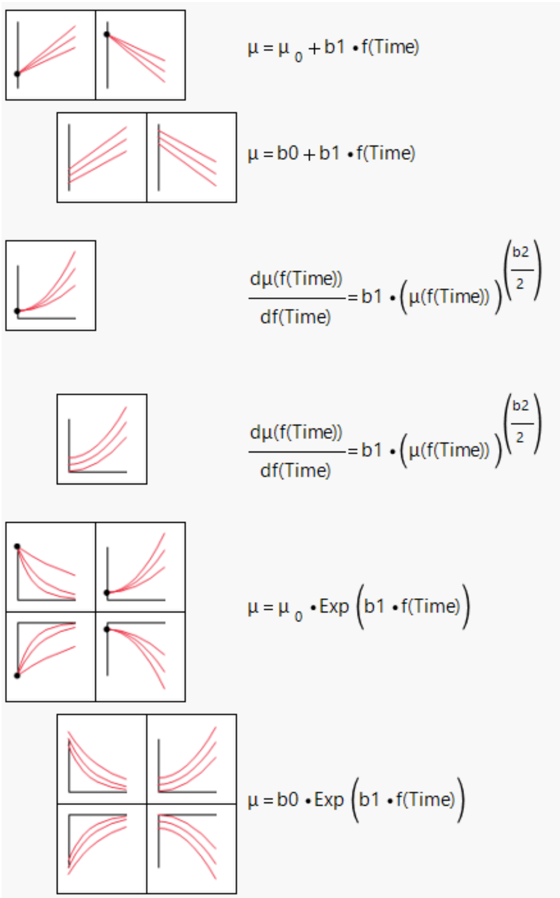
Note: The thumbnail sketch shown to the left of each equation shows a generic plot of the behavior of the path definition over time. In the report's main plot, the plot of the estimated models can differ from the thumbnail based on your selections for Transformation.

Models in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform contain fixed parameters and random parameters. Both types of parameters are unknown. However, fixed parameters are the same across all values of the Label, System ID variable. Random parameters, on the other hand, vary across values of the Label, System ID variable.

After you choose a model, you then select distributions for each of the random parameters, assign prior distributions to the location and scale parameters and correlation coefficients for the random parameters, and assign prior distributions to the fixed parameters. For more information about the model specification, see "Statistical Details for the Repeated Measures Degradation Platform".

If you do not specify an X variable in the launch window, there are 6 models available. These models are listed in Figure 8.9. The models appear in pairs, where the first of each pair having a fixed intercept and the second of each pair having a random intercept.

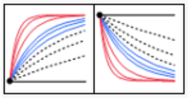
Figure 8.9 Models Without an X Variable



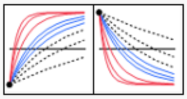
When you specify an X variable in the launch window, additional models are available in the Path Definition panel. Figure 8.10 shows the first-order kinetics models. Figure 8.11 shows the constant rate models.

Note: The indented models are variations of the unindented models immediately preceding them. The variation is that the initial condition is shifted or that the initial conditions are random.

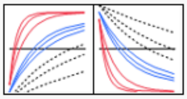
Figure 8.10 First-Order Kinetics Models



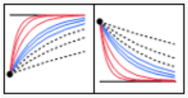
$$\mu = b1 \cdot \left(1 - \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b2 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b3 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})\right)\right)$$



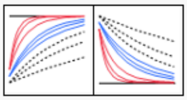
$$\mu = \mu_0 + b1 \cdot \left(1 - \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b2 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b3 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})\right)\right)$$



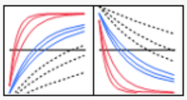
$$\mu = b0 + b1 \cdot \left(1 - \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b2 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b3 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})\right)\right)$$



$$\mu = \mu_0 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b2 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b3 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})\right)$$

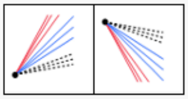


$$\mu = b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b2 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b3 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})\right)$$

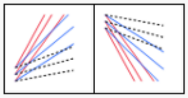


$$\mu = b0 + b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b2 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b3 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})\right)$$

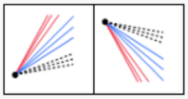
Figure 8.11 Constant Rate Models



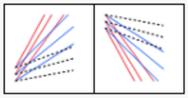
$$\mu = \mu_0 + b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(b2 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})$$



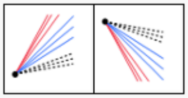
$$\mu = b0 + b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(b2 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})$$



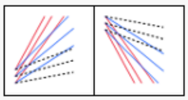
$$\mu = \mu_0 + b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(b2 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Log}(X) - \mathrm{Log}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})$$



$$\mu = b0 + b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(b2 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Log}(X) - \mathrm{Log}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})$$



$$\mu = \mu_0 + b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(b2 \cdot \left(X - X_0\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})$$



$$\mu = b0 + b1 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(b2 \cdot \left(X - X_0\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})$$

Repeated Measures Degradation Response Report

The Response report in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform contains three sections: the Formula Picture, Specifications for Bayesian Estimation, and MCMC Controls. A new Response report is created each time you click the Go to Bayesian Estimation button for a new path definition and transformation combination.

Formula Picture

The Formula Picture section contains the equation for the selected model. Use this equation as a reference when specifying the priors in the Specifications for Bayesian Estimation section.

Specifications for Bayesian Estimation

The Specifications for Bayesian Estimation section enables you to specify the prior distributions for the parameters in the path definition model. The table is populated with default values that provide starting points based on the initial model fit. The table for specifying prior distributions contains the following columns:

Parameter A column that contains the parameters in the path definition model.

Parameter Distribution A column of lists that enable you to specify the distribution for the random parameters in the path definition model. This column is not applicable for fixed parameters.

Prior A column that contains the prior specification for each parameter.

Prior Distribution A column of lists that enable you to specify the prior distribution for each parameter. Distributions can be specified using percentiles or parameters. A distribution name that contains angled brackets in this list implies that the prior distribution is defined using percentiles of the distribution. Otherwise, the prior distributions are defined by parameters.

Value columns Each value column contains entry fields that enable you to define the prior distributions for the parameters in the path definition model. Distributions can be specified using percentiles or traditional parameters.

Tip: You can specify the parameters for prior distributions using percentiles or parameters. If you select a distribution name that contains angled brackets in the Prior Distribution list, you must define the distribution using percentiles of the distribution. If you select a distribution name that does not have angled brackets in the Prior Distribution list, you must define the distribution using parameters of the distribution.

Below the table for specifying prior distributions, there are the following additional options:

Number of Monte Carlo Iterations Specifies the sample size that will be drawn from the posterior distribution after a burn-in procedure. This number must be greater than or equal to 2,000.

Random Seed Specifies a random seed so that MCMC results can be reproduced.

Fit Model Performs the MCMC procedure based on prior distributions that JMP fits using the specified values. Adds a report entitled Bayesian Estimates <N>, where N is an integer that consecutively numbers the Bayesian Estimates reports within each Response report. See “Repeated Measures Degradation Bayesian Estimates Report”.

MCMC Controls

The MCMC Controls section contains the following options for the Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) procedure:

Warmup Laps Specifies the number of iterations that are used to tune the candidate distribution at the beginning of the MCMC procedure. If the posterior distribution does not appear to have converged or shows a sign of high autocorrelation, consider increasing the number of warm-up laps. You should also increase the number of warm-up laps if the value of the N Chains option is greater than 1.

Auto Thinning Specifies if the suggested thinning period is used or not. If this option is not selected, the thinning period is specified by the Thinning option. Thinning the samples from the posterior distribution reduces autocorrelation in the results. You should turn off the Auto Thinning option only if increasing the number of warm-up laps did not help reduce autocorrelation.

Thinning (Available only if the Auto Thinning option is not selected.) Specifies the thinning value. The supplied thinning value should be larger than the Applied Thinning value that appears in the MCMC Controls report when the Auto Thinning option is used.

N Chains Specifies the number of chains in the MCMC procedure. The default value is 1, which is recommended for exploratory analysis. When the N Chains option is 1, the procedure uses the values from the initial model to start, which usually leads to fast convergence. However, it is possible that the posterior values get trapped at a local optimum. When the N Chains option is greater than 1, the procedure uses random values for the rest of the chains. This can lead to slower convergence, but provides a chance to increase the confidence that the final results have converged. You might need to increase the value of the Warmup Laps option at the same time to address the slow convergence due to random starts.

Tip: You should increase this value only if you cannot get satisfactory results using the other MCMC Controls settings. Increase the N Chains value to investigate situations that cannot be identified with a single chain.

Response Report Options

The Response red triangle menu contains the following option:

Remove Removes the current Response report from the Repeated Measures Degradation with Random Parameters report window.

Repeated Measures Degradation Bayesian Estimates Report

The Bayesian Estimates <N> report in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform contains a brief section with timing information, along with the following sections:

- "Priors Report"
- "Posterior Estimates Report"
- "Diagnostics Report"
- "Life Distribution Profilers Report"
- "Bayesian Estimates Report Options"

Priors Report

The Priors section of the Bayesian Estimates report in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform contains information about the prior distributions and the settings for the MCMC procedure that were specified for the fitted model. For more information about these settings, see "Specifications for Bayesian Estimation".

Posterior Estimates Report

The Posterior Estimates section of the Bayesian Estimates report in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform contains a table of population parameters and a table of unit parameters. Population parameters refer to the fixed parameters in the model and parameters that describe random parameters; unit parameters refer to the realizations of the population parameters. These tables are summaries of the posterior samples generated by the MCMC procedure. You can save the posterior samples to a data table using the options to the right of the Population Parameters table. For more information about the data export options, see "Bayesian Estimates Report Options".

Tip: The posterior data table that is created with the export options to the right of the Population Parameters table contains table scripts that can be used for diagnosing convergence of the posterior distribution. It is important to evaluate the convergence diagnostics in three areas: stationarity, low to moderate autocorrelation, and no strange patterns in the scatterplot. Generally, any shape other than a random or ellipsoid-shaped cloud of points is an indication of possible non-convergence.

The Posterior Estimates red triangle menu contains an option to change the credible level that is used for the credible intervals in both tables in the Posterior Estimates section.

Diagnostics Report

The Diagnostics section of the Bayesian Estimates report in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform contains a plot of the observations and the fitted model, as well as options for other diagnostic plots. The Data and Fitted Model plot appears by default. It is important to verify that the fitted models can trace the data well. You can save the fitted values using the Save Fitted Values option in the Data and Fitted Model red triangle menu.

The Diagnostics red triangle menu contains the following options:

Residuals vs Time Shows or hides a plot of the residuals for the fitted model versus the time variable. The Residuals vs Time red triangle menu contains an option that enables you to save the residuals to the data table.

Note: A violation of the identical and independently distribution assumption is generally not an issue for constructing the Life Distribution profilers.

Cox-Snell Residuals Shows or hides a P-P plot of the Cox-Snell residuals, which can be used to validate the distributional assumption for the data. If the data points deviate far from the diagonal, then the distributional assumption might be violated. The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot red triangle menu contains an option that enables you to save the Cox-Snell residuals to the data table. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

Note: A violation of the distributional assumption is generally not an issue for constructing the Life Distribution profilers.

Plot Actual by Predicted Shows or hides a plot of actual response values versus predicted response values.

Plot Residual by Predicted Shows or hides a plot of residuals for the fitted model versus predicted response values.

Note: Many of the plots in the Diagnostics section have an option in the plot red triangle menu to emphasize a single value of the Label, System ID variable. The Hide to Deemphasize option hides all non-selected values of the Label, System ID variable. The Hide to Deemphasize option is selected by default.

Life Distribution Profilers Report

The Life Distribution Profilers section of the Bayesian Estimates report in the Repeated Measures Degradation platform contains results of simulated realizations from the posterior samples that were generated by the MCMC procedure. There is a summary of the settings that were used for the simulated realizations, as well as profilers for the failure distribution and the quantile. You can use these profilers to make inferences about the failure probabilities over time or about the time at which a certain probability of failures will occur. For more information about profilers and their options, see *Profilers*.

Tip: To change the settings for the simulated realizations, select the Change Life Distribution Profilers option from the Bayesian Estimates <N> red triangle menu.

Bayesian Estimates Report Options

The Bayesian Estimates <N> red triangle menu contains the following options:

Export Monte Carlo Samples Creates a new data table where each row of the data table corresponds to a single sample from the posterior distribution. This data table contains the number of rows equal to the number of Monte Carlo iterations. The data table also contains scripts to assist in examining the posterior samples.

Export Stacked Monte Carlo Samples Creates a new data table where the rows for each value of the Label, System ID variable are stacked vertically. This data table contains the number of rows equal to the number of Monte Carlo iterations times the number of levels of the Label, System ID variable.

Show Diagnostics Shows or hides the Diagnostics section of the report.

Change Life Distribution Profilers Enables you to change the settings for the simulated realizations of the posterior samples. These simulated realizations are used in the Life Distribution Profilers report.

Remove Life Distribution Profilers (Available only when the Life Distribution Profilers report is visible.) Removes the Life Distribution Profilers section of the Bayesian Estimates <N> report.

Show Life Distribution Profilers (Available only when the Life Distribution Profilers report is not visible.) Adds the Life Distribution Profilers section to the Bayesian Estimates <N> report.

Remove Fit Removes the current Bayesian Estimates <N> report from the Response report.

Additional Example of the Repeated Measures Degradation Platform

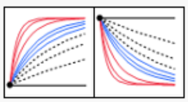
Use the Repeated Measures Degradation platform to fit an accelerated repeated measures degradation model to the decrease in power for a set of devices. The devices were assigned to one of three temperature settings to accelerate the power degradation. You are interested in estimating the proportion of devices that will fail after 15 years (approximately 130,000 hours) at the usual operating temperature of 80 degrees Celsius. This example is patterned after an example in Meeker et al. (2022, ch. 21).

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Device B.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Repeated Measures Degradation**.
3. Select Power Drop and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Hours and click **Time**.
5. Select Degrees C and click **X**.

   The temperature setting is the accelerating factor in the experiment.
6. Select Device and click **Label, System ID**.
7. In the entry field for Lower Failure Definition, enter -0.5.
8. In the entry field for Use Condition, enter 80.

   The usual operating temperature is 80 degrees Celsius.
9. Click **OK**.
10. In the Path Definition panel, select the seventh model.

Figure 8.12 Selected Path Definition Model



$$\mu = b1 \cdot \left(1 - \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b2 \cdot \mathrm{Exp}\left(-b3 \cdot \left(\mathrm{Arrhenius}(X) - \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X_0)\right)\right) \cdot f(\mathrm{Time})\right)\right)$$

11. Select Celsius as the temperature unit.
12. Click **OK**.
13. Keep 195 as the reference temperature, since 195 is the middle of the three test temperatures.
14. Click **OK**.

    The curves in the plot update to match the selected model.

Figure 8.13 Initial Model Specification

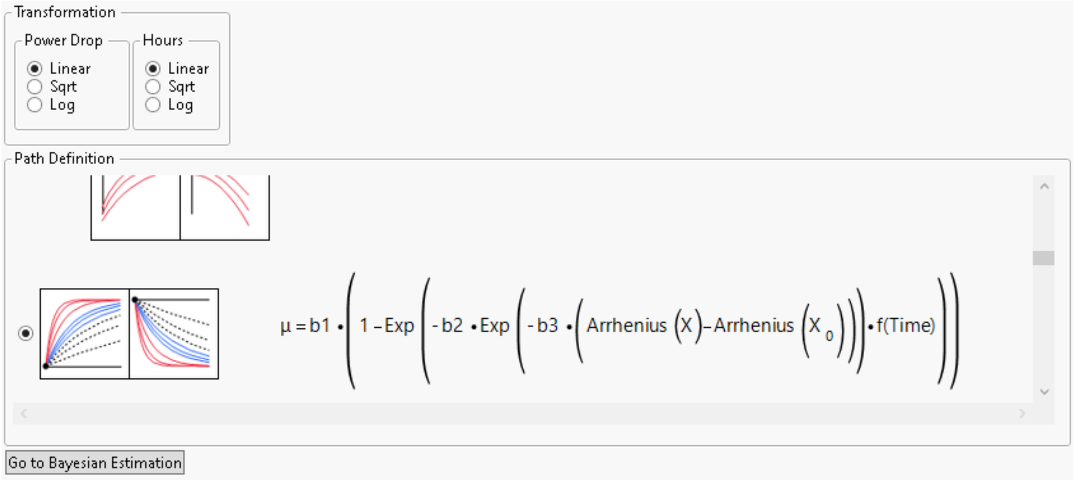
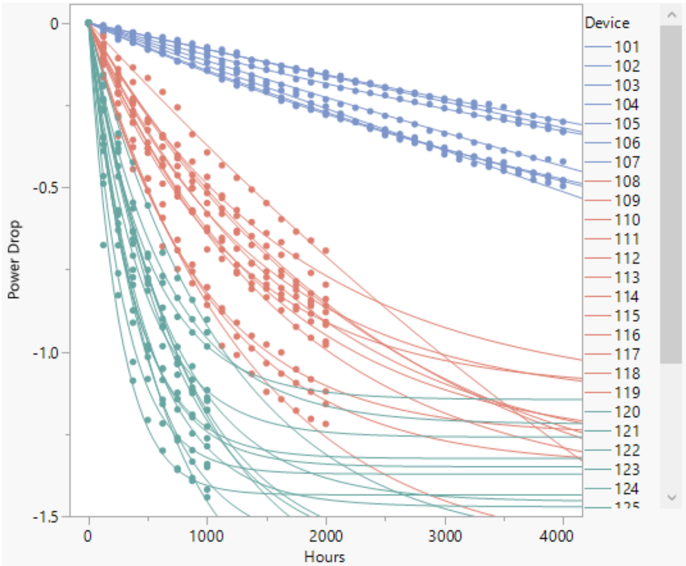


Figure 8.14 Initial Model Plot



15. Click **Go to Bayesian Estimation**.
16. Click **Fit Model**.

Figure 8.15 Posterior Estimates and Diagnostics

Bayesian Estimates 1

Priors

Posterior Estimates

Population Parameters

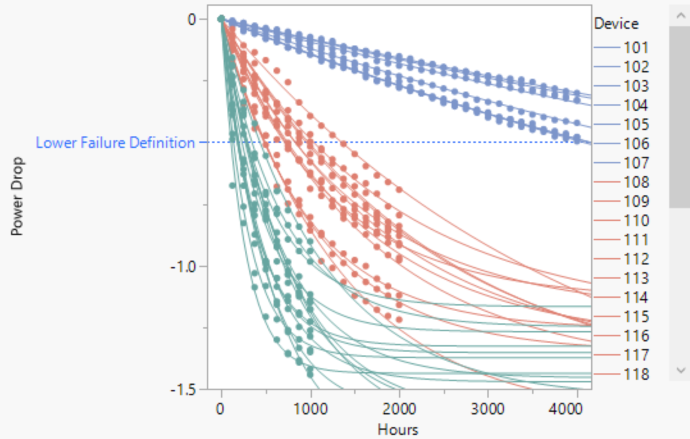
Export Monte Carlo Samples
Export Stacked Monte Carlo Samples

		95% Credible Interval			
Parameter	Median	Lower	Upper	Mean	Std Error
μ[log|b1|]	0.355077	0.295826	0.416883	0.355707	0.03105
σ[log|b1|]	0.142945	0.101946	0.207411	0.145938	0.026888
μ[log|b2|]	-7.57839	-7.73377	-7.42181	-7.57791	0.077775
σ[log|b2|]	0.412327	0.320972	0.551798	0.418946	0.05956
ρ[log|b1|,log|b2|]	-0.54458	-0.77458	-0.19594	-0.52885	0.149791
b3	0.666342	0.599968	0.73403	0.666561	0.034106
σ[ε]	0.023358	0.02197	0.024879	0.023378	0.000744

Unit Parameters

Diagnostics

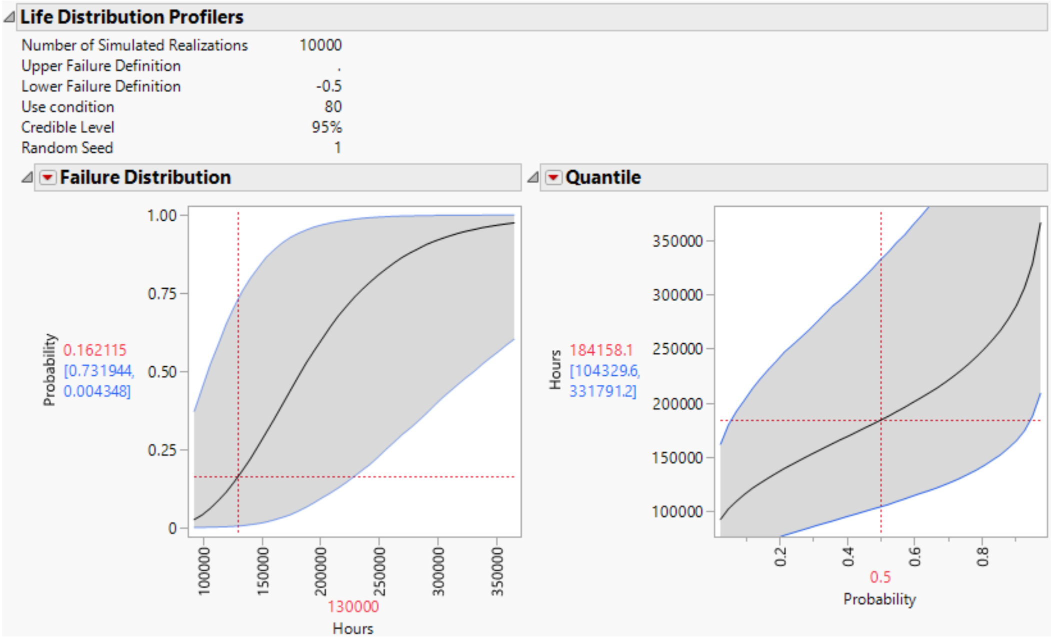
Data and Fitted Model



The Posterior Estimates report shows the results of the MCMC procedure. Use the buttons to the right of the table to view all the MCMC samples in a data table. The Diagnostics report shows the original data values along with curves for the fitted model.

17. In the Failure Distribution profiler, type 130000 for Hours.

Figure 8.16 Life Distribution Profilers



The Failure Distribution profiler shows that at a use condition of 80 degrees Celsius, the estimated failure rate at 130,000 hours is approximately 0.16 with a 95% credible interval of 0.004 to 0.732.

Statistical Details for the Repeated Measures Degradation Platform

The repeated measures degradation model can be expressed as follows:

$$h(Y_{it}) = \mu(\theta, g(t), X_i) + \varepsilon_{it}$$

where:

h is the transformation for the Y variable

g is the transformation for the time variable

μ is a function of the parameter vector θ, the time t, and the option explanatory variable X

θ is a vector of parameters

i indicates the unit ID

t indicates the timestamp of the measurement

X is an optional explanatory variable

the error term ε_{it} are independent and identically distributed as $N(0, \sigma_\varepsilon)$.

Note: Some of the θ parameters are fixed, such that they are unknown but do not vary from unit to unit. Other parameters in θ are random parameters, such that they vary from unit to unit. The random parameters can follow a normal or lognormal distribution.

The residuals are computed on the transformed Y scale: $h(Y) - \mu$.

Chapter 9

Destructive Degradation

Model Product Deterioration over Time

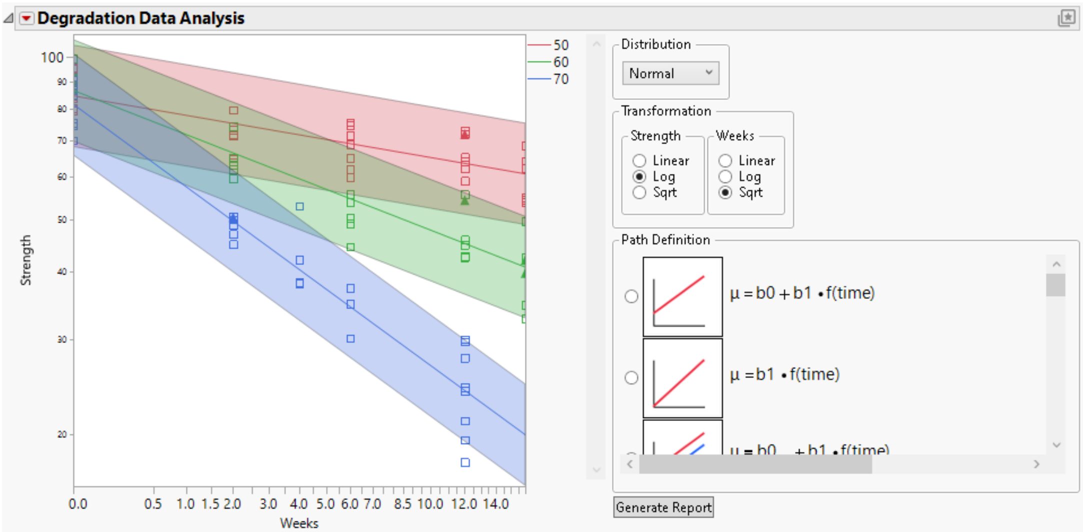
To measure a product characteristic, sometimes the product must be destroyed. For example, when measuring breaking strength, the product is stressed until it breaks. Because the test is destructive, there is only one observation per product unit. In such a situation, you can model product reliability using the Destructive Degradation platform.

The platform models how a (typically) nonnegative response changes over time. Observations are assumed to be independent and measure the value of the response and the time at failure. A large and flexible collection of predefined models is provided. The models include location-scale and log-location-scale distributions whose location parameters are functions of time. The models allow explanatory variables and additional parameters. When an explanatory variable is specified, the platform fits an accelerated destructive degradation model.

Note: If you require a model that is not represented among the models provided, you can use the Degradation platform. See "Custom Destructive Degradation Models".

For more information about destructive degradation and reliability, see Escobar et al. (2003) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

Figure 9.1 Destructive Degradation Example of Model for Adhesive Bond.jmp



Contents

Example of the Destructive Degradation Platform

In this example, you are interested in estimating the proportion of units that have a strength less than a threshold after certain stress conditions are applied. The data consist of measurements on the strength (measured in newtons) of an adhesive bond. Temperature is considered to be an acceleration factor. The product is stressed until the bond breaks and the required breaking stress is recorded. Because units at normal temperatures are unlikely to break, the units were tested at several levels over a wide range of temperatures. Strength less than 50 newtons is considered failure. You want to estimate the proportion of units with a strength below 50 newtons after 156 weeks (3 years) at a reference temperature of 35 degrees Celsius. This example of an accelerated destructive degradation model is patterned after an example from Escobar et al. (2003).

This example has three stages:

- "Perform the Initial Analysis"
- "Change the Model and Generate the Report"
- "Use the Profilers for Prediction"

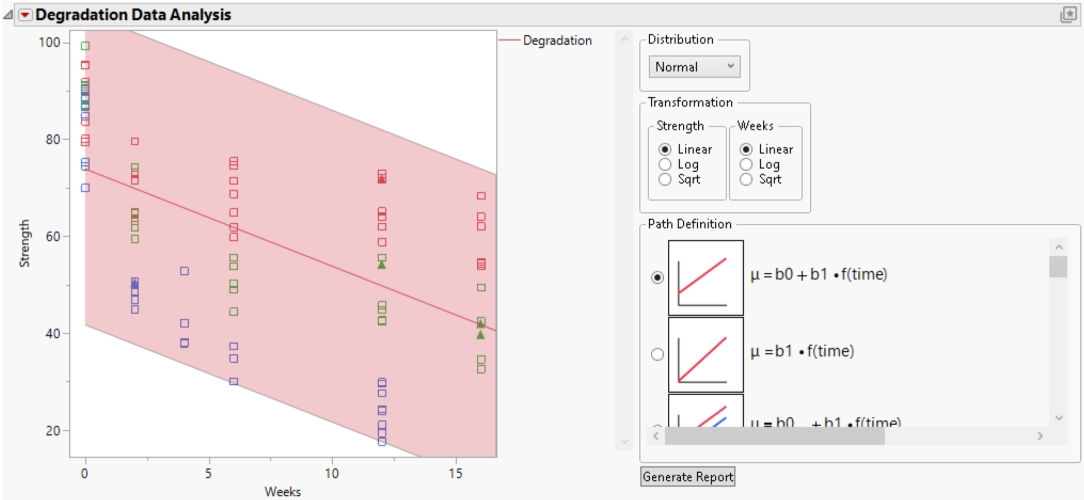
Perform the Initial Analysis

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Adhesive Bond.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Destructive Degradation**.
3. Select Strength and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Weeks and click **Time**.
5. Select Degrees and click **X**.

   The temperature is the accelerating factor in the experiment.
6. Select Censor and click **Censor**.

   Notice that the **Censor Code** is set to Right.
7. Click **OK**.

Figure 9.2 Initial Degradation Plot



The platform specifies a default model. The default model assumes that the data are described by a single Normal distribution, whose location parameter is a linear function of time.

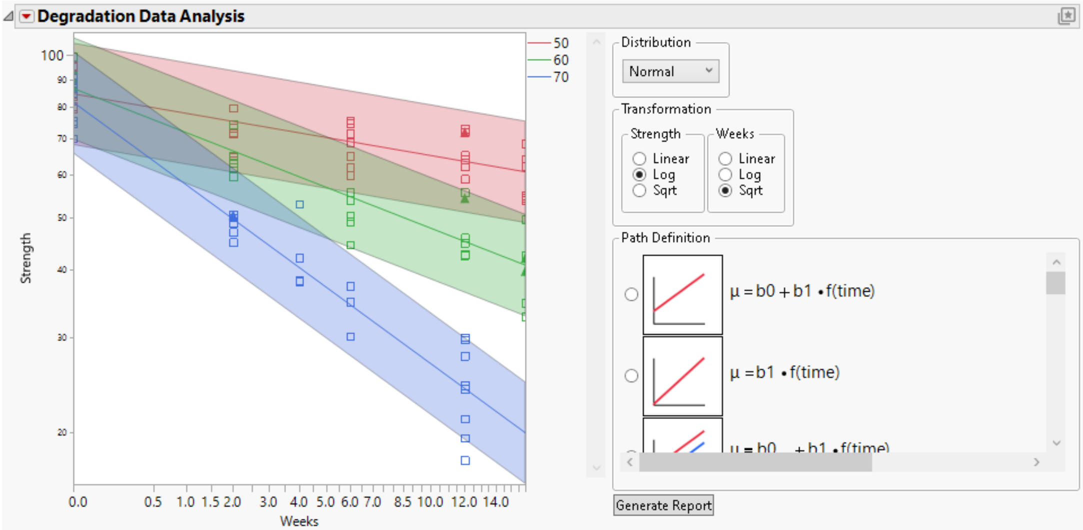
Change the Model and Generate the Report

1. Select **Log** for the Y (Strength) Transformation.
2. Select **Sqrt** for the Time (Weeks) Transformation.
3. Select $\mu = b0_x + b1_x{*}f(\text{time})$ for the Path Definition.

   The subscript "x" denotes the accelerating variable, which is Degrees in this example.

Note: This model is linear in all parameters.

Figure 9.3 Plot Showing Model



4. Click **Generate Report**.

Figure 9.4 Report for Basic Model

Model List

Response Transformation	Distribution	Time Transformation	Path Definition	-Loglikelihood	Number of Parameters	Number of Actual Observations	AICc	BIC
Log	Normal	Sqrt	μ = b0[x] + b1[x] * Sqrt(time)	287.41024	7	92	590.15381	606.473

Log(Response), Normal, μ = b0[x] + b1[x] * Sqrt(time)

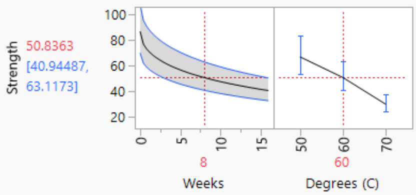
Formula Picture

$$\mu = b0_x + b1_x \cdot \sqrt{time}$$

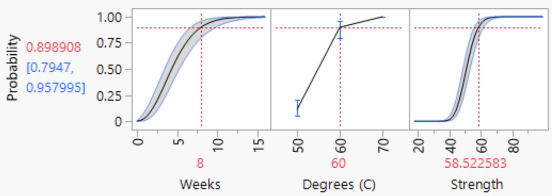
Estimate

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
b0[50]	4.438977	0.03378140	4.372766	4.505187
b0[60]	4.462220	0.03784651	4.388042	4.536397
b0[70]	4.403134	0.03638262	4.331826	4.474443
b1[50]	-0.083250	0.01276671	-0.108272	-0.058227
b1[60]	-0.188659	0.01432145	-0.216729	-0.160590
b1[70]	-0.352798	0.01609641	-0.384347	-0.321250
Sigma	0.110402	0.00842896	0.093882	0.126923

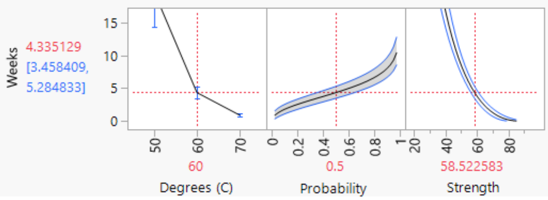
Degradation Profiler



Crossing Time Distribution Profiler



Crossing Time Quantile Profiler



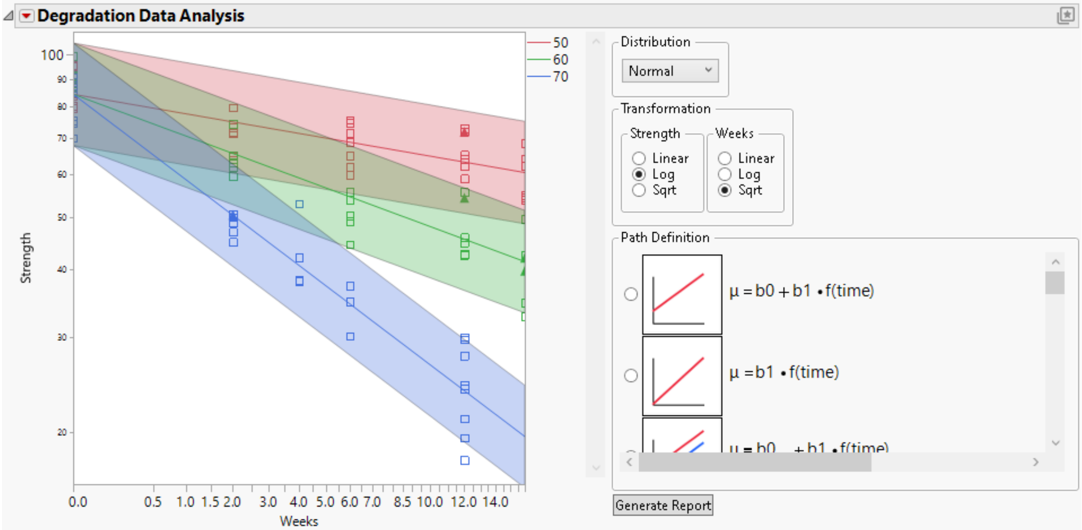
The estimates of the slope b1 at the three values of Degrees suggest that degradation occurs more quickly at higher temperatures. Failure mechanisms that depend on chemical processes are often well modeled using the Arrhenius model for temperature. For this reason, you now fit a model where an Arrhenius transformation is applied to Degrees, which is measured on a Celsius scale.

5. Select μ = b0 ± Exp(b1 + b2*Arrhenius(X))*f(time) for the Path Definition.

Note: This model is not linear in the parameters.

6. Select **Celsius** and click **OK**.

Figure 9.5 Plot Showing Model with Arrhenius Transformation



7. Click **Generate Report**.

Figure 9.6 Report Including Second Model with Arrhenius Transformation

Model List

Response Transformation	Distribution	Time Transformation	Path Definition	-Loglikelihood	Number of Parameters	Number of Actual Observations	AICc	BIC
Log	Normal	Sqrt	μ = b0[x] + b1[x] * Sqrt(time)	287.41024	7	92	590.15381	606.473
Log	Normal	Sqrt	μ = b0 - Exp(b1 + b2 * Arrhenius(X)) * Sqrt(time)	288.09559	4	92	584.65095	594.27834

Log(Response), Normal, μ = b0[x] + b1[x] * Sqrt(time)

Log(Response), Normal, μ = b0 - Exp(b1 + b2 * Arrhenius(X)) * Sqrt(time)

Formula Picture

$$\mu = b0 - \mathrm{Exp}\left(b1 + b2 \cdot \mathrm{Arrhenius}(X)\right) \cdot \sqrt{time}$$

Estimate

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
b0	4.43547	0.0205346	4.39522	4.47572
b1	22.82550	1.4029238	20.07582	25.57518
b2	-0.70476	0.0414672	-0.78603	-0.62348
Sigma	0.11150	0.0085011	0.09483	0.12816

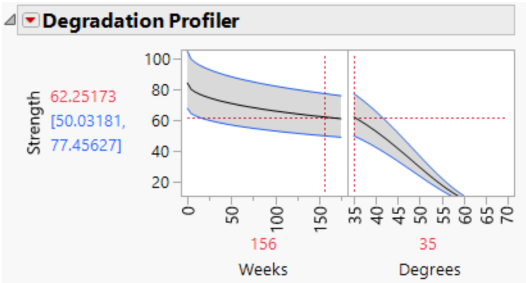
Use the Profilers for Prediction

Because the Arrhenius model shows a better fit, as indicated by its smaller AICc and BIC values (Figure 9.6), you continue your analysis using this model.

Recall that strength less than 50 newtons is considered failure. You are interested in units lasting 156 weeks (three years) at a reference temperature of 35 degrees Celsius. Change the settings in the profilers to reflect these values. Click the value in red beneath each plot's horizontal axis and enter the new value.

1. In the Degradation profiler for the Arrhenius model, set **Weeks** to 156 and **Degrees** to 35.

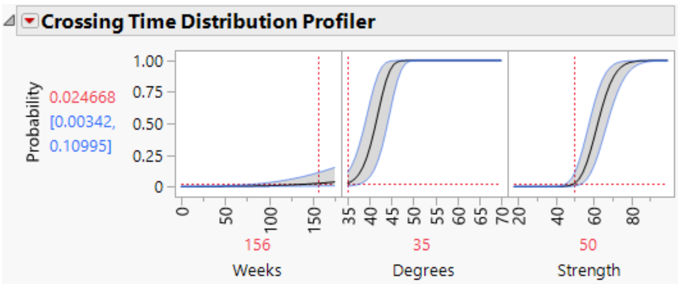
Figure 9.7 Degradation Profiler



The predicted **Strength** at these settings is 62.25, with a 2.5% quantile of 50.03. Failures are not very likely at these or less extreme settings.

2. In the Crossing Time Distribution Profiler, set **Weeks** to 156, **Degrees** to 35, and **Strength** to 50.

Figure 9.8 Crossing Time Distribution Profiler

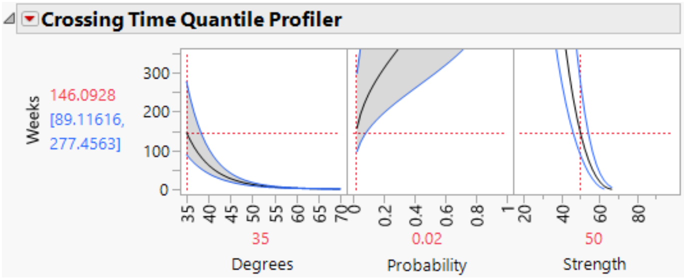


At 156 weeks at a temperature of 35 degrees Celsius, the probability that the value of Strength is less than 50 is 0.024668. The 95% confidence interval ranges from 0.00342 to 0.10995. The probability of failure at these or less extreme conditions is about 2%.

3. In the Crossing Time Quantile Profiler, set **Degrees** to 35, **Probability** to 0.02, and **Strength** to 50.

4. Adjust the vertical axis of the Crossing Time Quantile Profiler so that the maximum value is about 350.

Figure 9.9 Crossing Time Quantile Profiler

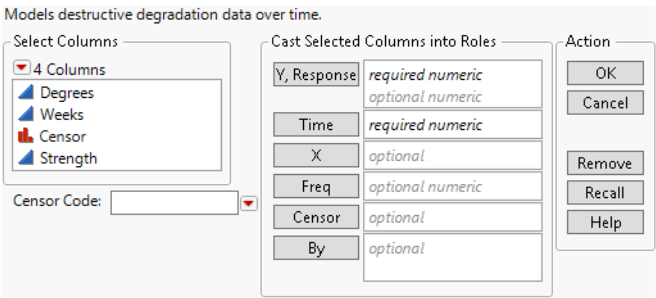


The number of weeks within which 2% of units fail at a temperature of 35 degrees Celsius is estimated to be 146.09.The 95% confidence interval ranges from 89.12 to 277.46.

Launch the Destructive Degradation Platform

Launch the Destructive Degradation platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Destructive Degradation**.

Figure 9.10 The Destructive Degradation Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The Destructive Degradation launch window contains the following options:

Y, Response Identifies the column that contains the degradation measurements. When your response values are interval-censored, you can enter two columns. See “Specify Two Y Columns”.

Time Identifies the column that contains the time values.

X Identifies an optional explanatory variable. If the distribution of Y changes not only over time, but is also impacted by some other variable, that additional variable can be supplied as X. Use this role to specify the accelerating factor in an accelerated destructive degradation model.

Freq Identifies frequencies or observation counts when there are multiple units. If the value is 0 or a positive integer, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations with the given row's settings.

Censor Identifies an optional column that identifies censored response measurements. When there is only one column in the Y role, this column indicates whether the response Y in a given row is exact or right censored. A right-censored observation is one where the exact measurement is unknown, but is known to be larger than the Y value in the corresponding row.

Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu. Rows corresponding to other values in the Censor column are treated as uncensored. Rows with missing censor code values are excluded from the analysis. JMP attempts to detect the censor code and display it in the list.

By Identifies an optional By variable. A separate analysis is produced for each level of this variable.

Censor Code Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Specify Two Y Columns

In the Destructive Degradation platform, you can specify two Y columns when some of the degradation measurements are interval censored or left censored. For a given row, the values in the two Y columns determine the type of censoring.

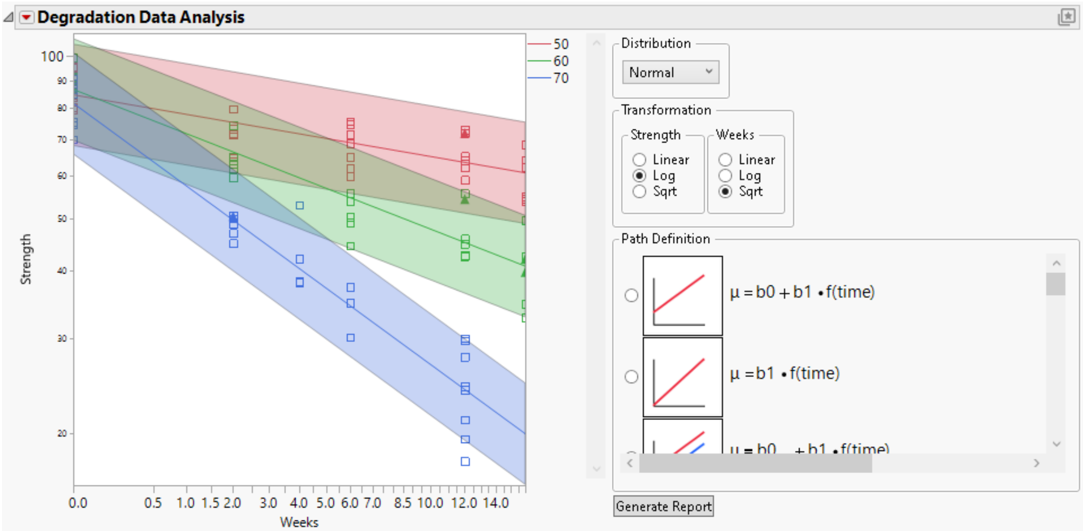
- If the two Y values are equal and neither is missing, then the common measurement is treated as exact.
- If the two Y values are not equal and neither is missing, then the measurement is interval censored and assumed to be between the two values.
- If only the first value is missing, then the measurement is left censored and assumed to be smaller than the second value.
- If only the second value is missing, then the measurement is right censored and assumed to be larger than the first value.

Note: The only way to fit left-censored measurements in the Destructive Degradation platform is through the use of two Y columns.

The Destructive Degradation Plot Options and Models

The Degradation Data Analysis plot shows the data and a graphical representation of the model that is specified based on selections of Distribution, Transformation, and Path Definition. The plot shown in Figure 9.11 represents a model that includes an optional X variable.

Figure 9.11 Destructive Degradation Plot and Options



Note the following about the plot:

- Data values are represented by markers.

Table 9.1 Marker Descriptions

Icon	Description
□	An exact measurement.

Table 9.1 Marker Descriptions *(Continued)*

Icon	Description
▼	Left-censored observation, indicating that the censored measurement is below the triangle. **Note:** In the Degradation platform, left-censoring arises only when observations are interval censored. See “Specify Two Y Columns”.
▲	Right-censored observation, indicating that the censored measurement is above the triangle.
▼ ▲	Interval-censored observation, indicating that the censored value is within the specified interval.

Note: By default, the markers are not colored. To color them to match the model color scheme, select **Rows > Color or Mark by Column**. Select the X column. Deselect **Continuous Colors**. Select **JMP Default** from the Colors menu.

- For each level of X, a colored band appears. If the model does not include an X variable, then a single band appears. For a given value of Time, the upper and lower bounds of the band are the 0.025 and 0.975 percentiles of the fitted distribution of Y. The colors of the bands correspond to the values of X, as indicated by the legend to the upper right of the plot.

Note: Marker colors correspond to the color states assigned in the data table.

- The solid curve in the center of a band is the median of the fitted distribution of Y for the corresponding value of X over time. If the model does not include an X variable, then the curve plots the median of Y over time.

Plot Options

In the Destructive Degradation platform, the Degradation Data Analysis report contains the following options:

Distribution Choose a location-scale or a log-location-scale distribution.

Note: It is not recommended to fit a log-location-scale distribution model when you specify a Log transformation for the response column.

Transformation Choose a transformation function for the response Y and for the Time variable.

Note: If you apply the Log transformation to a column that contains nonpositive values, the rows with nonpositive values are omitted from the model fit. If you apply the Sqrt transformation to a column that contains negative values, the rows with negative values are omitted from the model fit.

Path Definition Choose a linear or a nonlinear path for the regression model. For more information about each model, see “Models”.

Generate Report Creates a report for the specified model. The first time you select Generate Report, a Model List outline is created. When you select Generate Report to fit other models, the Model List outline is updated and an outline is added for each model.

Models

The following table provides the equations for each model in the Path Definition list in the Destructive Degradation platform. For a description of each model, follow the link.

Note: The thumbnail sketch shown to the left of each equation shows a generic plot of the behavior of the location parameter, μ, over time. In the report's main plot, the plot of the estimated median can differ from the thumbnail based on your selections for Distribution and Transformation.

Table 9.2 Model Equations

Model	Equation
“Common Path with Intercept”	$\mu = b0 + b1 * f(time)$
“Common Path without Intercept”	$\mu = b1 * f(time)$
“Common Slope”	$\mu = b0_X + b1 * f(time)$
“Individual Path with Intercept”	$\mu = b0_X + b1_X * f(time)$

Table 9.2 Model Equations *(Continued)*

Model	Equation
"Individual Path without Intercept"	$\mu = b1_X * f(time)$
"Common Intercept"	$\mu = b0 + b1_X * f(time)$
"First-Order Kinetics Type 1"	$\mu = b0 - b1 * Exp[-b2 * Exp[b3 * [Arrhenius(X_0) - Arrhenius(X)]] * f(time)]$
"First-Order Kinetics Type 2"	$\mu = b0 * [1 - Exp[-b1 * Exp[b2 * [Arrhenius(X_0) - Arrhenius(X)]] * f(time)]]$
"First-Order Kinetics Type 3"	$\mu = b0 + b1 * Exp[-b2 * Exp[b3 * [Arrhenius(X_0) - Arrhenius(X)]] * f(time)]$
"First-Order Kinetics Type 4"	$\mu = b0 * Exp[-b1 * Exp[b2 * [Arrhenius(X_0) - Arrhenius(X)]] * f(time)]$
"Arrhenius Rate"	$\mu = b0 \pm Exp[b1 + b2 * Arrhenius(X)] * f(time)$
"Polynomial Rate"	$\mu = b0 \pm Exp[b1 + b2 * Log(X)] * f(time)$
"Exponential Rate"	$\mu = b0 \pm Exp[b1 + b2 * X] * f(time)$

Models That Are Linear in Transformed Time

Common Path with Intercept

This model fits a single distribution whose location parameter changes linearly over transformed time. This model fits a common intercept and a common slope, regardless of whether there is an X variable.

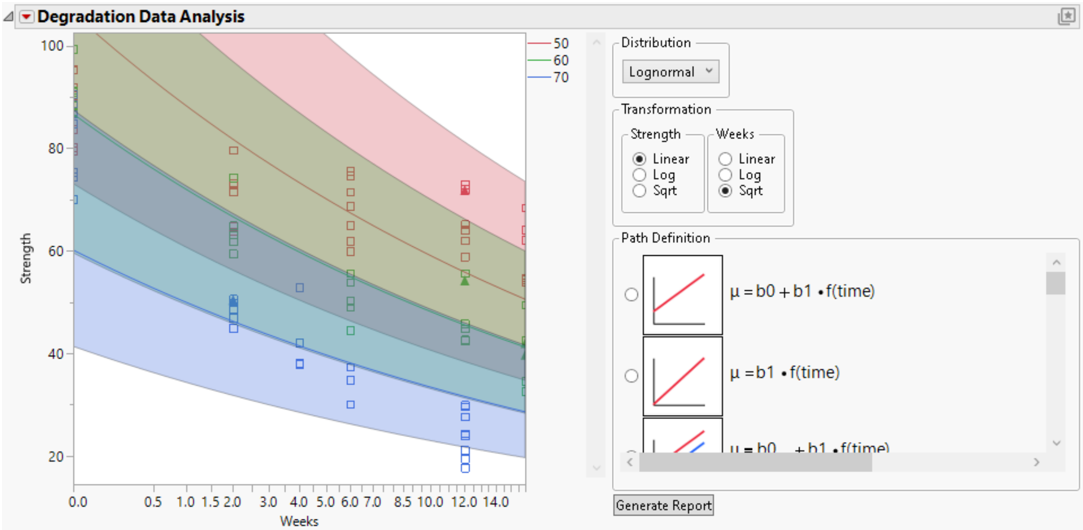
Common Path without Intercept

This model fits a single distribution whose location parameter changes linearly over transformed time but whose value at time zero is zero. Based on selections for Distribution and Transformation, the median curve might not be a straight line and might not pass through origin. This model fits a zero intercept and a common slope, regardless of whether there is an X variable.

Common Slope

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with separate intercepts for the values of X but a common slope. Based on selections for Distribution and Transformation, the model fits might appear as curves. For example, selecting a Lognormal distribution gives the plot in Figure 9.12.

Figure 9.12 Common Slope Model Using a Lognormal Distribution



Individual Path with Intercept

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with separate intercepts and separate slopes for the values of X.

Individual Path without Intercept

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with zero intercepts and separate slopes for the values of X.

Common Intercept

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with a common intercept and separate slopes for the values of X.

First-Order Kinetics Models

Four first-order kinetics models where the location parameter is a nonlinear function based on an Arrhenius transformation of temperature are provided. Each of these location models fit separate models for each value of the optional explanatory variable X.

When you first select any of these models, you must specify the measurement scale for temperature and a reference temperature value, X_0. The specified reference temperature affects the interpretation of *b2* in these models. The *b2* parameter is the rate constant at X_0. The value for X_0 is used to construct a time acceleration factor (Meeker and Escobar 1998). If you subsequently select another of the first-order kinetics models or the Arrhenius Rate model (see “Arrhenius Rate”), the platform remembers and uses these specifications.

First-Order Kinetics Type 1

In this model, *b1* and *b2* are positive. On a linear scale, the curves have an upper asymptote at *b0* as time approaches infinity.

First-Order Kinetics Type 2

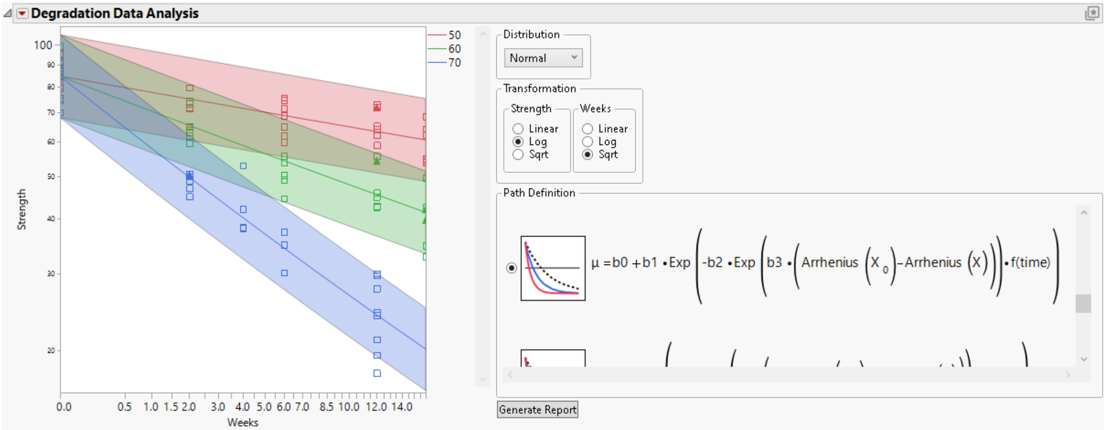
In this model, the location parameter is zero at time zero. Both *b0* and *b1* are positive. On a linear scale, the curves have an upper asymptote at *b0* as time approaches infinity. You can think of the Type 2 model as a vertically shifted version of the Type 1 model.

First-Order Kinetics Type 3

In this model, both *b1* and *b2* are positive. Because of the sign preceding *b1* is the opposite of the sign preceding *b1* in the Type 1 model, this model is an inverted version of the Type 1 model. On a linear scale, it has a lower asymptote at *b0* as time approaches infinity.

Given data exhibiting a negative slope over time, the fitted model can produce a plot similar to Figure 9.13. The figure is for Adhesive Bond.jmp. The selected temperature measurement scale is Celsius and the specified reference temperature under typical use conditions is 35 degrees.

Figure 9.13 Example of First-Order Kinetics Model Type 3



First-Order Kinetics Type 4

This model is a vertically shifted version of the Type 3 model. On a linear scale, the curves have a lower asymptote at 0 as time approaches infinity.

Rate Models

Three models where the location parameter is an exponential function of the transformed X variable are provided. Each of these location models fits common intercept and separate slope models for each value of the optional explanatory variable X. For each of these models, on a linear scale, the location parameter is linear in the transformed time values.

Arrhenius Rate

This model involves an exponential function of the Arrhenius transformation multiplied by transformed time. When you select this model, you are asked to specify the measurement scale for temperature, unless you have already supplied this information.

Polynomial Rate

This model involves an exponential function of a linear function of the log of X multiplied by transformed time.

Exponential Rate

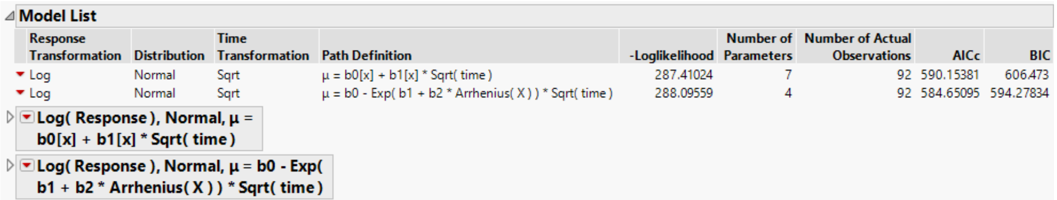
This model involves an exponential function of a linear function of X multiplied by transformed time.

The Destructive Degradation Report

The Destructive Degradation platform report contains a section for each model that you fit. When you fit a model, the Model List is updated with a row for that model.

Note: All models are fit using the maximum likelihood method.

Figure 9.14 Model List and Model Outlines



Model List

Response Transformation	Distribution	Time Transformation	Path Definition	-Loglikelihood	Number of Parameters	Number of Actual Observations	AICc	BIC
Log	Normal	Sqrt	μ = b0[x] + b1[x] * Sqrt(time)	287.41024	7	92	590.15381	606.473
Log	Normal	Sqrt	μ = b0 - Exp(b1 + b2 * Arrhenius(X)) * Sqrt(time)	288.09559	4	92	584.65095	594.27834

Log(Response), Normal, μ = b0[x] + b1[x] * Sqrt(time)

Log(Response), Normal, μ = b0 - Exp(b1 + b2 * Arrhenius(X)) * Sqrt(time)

Model List

In the Destructive Degradation platform, the first four columns in the Model List report reflect the choices that you made in the plot options. The -Loglikelihood, AICc, and BIC statistics are information-based measures that can be used for model comparisons. For descriptions of these measures, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

The three information-based measures in the Model List are comparable across models as long as the models being compared have the same Number of Actual Observations. If this is not the case, exercise caution because different models might use different subsets. The Number of Actual Observations might be reduced due to the choice of distribution or the choice of transformation. Choosing a log-location-scale distribution excludes all nonpositive Y values. Also, the Log and Sqrt transformations exclude all nonpositive values.

Each row of the Model List table has a red triangle menu with the following options:

Scroll To Scrolls the report window to the corresponding model outline.

Remove Removes the model from the Model List and removes the corresponding model outline from the report.

Model Outlines

The section for each model in the Destructive Degradation platform report contains a red triangle menu with the following option:

Remove Removes the model outline from the report and removes the model from the Model List.

The outline for each model contains the following reports:

Formula Picture Shows the equation for the location parameter.

Estimate Shows parameter estimates and their standard errors. This report also contains 95% Wald-based confidence intervals for the parameters.

Note: If you specify a reference temperature (X_0), this value is also displayed at the top of the Estimate report.

Distribution, Quantile, and Inverse Prediction For more information about the profilers, see "Profilers".

Residual Plots For more information about the residual plots, see "Residual Plots".

Figure 9.15 Reports within a Model Outline

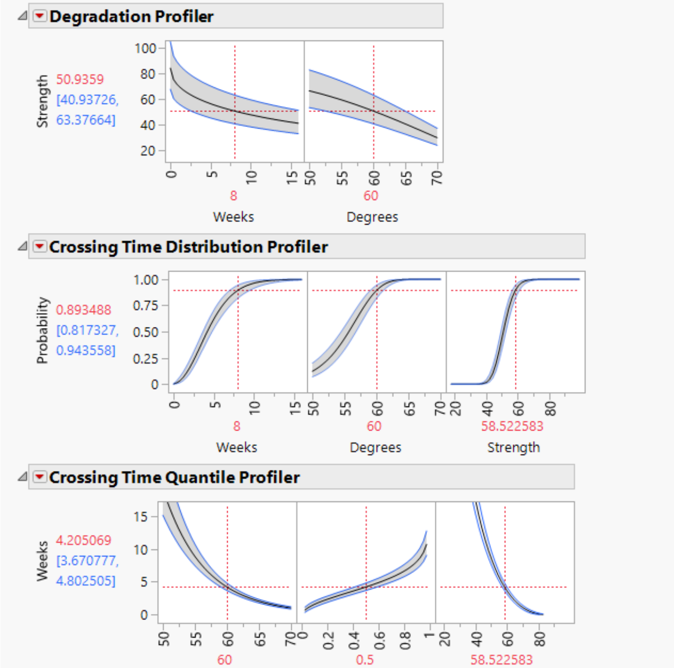
Log(Response), Normal, μ = b0 - Exp(b1 + b2 * Arrhenius(X)) * Sqrt(time)

Formula Picture

$$\mu = b0 - Exp\left(b1 + b2 \cdot Arrhenius\left(X\right)\right) \cdot \sqrt{time}$$

Estimate

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
b0	4.43547	0.0205346	4.39522	4.47572
b1	22.82550	1.4029238	20.07582	25.57518
b2	-0.70476	0.0414672	-0.78603	-0.62348
Sigma	0.11150	0.0085011	0.09483	0.12816



Profilers

Three profilers appear in the model report.

Degradation Profiler

The Degradation Profiler shows a profiler view of the Degradation Data Analysis plot for the given model. The response is the degradation response Y. The profiler includes a plot against the Time variable and a plot against the optional explanatory variable X (if you have specified one). The plot against Time shows the median of the fitted distribution of Y as a solid curve. The lower and upper curves show the 0.025 and 0.975 percentiles of the fitted distribution of Y.

Crossing Time Distribution Profiler

Use the Crossing Time Distribution Profiler to determine the probability that the degradation measurement falls below a given threshold at some point in time.

The profiler plots the estimated cumulative distribution function of the response Y as a function of Time, the optional X variable, and Y. The plots for Time and Y show Wald confidence intervals.

Crossing Time Quantile Profiler

Use the Crossing Time Quantile Profiler to determine the time at which a specified proportion of measurements falls below a given threshold value.

The profiler plots the estimated Time as a function of the optional X variable, quantile values for Y (Probability), and Y. The plots for Probability and Y show Wald confidence intervals.

Residual Plots

Four residual plots appear in the model report. Use these plots to validate the distributional assumption for the model. For more information about the standardized residuals, see “Statistical Details for the Destructive Degradation Platform”.

Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot

If the points deviate far from the diagonal, then the distributional assumption might be violated. The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot red triangle menu has an option called Save Residuals that enables you to save the residual data to the data table. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

Probability Plot of Standardized Residuals

If the points deviate far from the diagonal, then the distributional assumption might be violated. The Probability Plot of Standardized Residuals red triangle menu has an option called Save Residuals that enables you to save the residual data to the data table.

Standardized Residuals versus Time

Use the Standardized Residuals versus Time plot to examine differences in variability over time. The Standardized Residuals versus Time red triangle menu has an option called Save Residuals that enables you to save the residual data to the data table.

Standardized Residuals versus Predicted

Use the Standardized Residuals versus Predicted plot to examine differences in variability over the range of predicted values. The Standardized Residuals versus Predicted red triangle menu has an option called Save Residuals that enables you to save the residual data to the data table.

Destructive Degradation Platform Options

In the Destructive Degradation platform, the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu contains the following options:

Graph Options Provides options for modifying the platform graphs.

- **Shade** Turns the shading on or off. By default, the upper and lower bounds of each shaded band at a given value of time correspond to the 0.025 and 0.975 quantiles of the distribution of Y.

- **Shade Coverage** If shading is on, you can enter a proportion to increase or decrease the amount of shading coverage.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Statistical Details for the Destructive Degradation Platform

The destructive degradation model can be expressed as follows:

$$g(Y) \sim F(\mu, \sigma)$$

$$\mu = h(f(Time), X)$$

where:

- $g(Y)$ is the transformed Y variable
- F is the selected probability distribution
- μ is the location parameter, defined by h
- h is a function that relates the transformed Time variable and the explanatory variable X
- σ is the scale parameter of the distribution
- f(Time) is the transformed Time variable
- X is an optional explanatory variable

The standardized residuals are obtained as follows:

- For location-scale distributions, the standardized residuals are $(y\text{-}\mu)/\sigma$.
- For log-location-scale distributions, the standardized residuals are $(log(y)\text{-}\mu)/\sigma$.

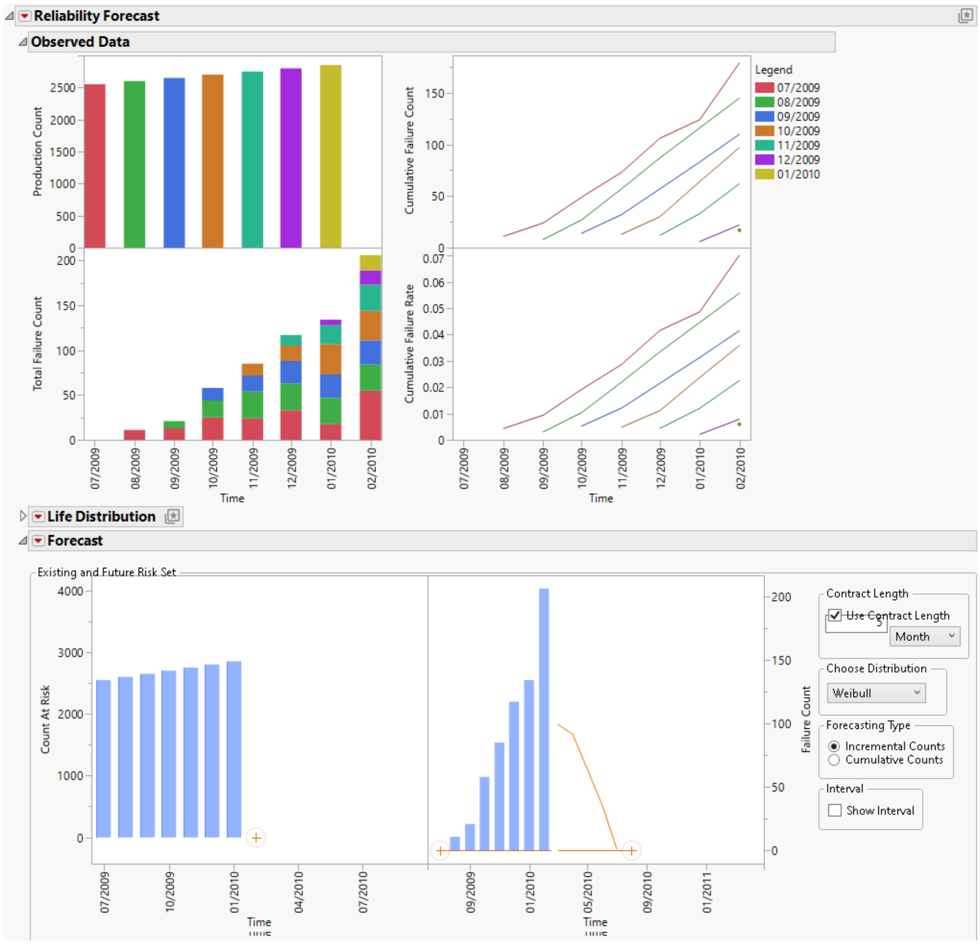
Chapter 10

Reliability Forecast

Forecast Product Failure Using Production and Failure Data

The Reliability Forecast platform enables you to predict the number of future failures. The parameters for a life distribution are estimated using production dates, failure dates, and production volume. Using the interactive graphs, you can adjust factors such as future production volumes and contract length to estimate future failures. Repair costs can be incorporated into the analysis to forecast the total cost of repairs across all failed units.

Figure 10.1 Example of a Reliability Forecast



Contents

Overview of the Reliability Forecast Platform

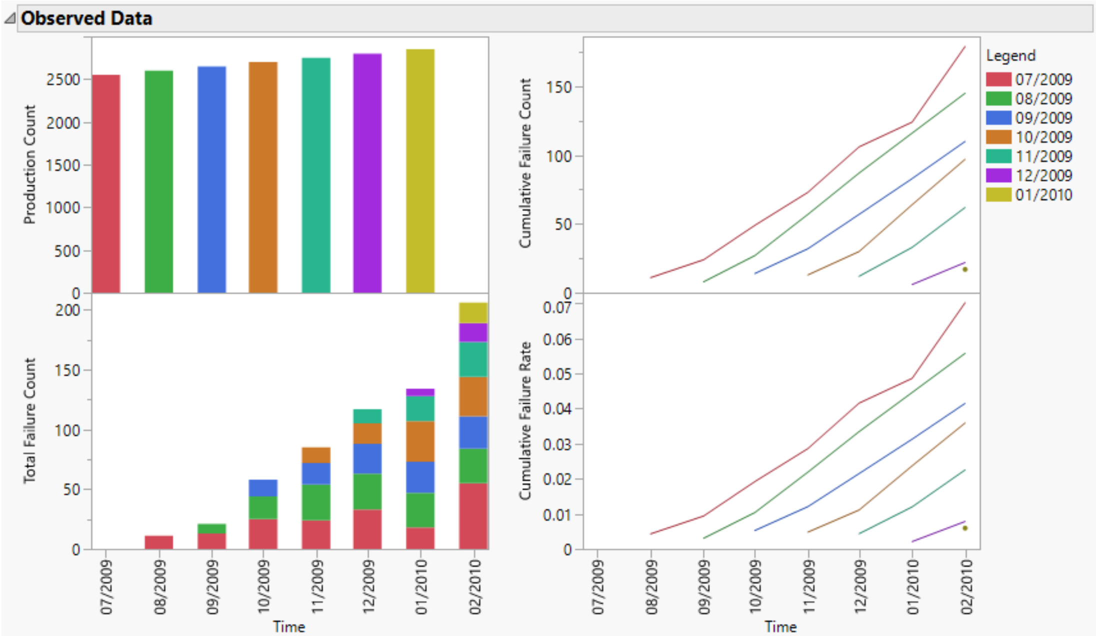
The Reliability Forecast platform enables you to predict the number of future failures. The parameters for a life distribution are estimated using production dates, failure dates, and production volume. Using the interactive graphs, you can adjust factors such as future production volumes and contract length to estimate future failures. Repair costs can be incorporated into the analysis to forecast the total cost of repairs across all failed units.

Example of the Reliability Forecast Platform

You have data on seven months of production and returns. You want to use this information to forecast the total number of units that will be returned for repair through February 2011. The product has a 12-month contract.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Small Production.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Forecast**.
3. On the **Nevada Format** tab, select Sold Quantity and click **Production Count**.
4. Select Sold Month and click **Timestamp**.
5. Select the other columns and click **Failure Count**.
6. Click **OK**.

Figure 10.2 Observed Data Report

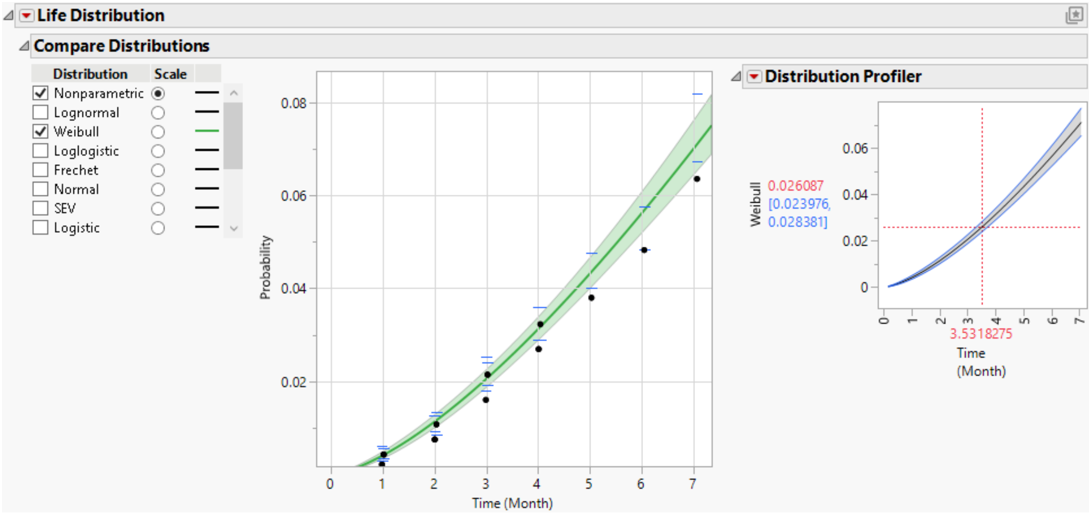


In the Observed Data report, the bottom left shows bar charts of previous failures. Cumulative failures are shown in the line graphs on the right. Note that production levels are fairly consistent. As production accumulates over time, more units are at risk of failure, so the cumulative failure rate gradually increases. The consistent production levels also result in similar cumulative failure rates and counts from month to month.

7. Click the **Life Distribution** disclosure icon.

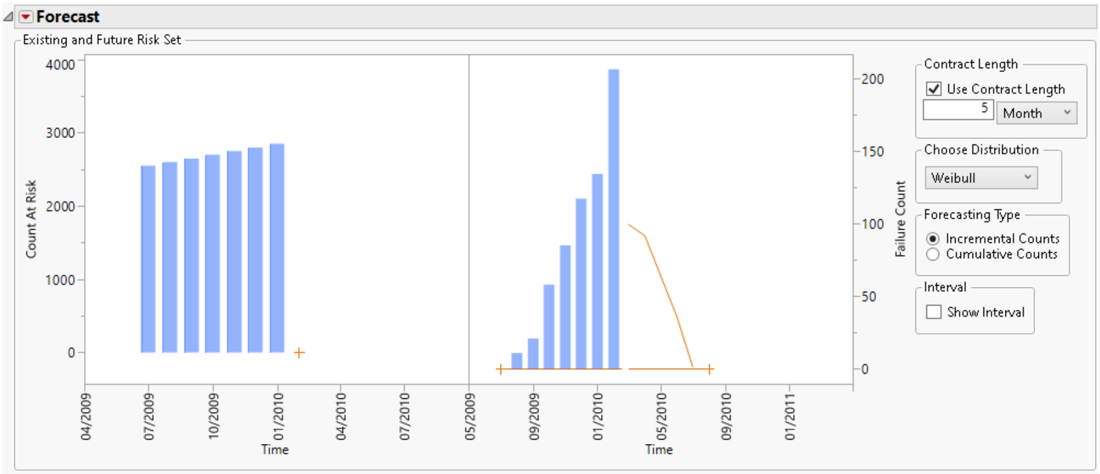
JMP fits production and failure data with a Weibull distribution using the Life Distribution platform (Figure 10.3). JMP then uses the fitted Weibull distribution to forecast returns for the next five months (Figure 10.4).

Figure 10.3 Life Distribution Report



The Forecast report shows previous production in the left graph (Figure 10.4). In the right graph, you see that the number of previous failures increased steadily over time.

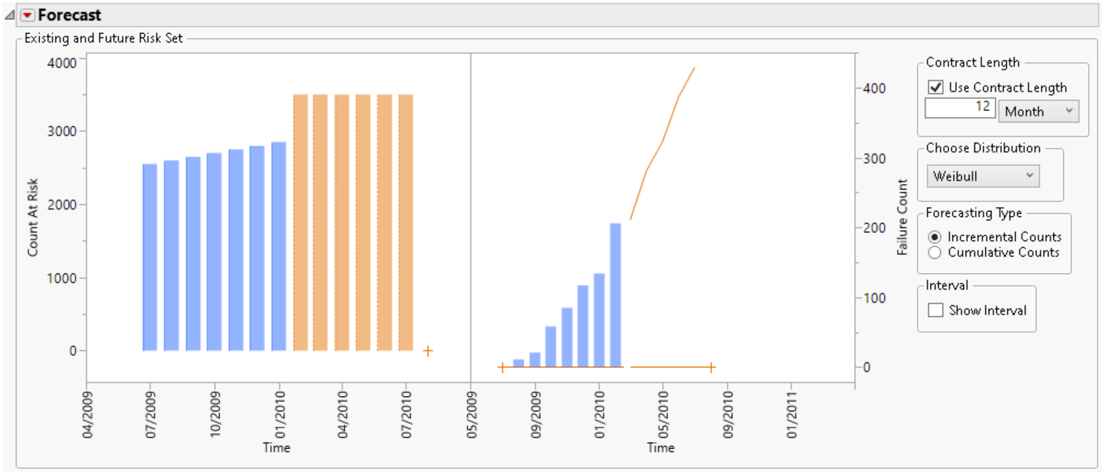
Figure 10.4 Forecast Report



8. In the Forecast report, type 12 for the Contract Length.
9. In the left Forecast graph, drag the animated hotspot over to July 2010 and upward to approximately 3500.

   Orange bars appear in the left graph to represent future production. The monthly returned failures in the right graph increase gradually through August 2010.

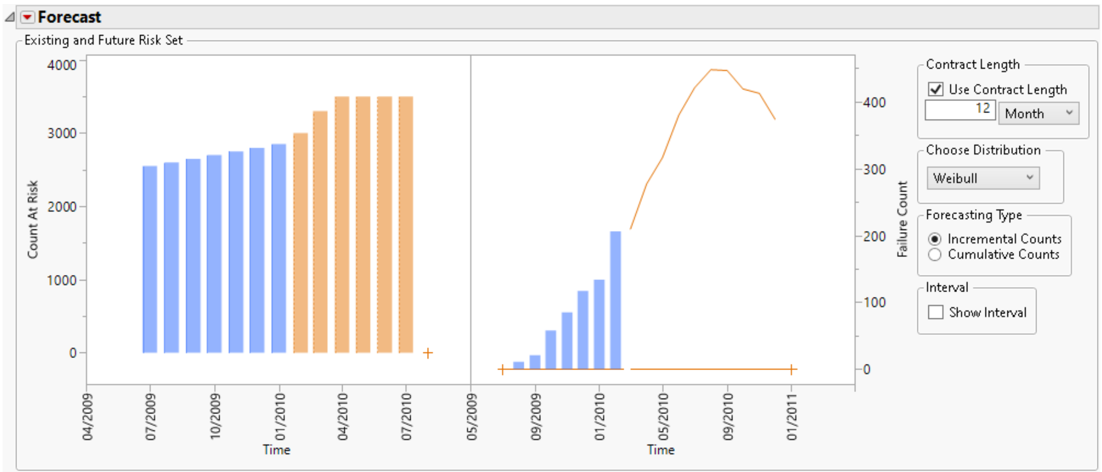
Figure 10.5 Production and Failure Estimates



10. In the left graph, drag the February 2010 hotspot to approximately 3000 and then drag the March 2010 hotspot to approximately 3300.
11. In the right graph, drag the right hotspot to February 2011.

    JMP estimates that the number of returns will gradually increase through August 2010 and decrease by February 2011.

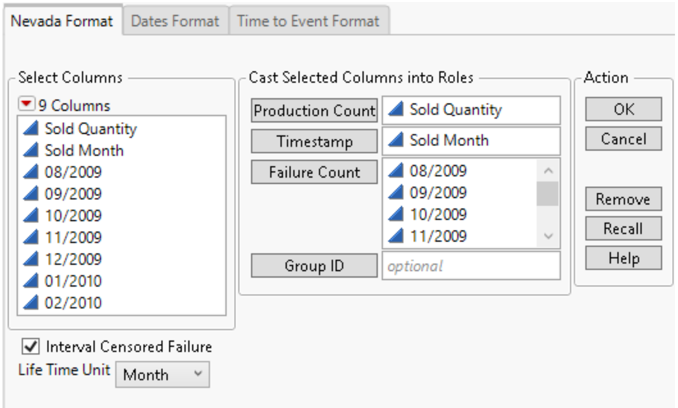
Figure 10.6 Future Production Counts and Forecasted Failures



Launch the Reliability Forecast Platform

Launch the Reliability Forecast platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Forecast**.

Figure 10.7 The Reliability Forecast Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The launch window includes a tab for each contract data format: Nevada, Dates, and Time to Event (for time to failure data). The following sections describe these formats.

Nevada Format

Contract data is commonly stored in the Nevada format: shipment or production dates and failure counts within specified periods are shaped like the state of Nevada. Figure 10.8 shows the Small Production.jmp sample data table.

Figure 10.8 Example of the Nevada Format

	Sold Quantity	Sold Month	08/2009	09/2009	10/2009	11/2009	12/2009	01/2010	02/2010
1	2550	07/2009	11	13	25	24	33	18	55
2	2600	08/2009	0	8	19	30	30	29	29
3	2650	09/2009	0	0	14	18	25	26	27
4	2700	10/2009	0	0	0	13	17	34	33
5	2750	11/2009	0	0	0	0	12	21	29
6	2800	12/2009	0	0	0	0	0	6	16
7	2850	01/2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	17

The Nevada Format tab contains the following options:

Interval Censored Failure Specifies that returned quantities be treated as interval-censored observations. The interval is between the last recorded time and the time that the failure was observed. This option is selected by default.

Life Time Unit Specifies the physical date-time format of all time stamps, including the format of the column titles for the return counts. This setting is used in forecasting step increments.

Production Count Column that identifies the number of units produced.

Timestamp Column that contains the production date.

Failure Count Column that contains the number of failed units.

Group ID Column by which observations are grouped. Each group has its own distribution fit and forecast. A combined forecast is also included.

Dates Format

The Dates format focuses on production and failure dates. One data table specifies the production counts for each time period. The other table provides failure dates, failure counts, and the corresponding production times of the failures.

Figure 10.9 shows the Small Production part1.jmp and Small Production part2.jmp sample data tables.

Figure 10.9 Example of the Dates Format

production data

	Sold Quantity	Sold Month
1	2550	07/2009
2	2600	08/2009
3	2650	09/2009
4	2700	10/2009
5	2750	11/2009
6	2800	12/2009
7	2850	01/2010

failure data

	Return Month	Return Quantity	Sold Month
1	08/2009	11	07/2009
2	09/2009	13	07/2009
3	10/2009	25	07/2009
4	11/2009	24	07/2009
5	12/2009	33	07/2009
6	01/2010	18	07/2009
7	02/2010	55	07/2009

The Dates Format tab is divided into Production Data and Failure Data sections.

Production Data

Select Table Select the table that contains the number of units and the production dates.

Failure Data

Select Table Select the table that contains failure data, such as the number of failed units, production dates, and failure dates.

Left Censor Column that identifies censored observations.

Timestamp Column that links production observations to failure observations, indicating which batch a failed unit came from.

Censor Code Value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Other options are identical to those on the Nevada Format tab. See “Nevada Format”.

Time to Event Format

The Time to Event format shows production and failure data. Unlike the Nevada and Dates formats, Time to Event data does not include date-time information, such as production or failure dates. This format can also accommodate arbitrary censoring schemes in the data. See “Defining Risk Sets with Time to Event Data”.

Figure 10.10 shows the Small Production Time to Event.jmp sample data table. For an example that uses time-to-event data, see “Additional Example of the Reliability Forecast Platform”.

Figure 10.10 Example of the Time to Event Format

	start time	end time	failure counts	
	Time (Month)	**Time Right**	**Freq**	**Timestamp**
1	0	1.0184804928	11	07/2009
2	1.0184804928	2.0369609856	13	07/2009
3	2.0369609856	3.022587269	25	07/2009
4	3.022587269	4.0410677618	24	07/2009
5	4.0410677618	5.0266940452	33	07/2009
6	5.0266940452	6.045174538	18	07/2009
7	6.045174538	7.0636550308	55	07/2009
8	7.0636550308	•	2371	07/2009

The Time to Event Format tab contains the following options:

Forecast Start Time Specifies the time at which the forecast begins. Enter the first value that you want on the horizontal axis. To enable forecasting, you must select Numeric for the Life Time Unit and set the Forecast Start Time to zero.

Censor Code Value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Other options are identical to those on the Nevada Format tab. See "Nevada Format".

The Reliability Forecast Report

The Reliability Forecast report contains the Observed Data, Life Distribution, and Forecast reports. Use these reports to view the current data, compare distributions to find the right fit, and then adjust factors that affect forecasting. You can also save the forecast to a data table for use in financial forecasts. See Figure 10.1 for an example of the report.

The Reliability Forecast red triangle menu contains options for filtering the observed data by date and saving the data in another format. See "Reliability Forecast Platform Options".

Observed Data Report

In the Reliability Forecast platform, the Observed Data report provides a quick view of Nevada and Dates data (Figure 10.11).

- Bar charts show the production and failure counts for the specified production periods.
- Line charts show the cumulative forecast by production period.

Note: Time-to-event data does not include date-time information, such as production or failure dates, so the platform does not create an Observed Data report for this format.

Life Distribution Report

In the Reliability Forecast platform, the Life Distribution report enables you to compare distributions and work with profilers to find the right fit. When you select a distribution in the Forecast report, the Life Distribution report is updated. For more information about this report, see "Life Distribution". (Some of the options described in the Life Distribution chapter are not available in the Life Distribution report in the Reliability Forecast platform.)

Forecast Report

In the Reliability Forecast platform, the Forecast report provides interactive graphs that help you forecast failures. By dragging hotspots, you can add anticipated production counts and see how they affect the forecast.

Adjusting Risk Sets

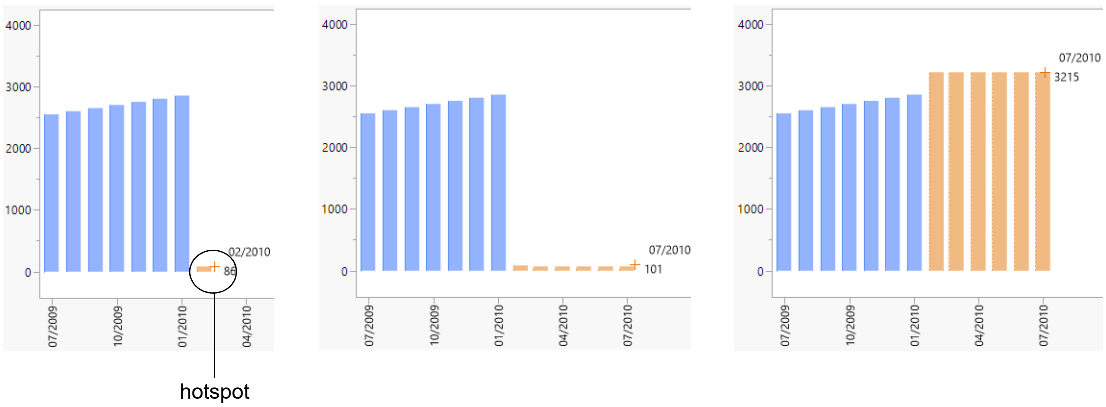
Future Production

In the left graph, the blue bars represent previous production counts. To add anticipated production, follow these steps:

1. Drag a hotspot to the right to add one or more production periods.

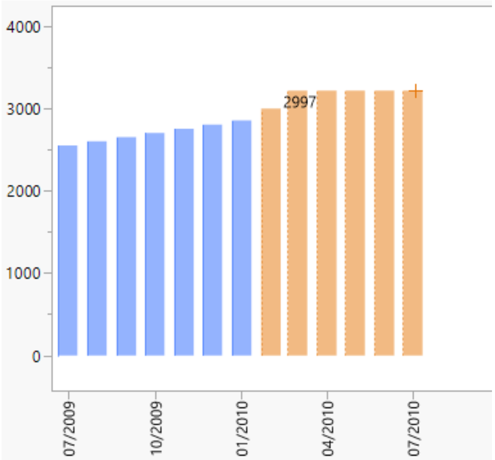
   The orange bars represent future production.

Figure 10.11 Add Production Periods



2. Drag each bar upward or downward to change the production count for each period.

Figure 10.12 Adjust Production Counts



Tip: To adjust future production counts, click the Forecast red triangle and select **Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets**. See "Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets".

Existing Production

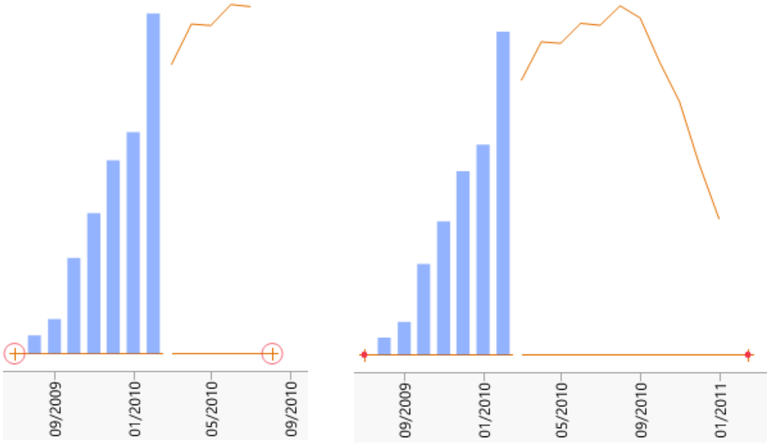
To remove a risk set from the forecast results, right-click a blue bar and select **Exclude**. To return that data to the risk set, right-click and select **Include**.

Tip: To adjust existing production counts, click the Forecast red triangle and select **Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets**. See "Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets".

Forecasting Failures

When you adjust production in the left graph, the right graph is updated to estimate future failures (Figure 10.13). Dragging a hotspot lets you change the forecast period. The orange line then shortens or lengthens to show the estimated failure counts.

Figure 10.13 Adjust the Forecast Period



Defining Risk Sets with Time to Event Data

You can obtain forecasts for arbitrary risk sets using the Time to Event Format tab. In the launch window's Time to Event Format tab, you must select Numeric for the Life Time Unit and set the Forecast Start Time to zero. Enter appropriate columns for Time to Event, Censor, Freq, and Group ID.

The plot on the left provides locations for bars representing existing production. Drag the hotspot at 0 to the left to create existing risk sets. Drag the hotspot at 1 to the right to create future production risk sets.

You can specify existing and future risk sets using the Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets option. For time-to-event data, you must enter negative time values for the existing risk set in the Future Risk area. See "Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets".

For an example that uses time-to-event data, see "Additional Example of the Reliability Forecast Platform".

Forecast Graph Options

To explore your data further, you can change the contract length, distribution type, and other options.

- To forecast failures for a different contract period, enter the number next to **Use Contract Length**. Change the time unit if necessary.
- To change the distribution fit, select a distribution from the **Choose Distribution** list. The distribution is then fit to the future graph of future risk. The distribution fit appears in the Life Distribution report plot, and a new profiler is added. Changing the distribution fit in the Life Distribution report does not change the fit in the Forecast graph.

- If you are more interested in the total number of failures over time, select **Cumulative Counts**. Otherwise, JMP shows failures incrementally, which can make trends easier to identify.
- To show 95% confidence limits for the anticipated number of failures, select **Show Interval**.

Forecast Report Options

The Forecast red triangle menu contains the following options:

Animation Controls the flashing of the hotspots in the Forecast graphs. You can also access this option by right-clicking a blue bar in the existing risk set.

Interactive Configuration of Risk Sets Determines whether you can drag hotspots in the graphs.

Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets Shows or hides a report that enables you to enter specific production counts and timestamps instead of adding them to the interactive graphs. You can also exclude production periods from the analysis.

– To remove an existing time period from analysis, highlight the period in the Existing Risk area, click, and then select **Exclude**. Or select **Include** to return the period to the forecast.

– To edit production, double-click in the appropriate Future Risk field and enter the new values.

– To add a production period to the forecast, right-click in the Future Risk area and select one of the **Append** options. (**Append Rows** adds one row; **Append N Rows** lets you specify the number of rows.)

As you change these values, the graphs update accordingly.

Note: If you launched the platform using the Time to Event Format tab, values for the existing risk set must be entered in the Future Risk area using negative time values.

Import Future Risk Set Enables you to import future production data from another open data table. The new predictions then appear in the future risk graph. The imported data table must have a column for timestamps and for production counts.

Show Interval Shows or hides 95% confidence limits in the graph. You can also access this option by selecting Show Interval next to the graphs.

Forecasting Interval Type (Appears only when the Show Interval option is selected.) Contains the following interval types:

Plugin Interval Considers only forecasting errors given a fixed distribution.

Prediction Interval Considers forecasting errors when a distribution is estimated with estimation errors (for example, with a non-fixed distribution).

Interval Level Specifies the confidence level for the interval that is used to forecast the error around the future risk.

Prediction Interval Settings (Appears only when Prediction Interval is selected as the Forecasting Interval Type.) Contains the following options for the prediction interval:

Monte Carlo Sample Size Specifies the sample size of the simulation that is used to generate the prediction intervals.

Random Seed Specifies a random seed that can be used to reproduce the simulated prediction intervals. To use the system clock, enter a missing number.

Use Approximate Distribution Specifies that the prediction intervals are generated using a Poisson distribution to approximate the number of failures in each interval. If this option is not selected, the prediction intervals use a multinomial distribution to simulate the number of failures in each interval.

Use Contract Length Specifies whether the specified contract length is considered in the forecast. You can also access this option by selecting Use Contract Length next to the graphs.

Use Failure Cost Shows failure cost instead of the failure count in the future risk graph.

After you select Use Failure Cost, the Set Failure Cost option appears in the menu. This option enables you to set a cost for each failure. If you specified a Group variable in the launch window, the Set Failure Cost window enables you to specify separate costs for failures in each group.

Save Forecast Data Table Saves the cumulative and incremental number of returns in a new data table, along with the variables that you selected in the launch window. For grouped analyses, table names include the group ID and the word “Aggregated”. Existing returns are also included in the aggregated data tables.

Reliability Forecast Platform Options

The Reliability Forecast red triangle menu contains the following options:

Save Data in Time to Event Format Saves Nevada or Dates formatted data in a Time to Event formatted table.

Show Legend Shows or hides a legend for the Observed Data report. Unavailable for Time to Event data.

Show Graph Filter Shows or hides the Graph Filter so that you can select which production periods to show in the Observed Data graphs. Bars fade for deselected periods. Deselect the periods to show the graph in its original state. Unavailable for Time to Event data.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Additional Example of the Reliability Forecast Platform

You have seven months of production and returns data that are stored in time-to-event format. You want to use this information to forecast the total number of units that will be returned for repair in the next 6 months. The product has a 4-month contract.

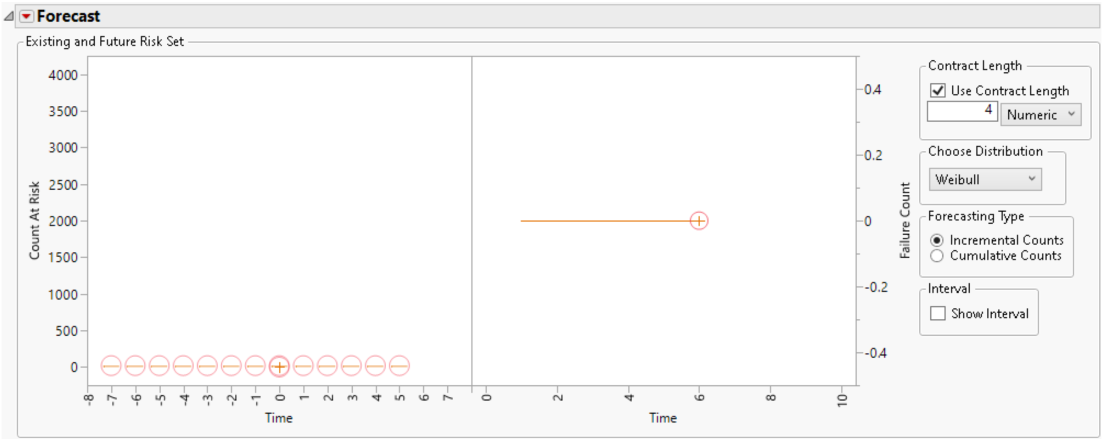
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Small Production Time to Event.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Forecast**.
3. On the **Time to Event Format** tab, select Time (Month) and Time Right. Click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Freq and click **Freq**.
5. Click **OK**.
6. In the Forecast report, type 4 for the Contract Length.
7. (Optional.) Click the **Life Distribution** disclosure icon.

The Life Distribution report shows a Weibull fit for the production and failure data. The Reliability Forecast platform then uses the fitted Weibull distribution to forecast returns.

Specify the Current and Future Production Counts

8. Set the vertical axis settings to prepare for past and future production counts. Right-click the vertical axis in the left Forecast graph and select **Axis Settings**. Specify the following axis settings:
   1. Type -250 for the Minimum.
   2. Type 4250 for the Maximum.
   3. Type 500 for the Increment.
   4. Click **OK**.
9. Set the horizontal axis to cover the previous 8 and next 8 months. Right-click the horizontal axis in the left Forecast graph and select **Axis Settings**. Specify the following axis settings:
   1. Type -8 for the Minimum.
   2. Type 8 for the Maximum.
   3. Click **OK**.
10. Set the past 7 months of production counts. In the left Forecast graph, drag the leftmost animated hotspot left to -7.
11. Set the future 5 months of production estimates. In the left Forecast graph, drag the rightmost animated hotspot right to 5.

Figure 10.14 Risk Set after Dragging Animated Hotspots



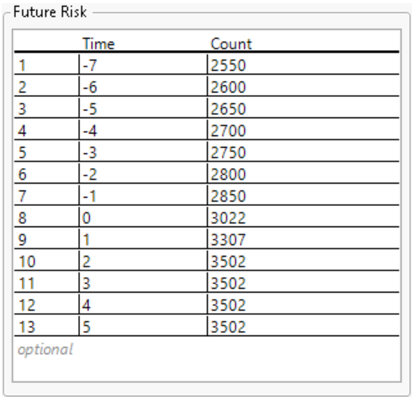
12. In the Forecast red triangle menu, select **Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets**.

13. Drag the bottom of the Future Risk panel down so that you can see all 13 rows of the Future Risk table.

Note: When using time-to-event formatted data, the existing production quantities must be specified in the Future Risk table using negative numeric time values.

14. Type in the Count values that are shown in Figure 10.15.

Figure 10.15 Future Risk Count Specifications


Future Risk

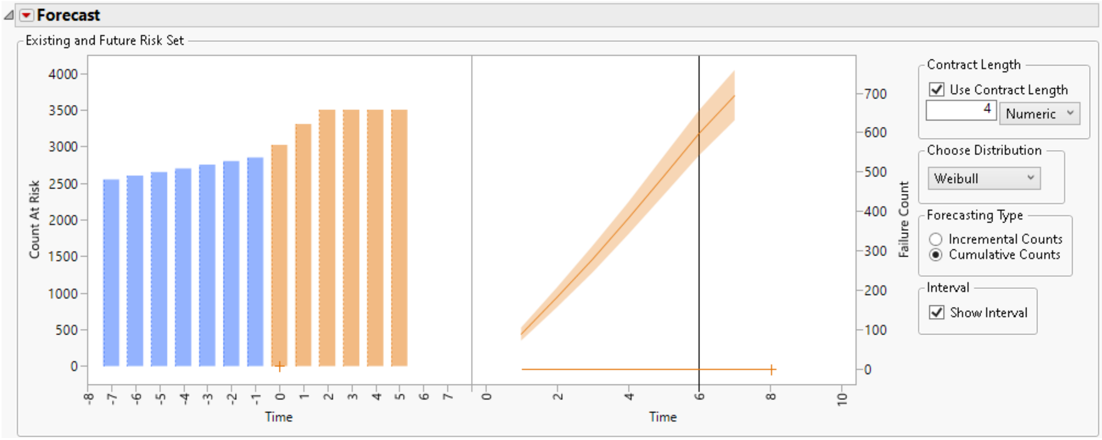
	Time	Count
1	-7	2550
2	-6	2600
3	-5	2650
4	-4	2700
5	-3	2750
6	-2	2800
7	-1	2850
8	0	3022
9	1	3307
10	2	3502
11	3	3502
12	4	3502
13	5	3502
optional		

15. In the right Forecast graph, drag the animated hotspot right to 8.
16. In the Forecasting Type panel, select **Cumulative Counts**.
17. In the Interval panel, select **Show Interval**.
18. Right-click the horizontal axis in the right Forecast graph and select **Axis Settings**. Add a reference line at month 6 using the following steps:
    1. Type 6 for the Value.
    2. Click **Add**.
    3. Click **OK**.

The forecast for the total number of units that will be returned for repair in the next 6 months is approximately 600 with confidence interval about 550 to 650.

Tip: You can use the **Save Forecast Data Table** option in the Forecast red triangle menu to see exact values for the forecasts and intervals.

Figure 10.16 Forecast Results



Chapter 11

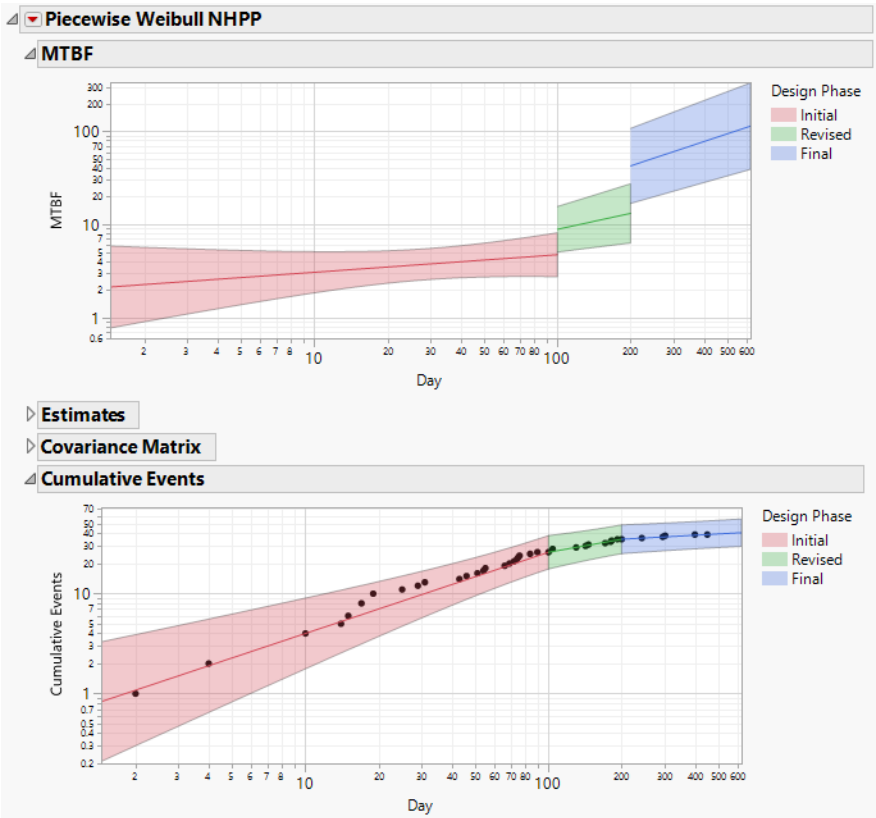
Reliability Growth

Model System Reliability as Changes Are Implemented

The Reliability Growth platform models the change in reliability of a single repairable system over time as improvements are incorporated into its design. A reliability growth testing program attempts to increase the system's mean time between failures (MTBF) by integrating design improvements as failures are discovered.

The Reliability Growth platform fits Crow-AMSAA models. These are nonhomogeneous Poisson processes with Weibull intensity functions. Separate models can accommodate various phases of a reliability growth program. The platform also fits models for multiple systems.

Figure 11.1 Example of Plots for a Three-Phase Reliability Growth Model



Contents

Overview of the Reliability Growth Platform

The Reliability Growth platform fits Crow-AMSAA models. A Crow-AMSAA model is a nonhomogeneous Poisson process (NHPP) model with Weibull intensity; it is also known as a power law process. Such a model allows the failure intensity to vary over time. The failure intensity is defined by the two parameters beta and lambda. Crow-AMSAA models are described in MIL-HDBK-189 (1981).

For single-prototype data, the platform fits four classes of models and performs automatic change-point detection. The following reports are available:

- Simple Crow-AMSAA model, where both parameters are estimated using maximum likelihood.
- Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE, where the maximum likelihood estimate for beta is corrected for bias.
- Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA model, where the user is allowed to fix either or both parameters.
- Piecewise Weibull NHPP model, where the parameters are estimated for each test phase, taking failure history from previous phases into account.
- Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model, where both parameters are estimated for each test phase in a manner that ignores failure history from previous phases.
- Automatic estimation of a change-point and the associated piecewise Weibull NHPP model, for reliability growth situations where different failure intensities can define two distinct test phases.

For multiple-prototype data, the platform fits the following classes of models:

- Piecewise Weibull NHPP model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows the same piecewise Weibull NHPP model. The differences among the systems are assumed to be due to the randomness of individual realizations of the same model. This model contains one beta parameter for each phase and one lambda parameter.
- Piecewise Weibull NHPP with Different Intercepts model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows a separate piecewise Weibull NHPP model. This model contains one beta parameter for each phase and one lambda parameter for each system.
- Distinct Phase Weibull NHPP model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows the same Crow-AMSAA model in each phase. This model contains one beta parameter and one lambda parameter for each phase.
- Distinct Weibull NHPP model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows a separate Crow-AMSAA model in each phase. This model contains one beta parameter and one lambda parameter for each combination of system and phase in the study.

- Distinct System Weibull NHPP model, where each system in the study follows a separate Crow-AMSAA model with different parameters.
- Identical System Weibull NHPP model, where each system in the study follows a single Crow-AMSAA model. The differences among the systems are assumed to be due to the randomness of individual realizations of the same model.

Interactive profilers enable you to explore changes in MTBF, failure intensity, and cumulative failures over time. When you suspect a change in intensity over the testing period, you can use the change-point detection option to estimate a change-point and its corresponding model.

Example of the Reliability Growth Platform

Use the Reliability Growth platform to model and predict the reliability of a product. Suppose that you are testing a prototype for a new class of turbine engines. The testing program has been ongoing for over a year and has been through three phases.

The first 100-day phase of the program was considered the initial testing phase. Failures were addressed with aggressive design changes, resulting in a substantially revised design. This was followed by another 100-day phase, during which failures in the revised design were addressed with design changes to subsystems. The third and final testing phase ran for 250 days. During this final phase, failures were addressed with local design changes.

Each phase of the testing was terminated based on the designated number of days, so that the phases are time terminated. Specifically, a given phase is time terminated at the start time of the next phase. However, the failure times are exact (not censored).

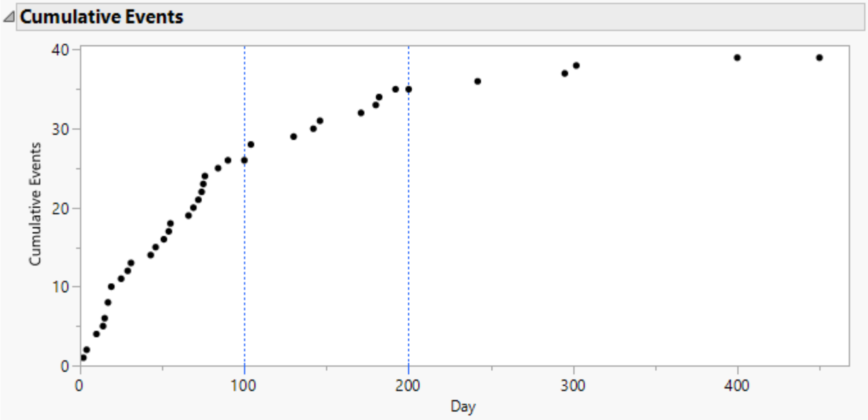
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**.
3. On the **Time to Event Format** tab, select Day and click **Time to Event**.

   For each failure that occurred, the number of days since test initiation was recorded in the column Day.
4. Select Fixes and click **Event Count**.

   The number of failures on a given day, or equivalently, the number of required fixes, was recorded in the column Fixes.
5. Select Design Phase and click **Phase**.
6. Click **OK**.

   The Reliability Growth report appears. The Cumulative Events plot shows the cumulative number of failures by day. Vertical dashed blue lines show the two transitions between the three phases.

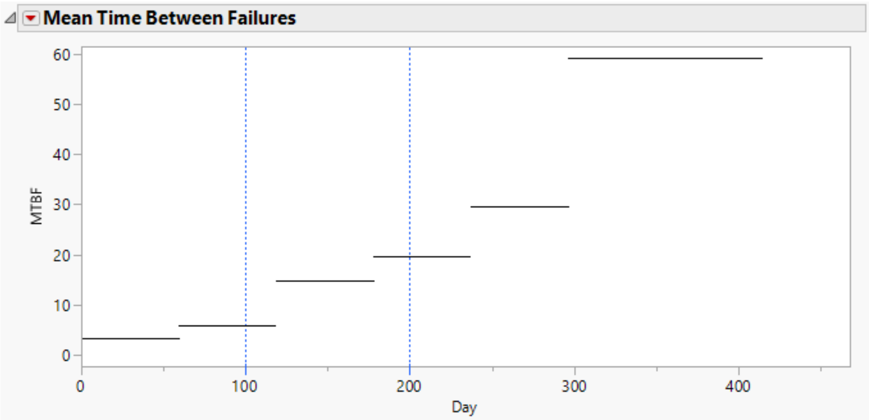
Figure 11.2 Cumulative Events Plot



7. Click the **Mean Time Between Failures** disclosure icon.

   This provides a plot with horizontal lines at the mean times between failures computed over intervals of a predetermined size. An option in the red triangle menu enables you to specify the interval size.

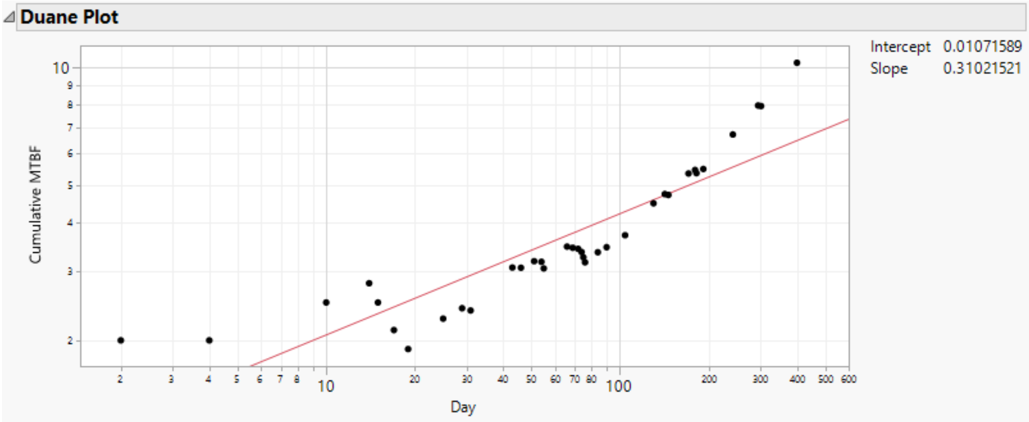
Figure 11.3 Mean Time between Failures Plot



8. Click the **Duane Plot** disclosure icon.

   This provides a plot that displays the Cumulative MTBF estimates on the vertical axis versus the time to event variable on the horizontal axis. If the data follow the Crow-AMSAA model, the points should fall along a line when plotted on log-log paper.

Figure 11.4 Duane Plot



9. Click the Reliability Growth red triangle and select **Fit Model > Piecewise Weibull NHPP**.

   This fits Weibull NHPP models to the three phases of the testing program, treating these phases as multiple stages of a single reliability growth program (Figure 11.5). Options in the Piecewise Weibull NHPP red triangle menu provide various other plots and reports.

Figure 11.5 Piecewise Weibull NHPP Report

Reliability Growth

Observed Data

Cumulative Events

Mean Time Between Failures

Duane Plot

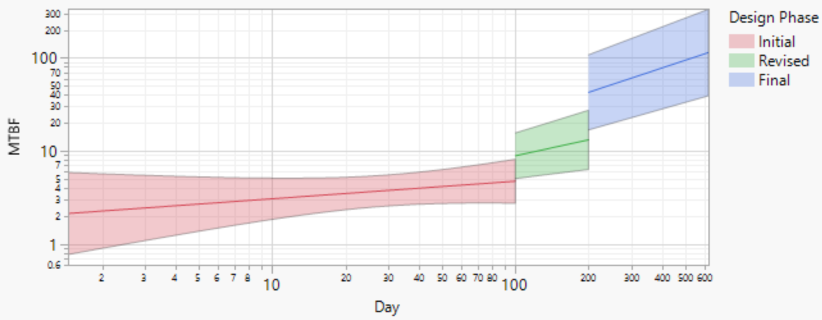
Model List

Model	Nparm	-2Loglikelihood	AICc	BIC
Piecewise Weibull NHPP	4	223.23350389	232.40997448	237.88775047

Models

Piecewise Weibull NHPP

MTBF



Estimates

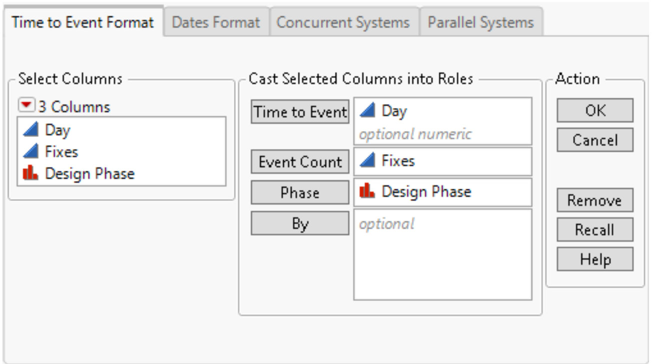
			95% Confidence Interval	
Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	Lower	Upper
lambda	0.61683632	0.46821021	0.13933640	2.7307082
beta[Initial]	0.81184248	0.15921541	0.55276102	1.1923565
beta[Revised]	0.43238443	0.14412814	0.22497600	0.8310055
beta[Final]	0.13359276	0.06679638	0.05013975	0.3559456

Covariance Matrix

Launch the Reliability Growth Platform

Launch the Reliability Growth platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**.

Figure 11.6 Reliability Growth Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The launch window includes a tab for each of four data formats: Time to Event Format, Dates Format, Concurrent Systems, and Parallel Systems.

- The Dates Format assumes that time is recorded in a date/time format, indicating an absolute date or time. On the Dates Format tab, the time column or columns are given the Timestamp role.
- The other three data formats assume that time is recorded as the number of time units; for example, days or hours, since initial start-up of the system. The test start time is assumed to be time zero. On the Time to Event Format tab, the time column or columns are given the Time to Event role.

Rows with missing data in the columns Time to Event, Timestamp, Event Count, Phase, or System ID are not included in the analysis.

Note: All data formats for the Reliability Growth platform require that times or time intervals be specified in non-decreasing order.

Launch Window Roles

In the Reliability Growth launch window, the available roles are determined by the specified data format tab. The different roles are explained in this section.

Time to Event

Time to Event is the number of time units that elapse between the start of the test and the occurrence of an event (a failure or test termination). The test start time is assumed to be time zero. Note that the Time to Event role is available only on the Time to Event Format, Concurrent Systems, and Parallel Systems tabs.

Two conventions are allowed (See "Exact Failure Times versus Interval Censoring".):

- A single column can be entered. In this case, it is assumed that the column gives the exact elapsed times at which events occurred.
- Two columns can be entered, giving interval start and end times. If an interval's start and end times differ, it is assumed that the corresponding events given in the Event Count column occurred at some unknown time within that interval. The data are said to be interval-censored. If the interval start and end times are identical, it is assumed that the corresponding events occurred at that specific time point, so that the times are exact (not censored).

The platform requires that the time columns be sorted in non-decreasing order. When two columns giving interval start and end times are provided, these intervals must not overlap (except at their endpoints). Intervals with zero event counts that fall strictly within a phase can be omitted, as they do not affect the likelihood function.

Timestamp

Timestamp is an absolute time (for example, a date). As with Time to Event, Timestamp allows times to be entered using either a single column or two columns. Note that the Timestamp role is available only on the Dates Format tab.

For times entered as Timestamp, the first row of the table is considered to give the test start time:

- When a single column is entered, the timestamp corresponding to the test start, with an event count of 0, should appear in the first row.
- When two columns, giving time intervals, are entered, the first entry in the first column should be the test start timestamp. See "Phase".

Other details are analogous to those described for Time to Event Format in the section "Time to Event". See also "Exact Failure Times versus Interval Censoring".

Event Count

Event Count is the number of events, usually failures addressed by corrective actions (fixes), occurring at the specified time or within the specified time interval. If no column is entered as Event Count, it is assumed that the Event Count for each row is one.

System ID

System ID identifies the prototype for an observation for multiple-prototype data. The System ID role is available only in the Concurrent Systems and Parallel Systems data formats. It is a required role for both data formats.

Phase

Reliability growth programs often involve several periods, or phases, of active testing. These testing phases can be specified in the optional Phase column. For the Time to Event Format and Dates Format data formats, the Phase variable can be of any data or modeling type. For the Parallel Systems data format, the data type of the Phase variable must be Numeric. For more information about structuring multi-phase data, see "Test Phases". For an example, see "Example of a Reliability Growth Model with Interval-Censored Data".

By

This produces a separate analysis for each value that appears in the column.

Data Table Structure

In the Reliability Growth platform, the Time to Event Format and the Dates Format enable you to enter either a single column *or* two columns as Time to Event or Timestamp, respectively. The Concurrent Systems and the Parallel Systems enable you to enter one column corresponding to each level of the System ID variable. There are examples of multiple-prototype data tables in the Reliability folder of the Sample Data folder: Concurrent Systems.jmp for Concurrent Systems and four tables with the prefix Parallel Systems for Parallel Systems.

This section describes how to use these two approaches to specify the testing structure.

Exact Failure Times versus Interval Censoring

In some testing situations, the system being tested is checked periodically for failures. In this case, failures are known to have occurred within time intervals, but the precise time of a failure is not known. The failure times are said to be *interval-censored*.

The Reliability Growth platform accommodates both exact, uncensored failure-time data, and interval-censored data. When a single column is entered as Time to Event or Timestamp, the times are considered exact times (not censored).

When two columns are entered, the platform views these as defining the start and end points of time intervals. If an interval's start and end times differ, then the times for failures occurring within that interval are considered to be interval-censored. If the end points are identical, then the times for the corresponding failures are assumed to be exact and equal to that common time value. So, you can represent both exact and interval-censored failure times by using two time columns.

In particular, *exact failures times* can be represented in one of two ways: As times given by a single time column, or as intervals with identical endpoints, given by two time columns.

Model-fitting in the Reliability Growth platform relies on the likelihood function. The likelihood function takes into account whether interval-censoring is present or not. So, mixing interval-censored with exact failure times is permitted.

Failure and Time Termination

A test plan can call for test termination once a specific number of failures has been achieved or once a certain span of time has elapsed. For example, a test plan might terminate testing after 50 failures occur. Another plan might terminate testing after a six-month period.

If testing terminates based on a specified number of failures, the test is said to be *failure terminated*. If testing is terminated based on a specified time interval, the test is said to be *time terminated*. The likelihood functions used in the Reliability Growth platform reflect whether the test phases are failure or time terminated.

Test Phases

Reliability growth testing often involves several *phases* of testing. For example, the system being developed or the testing program might experience substantial changes at specific time points. The data table conveys the start time for each phase and whether each phase is failure or time terminated, as described below.

Single Test Phase

When there is a single test phase, the platform infers whether the test is failure or time terminated from the time and event count entries in the last row of the data table.

- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a nonzero event count, the test is considered failure terminated.
- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a zero event count, the test is considered time terminated.

- If the last row contains an interval with nonzero width, the test is considered time terminated with termination time equal to the right endpoint of that interval.

Note: To indicate that a test has been time terminated, be sure to include a last row in your data table showing the test termination time. If you are entering a single column as Time to Event or Timestamp, the last row should show a zero event count. If you are entering two columns as Time to Event or Timestamp, the right endpoint of the last interval should be the test-termination time. In this case, if there were no failures during the last interval, you should enter a zero event count.

Multiple Test Phases

When using Time to Event Format, the start time for any phase other than the first should be included in the time column(s). When using Dates Format, the start times for all phases should be included in the time column(s). If no events occurred at a phase start time, the corresponding entry in the Event Count column should be zero. For times given in two columns, it might be necessary to reflect the phase start time using an interval with identical endpoints and an event count of zero.

In a multi-phase testing situation, the platform infers whether each phase, other than the last, is failure or time terminated from the entries in the last row preceding a phase change. Suppose that Phase A ends and that Phase B begins at time t_B. In this case, the first row corresponding to Phase B contains an entry for time t_B.

- If the failure time for the last failure in Phase A is exact and if that time differs from t_B, then Phase A is considered to be time terminated. The termination time is equal to t_B.
- If the failure time for the last failure in Phase A is exact and is equal to t_B, then Phase A is considered to be failure terminated.
- If the last failure in Phase A is interval-censored, then Phase A is considered to be time terminated with termination time equal to t_B.

The platform infers whether the final phase is failure or time terminated from the entry in the last row of the data table.

- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a nonzero event count, the test is considered failure terminated.
- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a zero event count, or an interval with nonzero width, the test is considered time terminated. In the case of an interval, the termination time is taken as the right endpoint.

The Reliability Growth Report

The Observed Data report appears by default. If the Parallel Systems data format is specified in the launch window, the Model Descriptions and Feasibilities report also appears by default.

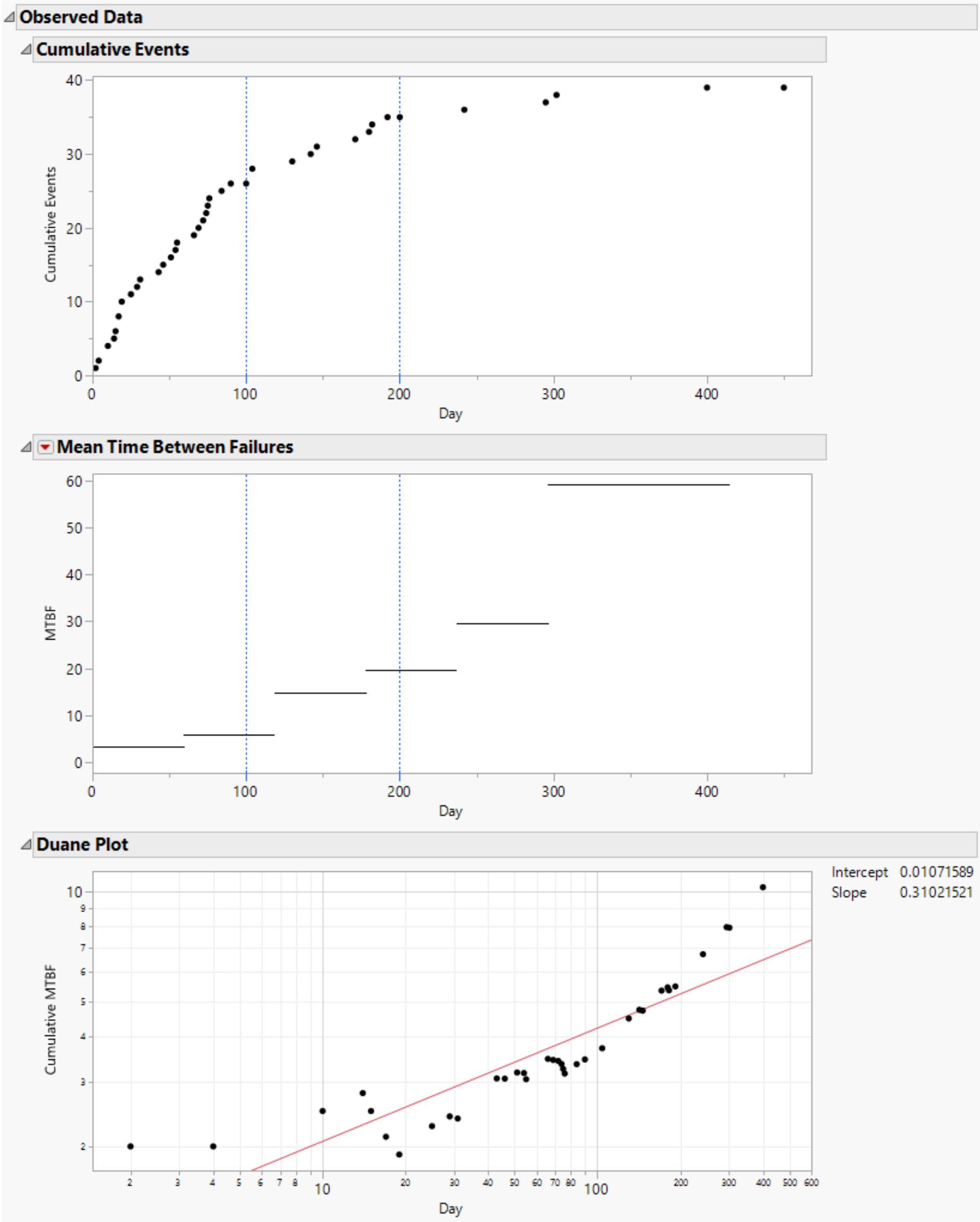
Model Descriptions and Feasibilities

In the Reliability Growth platform, the Model Description and Feasibilities report lists the name and descriptions of the parallel systems models. It also contains a column that shows if a model is available for the current data. If a model is listed as not available, the reason is reported in the right-most column of this table.

Observed Data Report

In the Reliability Growth platform, the Observed Data report contains the Cumulative Events plot, the Mean Time Between Failures plot, and the Duane plot. These are shown in Figure 11.7, where the Mean Time Between Failures and Duane Plot reports have been opened. To produce this report, follow the instructions in "Example of the Reliability Growth Platform".

Figure 11.7 Observed Data Report



Cumulative Events Plot

The Cumulative Events plot shows how events are accumulating over time. The vertical coordinate for each point on the Cumulative Events plot equals the total number of events that have occurred by the time given by the point's horizontal coordinate.

Whenever a model is fit, that model is represented on the Cumulative Events plot. Specifically, the cumulative events estimated by the model are shown by a curve, and 95% confidence intervals are shown by a solid band. Check boxes to the right of the plot enable you to control which models are displayed.

For the Parallel Systems data format, the Cumulative Events plot has a separate panel in the plot for each level of the System ID variable. It also contains a panel at the bottom of the plot that overlays the cumulative events for all levels of the System ID variable. The levels of the System ID variable are designated by colors.

Mean Time Between Failures Plot

The Mean Time Between Failures plot shows mean times between failures averaged over small time intervals of equal length. These are not tied to the Phases. The default number of equal length intervals is based on the number of rows.

Mean Time Between Failures Plot Options

Click the Mean Time Between Failures red triangle and select Options to open a window that enables you to specify intervals over which to average.

Two types of averaging are offered:

- Equal Interval Average MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures) enables you to specify a common interval size.
- Customized Average MTBF enables you to specify cut-off points for time intervals.
  – Double-click within a table cell to change its value.
  – Right-click in the table to open a menu that enables you to add and remove rows.

Duane Plot

The Duane Plot displays Cumulative MTBF estimates plotted against the Time to Event variable, with both axes on a log10 scale. If the data follow the Crow-AMSAA model, the points should follow a line when plotted on log-log paper.

Note: The Duane Plot is available only if failure times are exact and Time to Event Format is used. The plot is not available for interval-censored data or data entered in Dates Format.

The line displayed on the plot is the least squares regression line for the regression of log10 of Cumulative MTBF on log10 of the Time to Event variable.

Note: The Duane Plot does not reflect Phase variables. Rows where the Time to Event variable defines Phase changes are ignored in constructing the plot and fitting the regression line.

Intercept and Slope

Intercept and Slope values are displayed to the right of the plot.

- The Intercept value is given, for historical reasons, as the intercept for a fit in the *natural* logarithmic scale. Specifically, the natural logarithm of Cumulative MTBF is regressed on the natural logarithm of Time to Event. The value of Intercept is the value predicted by this regression equation at log(1) = 0, where *log* is the natural logarithm. To obtain the intercept for a fit in terms of base 10 logarithms, divide the Intercept value by log(10). See Tobias and Trindade (2012, ch. 13).
- The Slope value is the slope for a fit in either the natural or the logarithmic scale. This follows from the properties of logarithms.

Reliability Growth Platform Options

The Reliability Growth red triangle menu contains the following options:

Fit Model If the Time to Event Format, Dates Format, or Concurrent Systems data formats are specified in the launch window, this menu contains options to fit various Non-Homogeneous Poisson Process (NHPP) models. These options are described in detail below. Depending on the choices made in the launch window, the possible options are:

– "Crow AMSAA"

– "Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE"

– "Fixed Parameter Crow AMSAA"

– "Piecewise Weibull NHPP"

– "Reinitialized Weibull NHPP"

– "Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection"

Fit Parallel System Model If the Parallel Systems data format is specified in the launch window, this menu contains options to fit various models for multiple-prototype data. The possible options in this menu are dependent on choices made in the launch window.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Model List

Once a model is fit, the Model List report appears. This report provides various statistical measures that describe the fit of the model. As additional models are fit, they are added to the Model List, which provides a convenient summary for model comparison. The models are sorted in ascending order based on AICc. The Model List report contains the following statistics:

Nparm The number of parameters in the model.

-2Loglikelihood The likelihood function is a measure of how probable the observed data are, given the estimated model parameters. In a general sense, the higher the likelihood, the better the model fit. It follows that smaller values of twice the negative of the log-likelihood (-2Loglikelihood) indicate better model fits.

AICc The Corrected Akaike's Information Criterion.

BIC The Bayesian Information Criterion.

See *Fitting Linear Models* for more information about -2Loglikelihood, AICc, and BIC.

Model Reports

This section describes the reports generated for models fit in the Reliability Growth platform. This section also provides information about the options available in those model reports.

- "Crow AMSAA"
- "Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE"
- "Fixed Parameter Crow AMSAA"
- "Piecewise Weibull NHPP"
- "Reinitialized Weibull NHPP"
- "Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection"

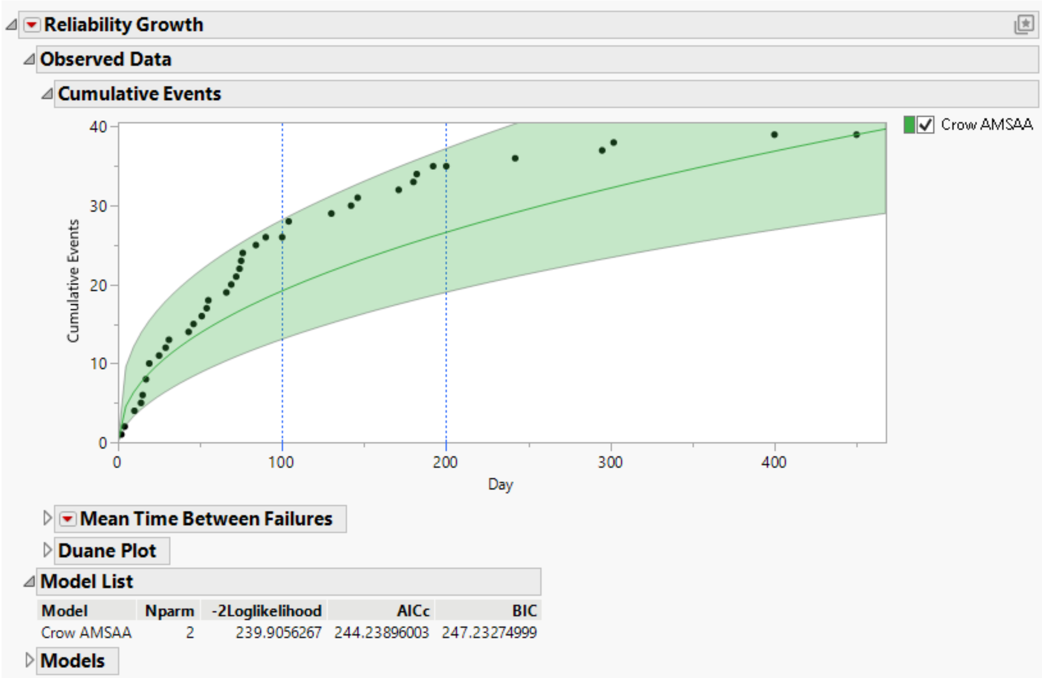
Crow AMSAA

The Reliability Growth platform can fit a Crow-AMSAA model, as described in MIL-HDBK-189 (1981). A Crow-AMSAA model is a nonhomogeneous Poisson process with failure intensity as a function of time t given by $\rho(t) = \lambda\beta t^{\beta-1}$. Here, λ is a scale parameter and β is a growth parameter. This function is also called a Weibull intensity, and the process itself is also called a power law process (Rigdon and Basu 2000; Meeker and Escobar 1998). Note that the Recurrence platform fits the Power Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process. The Power Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process is equivalent to the Crow-AMSAA model, although it uses a different parameterization. See "Fit Model".

The intensity function is a concept applied to repairable systems. Its value at time t is the limiting value of the probability of a failure in a small interval around t, divided by the length of this interval; the limit is taken as the interval length goes to zero. You can think of the intensity function as measuring the likelihood of the system failing at a given time. If $\beta < 1$, the system is improving over time. If $\beta > 1$, the system is deteriorating over time. If $\beta = 1$, the rate of occurrence of failures is constant.

When the Crow AMSAA option is selected, the Cumulative Events plot updates to show the cumulative events curve estimated by the model. For each time point, the shaded band around this curve defines a 95% confidence interval for the true cumulative number of events at that time. The Model List report also updates. Figure 11.8 shows the Observed Data report for the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp.

Figure 11.8 Crow AMSAA Cumulative Events Plot and Model List Report



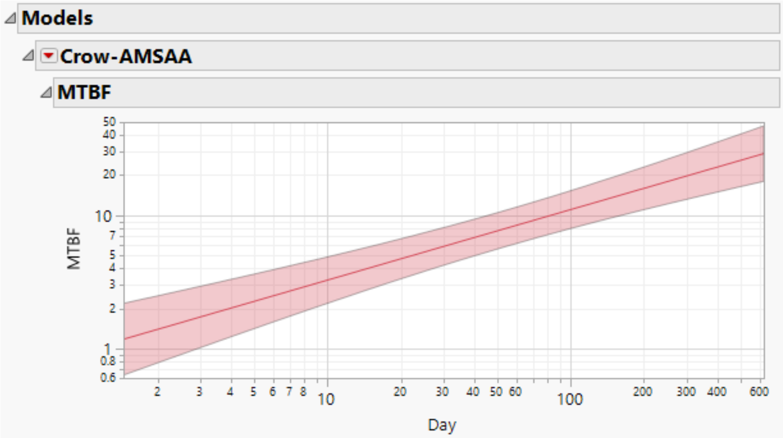
Crow-AMSAA Report

A Crow-AMSAA report opens within the Models report. If Time to Event Format is used, the Crow-AMSAA report shows an MTBF plot with both axes scaled logarithmically. See “MTBF Plot”.

MTBF Plot

The mean time between failures (MTBF) plot is displayed by default (Figure 11.9). For each time point, the shaded band around the MTBF plot defines a 95% confidence interval for the true MTBF at time *t*. The plot is shown with both axes logarithmically scaled. With this scaling, the MTBF plot is linear.

Figure 11.9 MTBF Plot



Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
lambda	2.1933020	1.0701096	0.84294291	5.7068797
beta	0.4711142	0.0754387	0.34421111	0.6448037
Reliability Growth Slope	0.5288858	0.0754387	0.35519625	0.6557889

Covariance Matrix

To see why the MTBF plot is linear when logarithmic scaling is used, consider the following. The mean time between failures is the reciprocal of the intensity function. For the Weibull intensity function, the MTBF is $1/(\lambda\beta t^{\beta-1})$, where t represents the time since testing initiation. It follows that the logarithm of the MTBF is a linear function of log(t), with slope 1 - β. The estimated MTBF is defined by replacing the parameters λ and β by their estimates. So the log of the estimated MTBF is a linear function of log(t).

Estimates

Maximum likelihood estimates for lambda (λ), beta (β), and the Reliability Growth Slope (1 - β), appear in the Estimates report below the plot (Figure 11.9). Standard errors and 95% confidence intervals for λ, β, and 1 - β are given. For more information about the calculations, see “Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models”.

Covariance Matrix

Estimated covariance matrix for the estimates of the parameters of the fitted model. This report is closed by default.

Crow-AMSAA Options

This section describes the options that are available in the Crow-AMSAA red triangle menu when a Crow AMSAA model is fit.

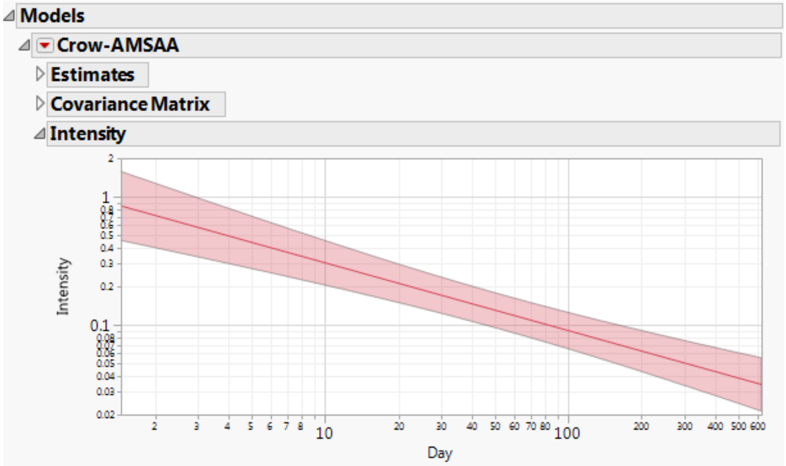
Show MTBF Plot

This option shows or hides the MTBF Plot. See "MTBF Plot".

Show Intensity Plot

This plot shows the estimated intensity function. The Weibull intensity function is given by $\rho(t) = \lambda\beta t^{\beta-1}$, so it follows that log(Intensity) is a linear function of log(t). Both axes are scaled logarithmically.

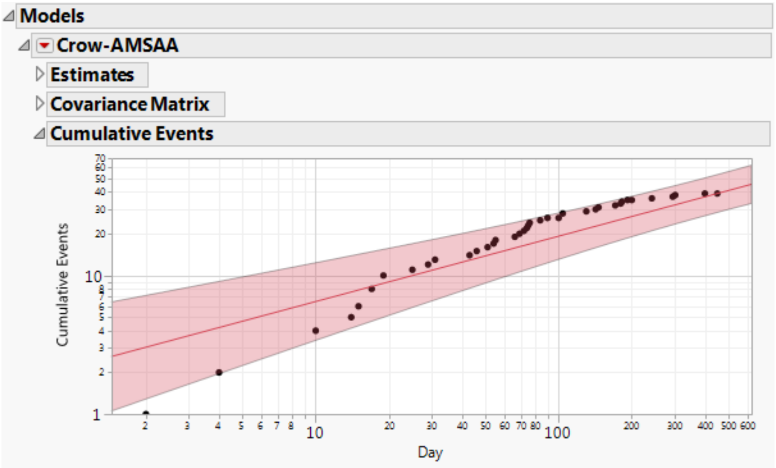
Figure 11.10 Intensity Plot



Show Cumulative Events Plot

This plot shows the estimated cumulative number of events. The observed cumulative numbers of events are also displayed on this plot. Both axes are scaled logarithmically.

Figure 11.11 Cumulative Events Plot



For the Crow-AMSAA model, the cumulative number of events at time *t* is given by λt^{β}. It follows that the logarithm of the cumulative number of events is a linear function of log(*t*). So, the plot of the estimated Cumulative Events is linear when plotted against logarithmically scaled axes.

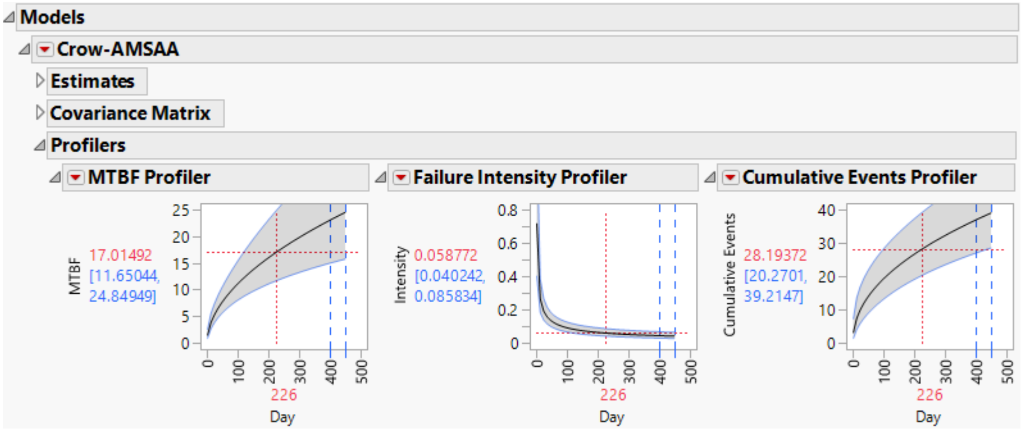
Show Profilers

Three profilers are displayed, showing estimated MTBF, Failure Intensity, and Cumulative Events. These profilers do not use logarithmic scaling. By dragging the red vertical dashed line in any profiler, you can explore model estimates at various time points; the value of the selected time point is shown in red beneath the plot. Also, you can set the time axis to a specific value by pressing Ctrl while you click in the plot. A blue vertical dashed line denotes the time point of the last observed failure.

The profilers also display 95% confidence bands for the estimated quantities. For the specified time setting, the estimated quantity (in red) and 95% confidence limits (in blue) are shown to the left of the profiler. See “Profilers”.

Note that you can link these profilers by selecting **Factor Settings > Link Profilers** from any of the profiler red triangle menus. For more information about the use and interpretation of profilers, see *Fitting Linear Models*. See also *Profilers*.

Figure 11.12 Profilers



Achieved MTBF

A confidence interval for the MTBF at the point when testing concludes is often of interest. For uncensored failure time data, this report gives an estimate of the Achieved MTBF and a 95% confidence interval for the Achieved MTBF. You can specify a 100*(1-α)% confidence interval by entering a value for Alpha. The report is shown in Figure 11.13. For censored data, only the estimated MTBF at test termination is reported.

Figure 11.13 Achieved MTBF Report

Models
Crow-AMSAA
Estimates
Covariance Matrix
Achieved MTBF

Day	MTBF	Alpha	Lower	Upper
450	24.49186	0.05	15.73486	40.32432

There are infinitely many possible failure-time sequences from an NHPP; the observed data represent only one of these. Suppose that the test is failure terminated at the n^{th} failure. The confidence interval computed in the Achieved MTBF report takes into account the fact that the n failure times are random. If the test is time terminated, then the number of failures as well as their failure times are random. Because of this, the confidence interval for the Achieved MTBF differs from the confidence interval provided by the MTBF Profiler at the last observed failure time. See Crow (1982) and Lee and Lee (1978).

When the test is failure terminated, the confidence interval for the Achieved MTBF is exact. However, when the test is time terminated, an exact interval cannot be obtained. In this case, the limits are conservative in the sense that the interval contains the Achieved MTBF with probability at least 1-α.

Goodness of Fit

The Goodness of Fit report tests the null hypothesis that the data follow a Crow-AMSAA model. Depending on whether one or two time columns are entered, either a Cramér-von Mises (see “Cramér-von Mises Test for Data with Uncensored Failure Times”) or a chi-squared test (see “Chi-Squared Goodness of Fit Test for Interval-Censored Failure Times”) is performed.

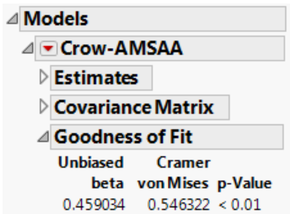
Cramér-von Mises Test for Data with Uncensored Failure Times

When the data are entered in the launch window as a single Time to Event or Timestamp column, the goodness of fit test is a Cramér-von Mises test. For the Cramér-von Mises test, large values of the test statistic lead to rejection of the null hypothesis and the conclusion that the model does not fit adequately. The test uses an unbiased estimate of beta, given in the report. The value of the test statistic is found below the Cramér-von Mises heading.

The entry below the p-Value heading indicates how unlikely it is for the test statistic to be as large as what is observed if the data come from a Crow-AMSAA model. The platform computes *p*-values up to 0.25. If the test statistic is smaller than the value that corresponds to a *p*-value of 0.25, the report indicates that its *p*-value is >=0.25. For more information about this test, see Crow (1975).

Figure 11.14 shows the goodness-of-fit test for the fit of a Crow-AMSAA model to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp. The computed test statistic corresponds to a *p*-value that is less than 0.01. The conclusion is that the Crow-AMSAA model does not provide an adequate fit to the data.

Figure 11.14 Goodness of Fit Report - Cramér-von Mises Test



Chi-Squared Goodness of Fit Test for Interval-Censored Failure Times

When the data are entered in the launch window as two Time to Event or Timestamp columns, a chi-squared goodness of fit test is performed. The chi-squared test is based on comparing observed to expected numbers of failures in the time intervals defined. Large values of the test statistic lead to rejection of the null hypothesis and the conclusion that the model does not fit.

In the Reliability Growth platform, the chi-squared goodness of fit test is intended for interval-censored data where the time intervals specified in the data table cover the entire time period of the test. This means that the start time of an interval is the end time of the preceding interval. In particular, intervals where no failures occurred should be included in the data table. If some intervals are not consecutive, or if some intervals have identical start and end times, the algorithm makes appropriate accommodations. But the resulting test is only approximately correct.

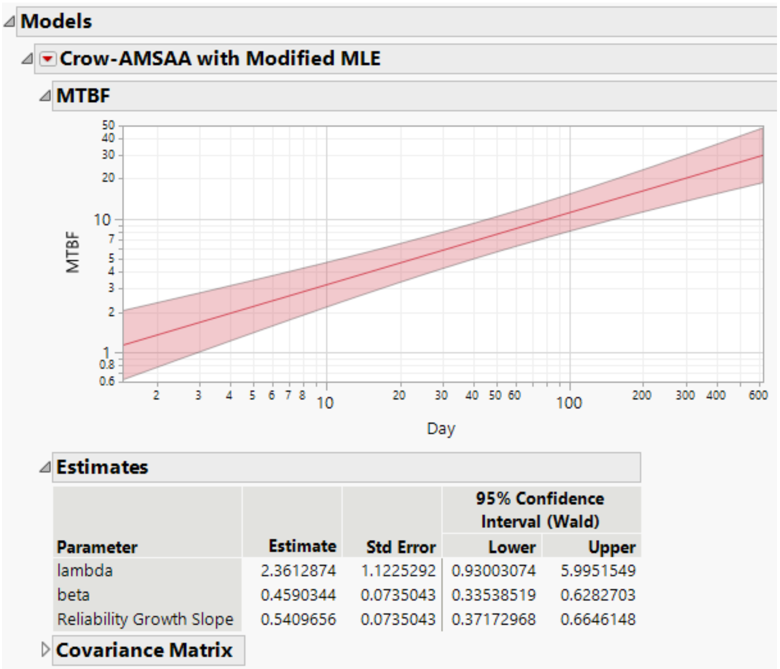
Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE

The Reliability Growth platform can fit a Crow-AMSAA model with a modified maximum likelihood estimate (MLE). In the Crow-AMSAA model, the MLE of β is biased. This option fits a Crow-AMSAA model where β is adjusted for bias.

Note: This option is available only when the data are entered in the launch window as a single Time to Event or Timestamp column. It is not available for interval-censored data.

Figure 11.15 shows a Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE fit to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp.

Figure 11.15 Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE Report



Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
lambda	2.3612874	1.1225292	0.93003074	5.9951549
beta	0.4590344	0.0735043	0.33538519	0.6282703
Reliability Growth Slope	0.5409656	0.0735043	0.37172968	0.6646148

The formula for the bias-corrected estimate of β depends on whether the test is failure terminated or time terminated. See "Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE".

When the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option is selected, the Cumulative Events Plot updates to display this model. The Model List also updates. The Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE report opens to show the MTBF plot, Estimates, and Covariance Matrix for the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE fit; this plot is described in the section "MTBF Plot".

In addition to Show MTBF plot, available options are Show Intensity Plot, Show Cumulative Events Plot, Show Profilers, Achieved MTBF, and Goodness of Fit. These reports are described under "Crow AMSAA". For more information about how the modified MLEs are used to construct these reports, see "Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE". Details about the Goodness of Fit and Achieved MTBF reports specific to the modified MLE option are given below.

Goodness of Fit

Because the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option is available only when the data are entered as a single Time to Event or Timestamp column, the Goodness of Fit test is a Cramér-von Mises test. Because the estimate of β is used in this test is bias-corrected, the test results are identical to those of the Goodness of Fit test for the Crow-AMSAA model.

Achieved MTBF

The achieved MTBF is estimated using the modified MLEs. However, the confidence interval for the achieved MTBF uses the true MLE and is identical to the interval given by the Crow AMSAA model.

Fixed Parameter Crow AMSAA

The Reliability Growth platform can fit a Crow-AMSAA model with fixed parameters. This option enables you to specify parameter values for a Crow-AMSAA fit. If a Crow-AMSAA report has not been obtained before choosing the Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA option, then both a Crow-AMSAA report and a Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA report are provided.

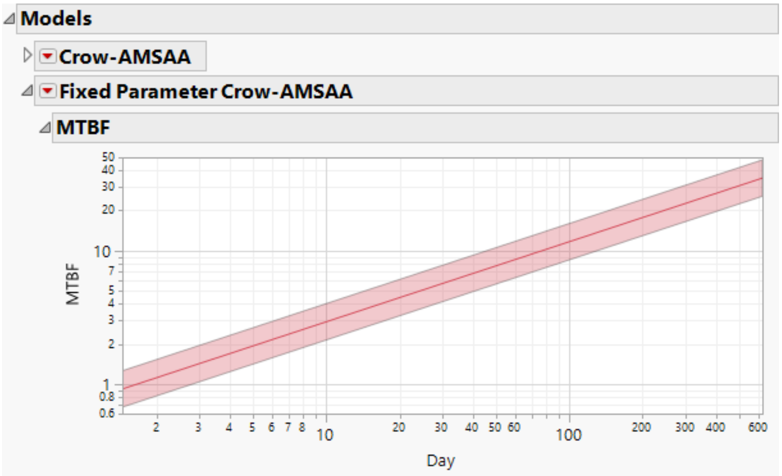
When the Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA option is selected, the Cumulative Events Plot updates to display this model. The Model List also updates. The Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA report opens to show the MTBF plot for the Crow-AMSAA fit; this plot is described in the section "MTBF Plot".

In addition to Show MTBF plot, available options are Show Intensity Plot, Show Cumulative Events Plot, and Show Profilers. The construction and interpretation of these plots is described under "Crow AMSAA".

Estimates

The initial parameter estimates are the MLEs from the Crow-ASMAA fit. Either parameter can be fixed by checking the box next to the desired parameter and then entering the desired value. The model is re-estimated and the MTBF plot updates to describe this model. Figure 11.16 shows a fixed-parameter Crow-AMSAA fit to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp, with the value of beta set at 0.4.

Figure 11.16 Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA Report



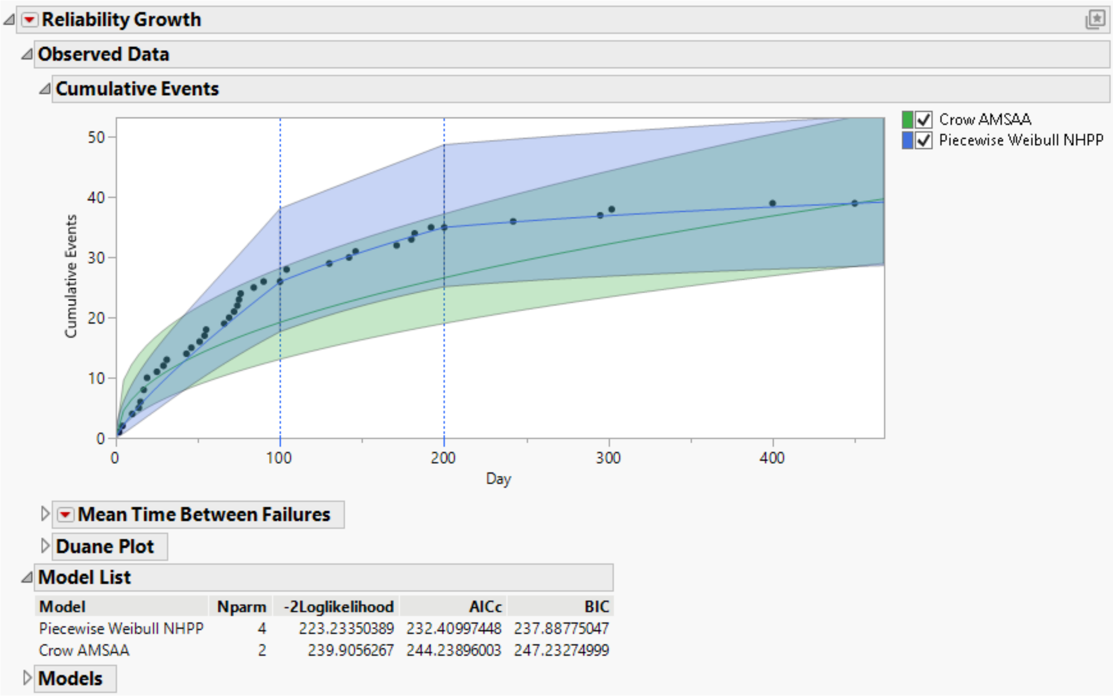
Parameter		Fixed
lambda	3.3867224100578	☐
beta	0.4	☑

Piecewise Weibull NHPP

In the Reliability Growth platform, the Piecewise Weibull NHPP model can be fit when a Phase column specifying at least two values has been entered in the launch window. Crow-AMSAA models are fit to each of the phases under the constraint that the cumulative number of events at the start of a phase matches that number at the end of the preceding phase. For proper display of phase transition times, the first row for every Phase other than the first must give that phase's start time. See "Multiple Test Phases".

When the report is run, the Cumulative Events plot updates to show the piecewise model. Blue vertical dashed lines show the transition times for each of the phases. The Model List also updates. See Figure 11.17, where both a Crow-AMSAA model and a piecewise Weibull NHPP model have been fit to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp. Note that both models are compared in the Model List report.

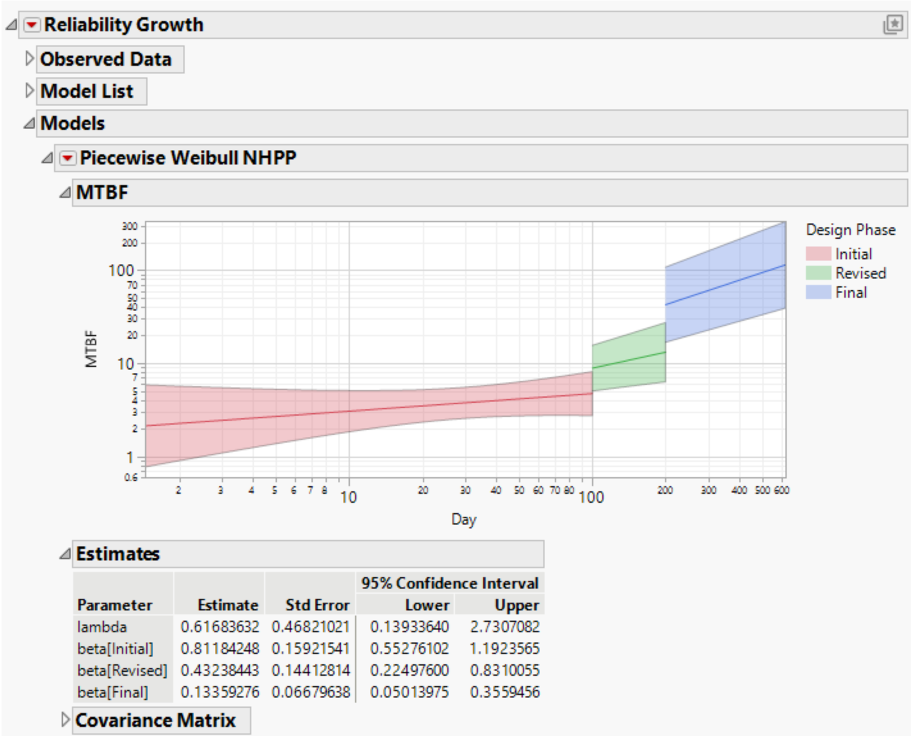
Figure 11.17 Cumulative Events Plot and Model List Report



Piecewise Weibull NHPP Report

By default, the Piecewise Weibull NHPP report shows the estimated MTBF plot. The phases are differentiated with different colors. The Estimates and Covariance Matrix reports are shown below the plot.

Figure 11.18 Piecewise Weibull NHPP Report



Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval Lower	Upper
lambda	0.61683632	0.46821021	0.13933640	2.7307082
beta[Initial]	0.81184248	0.15921541	0.55276102	1.1923565
beta[Revised]	0.43238443	0.14412814	0.22497600	0.8310055
beta[Final]	0.13359276	0.06679638	0.05013975	0.3559456

MTBF Plot

The MTBF plot and the Estimates report appear by default when the Piecewise Weibull NHPP option is chosen (Figure 11.18). When Time to Event Format is used, the axes are logarithmically scaled. For more information about the plot, see “MTBF Plot”.

Estimates

The Estimates report gives estimates of the model parameters. Note that only the estimate for the value of λ corresponding to the first phase is given. In the piecewise model, the cumulative events at the end of one phase must match the number at the beginning of the subsequent phase. Because of these constraints, the estimate of λ for the first phase and the estimates of the βs determine the remaining λs.

The method used to calculate the estimates, their standard errors, and the confidence limits is similar to that used for the simple Crow-AMSAA model. See “Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models”. The likelihood function reflects the additional parameters and the constraints on the cumulative numbers of events.

Covariance Matrix

Estimated covariance matrix for the estimates of the parameters of the fitted model. This report is closed by default.

Piecewise Weibull NHPP Options

This section describes the options available in the Piecewise Weibull NHPP red triangle menu.

Show MTBF Plot

This option shows or hides the MTBF plot. See "MTBF Plot".

Show Intensity Plot

The Intensity plot shows the estimated intensity function and confidence bounds over the design phases. The intensity function is generally discontinuous at a phase transition. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases. If Time to Event Format is used, the axes are logarithmically scaled. See "Show Intensity Plot".

Show Cumulative Events Plot

The Cumulative Events plot shows the estimated cumulative number of events, along with confidence bounds, over the design phases. The model requires that the cumulative events at the end of one phase match the number at the beginning of the subsequent phase. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases. If Time to Event Format is used, the axes are logarithmically scaled. See "Show Cumulative Events Plot".

Show Profilers

Three profilers are displayed, showing estimated MTBF, Failure Intensity, and Cumulative Events. These profilers do not use logarithmic scaling. For more information about interpreting and using these profilers, see the section "Show Profilers".

It is important to note that, due to the default resolution of the profiler plot, discontinuities are not displayed clearly in the MTBF or Failure Intensity Profilers. In the neighborhood of a phase transition, the profiler trace shows a nearly vertical, but slightly sloped, line; this line represents a discontinuity (Figure 11.19). Such a line at a phase transition should not be used for estimation. Obtain a higher-resolution display to make these lines appear more vertical:

1. Press Ctrl while clicking in the profiler plot.
2. Enter a larger value for Number of Plotted Points in the window. (Figure 11.20, shows an example of specifying 500 as the Number of Plotted Points.)

Figure 11.19 Profilers

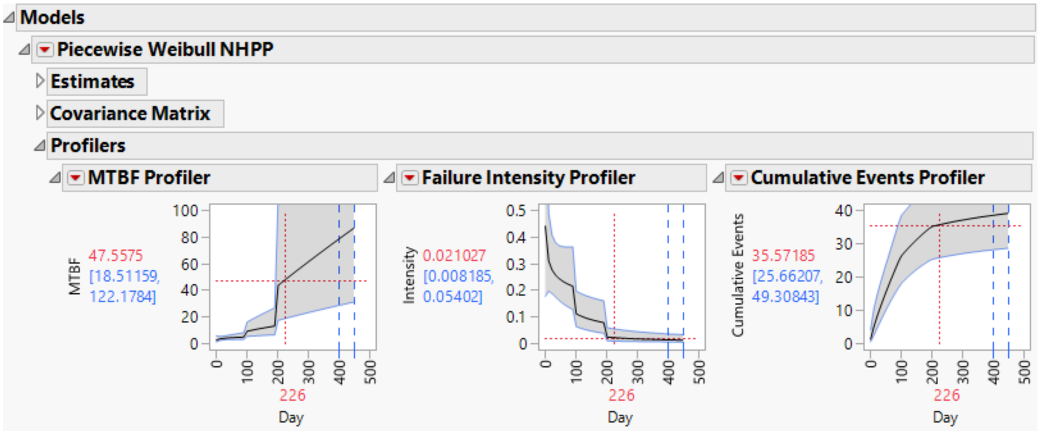
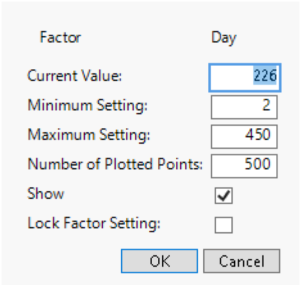


Figure 11.20 Factor Settings Window



Reinitialized Weibull NHPP

The Reliability Growth platform can fit an independent growth model to the data from each test phase. Fitting models in this fashion can be useful when the factors influencing the growth rate, either in terms of testing or engineering, have changed substantially between phases. In such a situation, you might want to compare the test phases independently. The Reinitialized Weibull NHPP option is available when a Phase column specifying at least two phases has been entered in the launch window.

For the algorithm to fit this model, each row that contains the first occurrence of a new phase must contain the start date.

- Suppose that a single column is entered as Time to Event or Timestamp. Then the start time for a new phase, with a zero Event Count, must appear in the first row for that phase. See the sample data table ProductionEquipment.jmp, in the Reliability subfolder, for an example.
- If two columns are entered, then an interval whose left endpoint is that start time must appear in the first row, with the appropriate event count. The sample data table

TurbineEngineDesign2.jmp, found in the Reliability subfolder, provides an example. Also, see “Example of a Reliability Growth Model with Interval-Censored Data”.

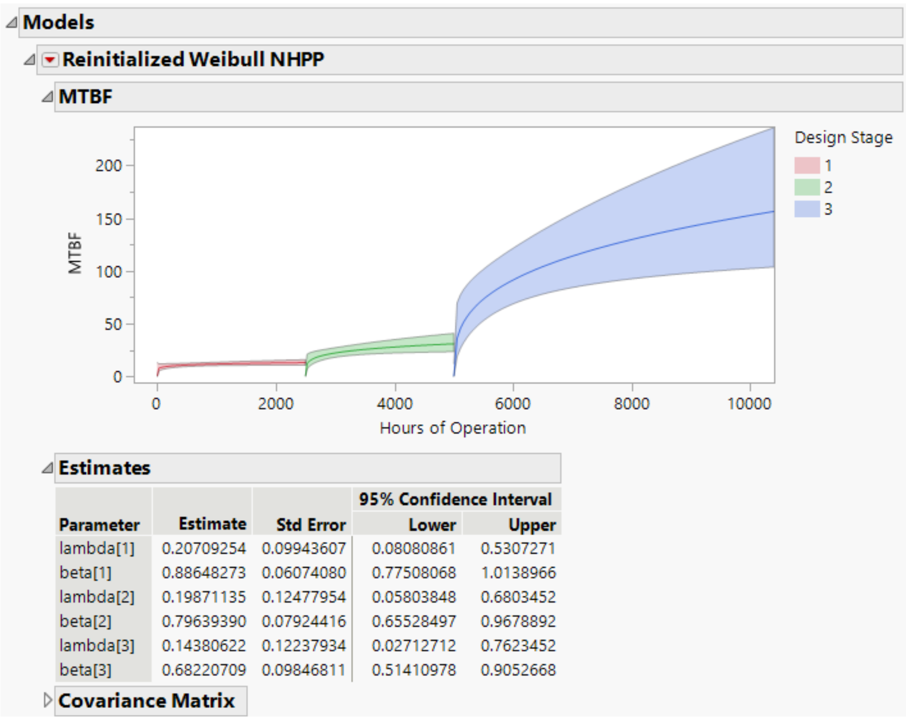
See “Multiple Test Phases”.

Independent Crow-AMSAA models are fit to the data from each of the phases. When the report is run, the Cumulative Events plot updates to show the reinitialized models. Blue vertical dashed lines show the transition points for each of the phases. The Model List also updates.

Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Report

By default, the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP report shows the estimated MTBF plot. The phases are differentiated with different colors. The Estimates and Covariance Matrix reports are shown below the plot. (See Figure 11.21, which uses the ProductionEquipment.jmp sample data file from the Reliability subfolder.)

Figure 11.21 Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Report



Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval Lower	95% Confidence Interval Upper
lambda[1]	0.20709254	0.09943607	0.08080861	0.5307271
beta[1]	0.88648273	0.06074080	0.77508068	1.0138966
lambda[2]	0.19871135	0.12477954	0.05803848	0.6803452
beta[2]	0.79639390	0.07924416	0.65528497	0.9678892
lambda[3]	0.14380622	0.12237934	0.02712712	0.7623452
beta[3]	0.68220709	0.09846811	0.51410978	0.9052668

MTBF Plot

The MTBF plot opens by default when the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP option is chosen. For more information s about the plot, see “MTBF Plot”.

Estimates

The Estimates report gives estimates of λ and β for each of the phases. For a given phase, λ and β are estimated using only the data from that phase. The calculations assume that the phase begins at time 0 and reflect whether the phase is failure or time terminated, as defined by the data table structure. See "Test Phases". Also shown are standard errors and 95% confidence limits. These values are computed as described in "Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models".

Covariance Matrix

Estimated covariance matrix for the estimates of the parameters of the fitted model. This report is closed by default.

Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Options

This section describes the options available in the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP red triangle menu.

Show MTBF Plot

This option shows or hides the MTBF plot. See "MTBF Plot".

Show Intensity Plot

The Intensity plot shows the estimated intensity functions for the phases, along with confidence bands. Because the intensity functions are computed based only on the data within a phase, they are discontinuous at phase transitions. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases. See "Show Intensity Plot".

Show Cumulative Events Plot

The Cumulative Events plot for the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model portrays the estimated cumulative number of events, with confidence bounds, over the design phases in the following way. Let t represent the time since the first phase of testing began. The model for the phase that is in effect at time t is evaluated at time t. In particular, the model for the phase that is in effect is not evaluated at the time since the beginning of the specific phase; rather it is evaluated at the time since the beginning of the *first* phase of testing.

At phase transitions, the cumulative events functions are discontinuous. The Cumulative Events plot matches the estimated cumulative number of events at the beginning of one phase to the cumulative number at the end of the previous phase. This matching allows the user to compare the observed cumulative events to the estimated cumulative events functions. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases.

Show Profilers

Three profilers are displayed, showing estimated MTBF, Failure Intensity, and Cumulative Events. Note that the Cumulative Events Profiler is constructed as described in the Cumulative Events Plot section. In particular, the cumulative number of events at the beginning of one phase is matched to the number at the end of the previous phase. See "Show Profilers".

Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection

In the Reliability Growth platform, the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection option attempts to find a time point where the reliability model changes. This might be useful if you suspect that a change in reliability growth has occurred over the testing period. Note that detection seeks only a single change point, corresponding to two potential phases.

This option is available only when you have not entered a Phase variable in the launch window and one of the following is true:

- a single column has been entered as Time to Event or Timestamp in the launch window (indicating that failure times are exact), and
- two columns have been entered as Time to Event in the Concurrent Systems panel of the launch window.

When the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection option is selected, the estimated model plot and confidence bands are added to the Cumulative Events report under Observed Data. The Model List updates, giving statistics that are conditioned on the estimated change point. Under Models, a Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection report is provided.

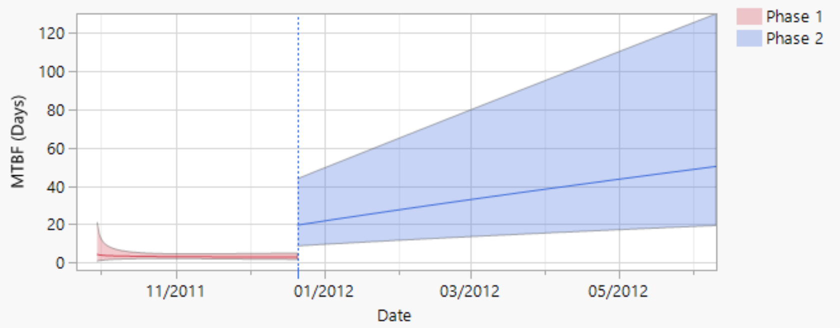
The default Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection report shows the MTBF plot, Estimates, and Covariance Matrix. (See Figure 11.22, which uses the data in BrakeReliability.jmp, found in the Reliability subfolder.) Note that the Change Point, shown at the bottom of the Estimates report, is estimated as 12/21/2011. The standard errors and confidence intervals consider the change point to be known. The plot and the Estimates report are described in the section "Piecewise Weibull NHPP".

Figure 11.22 Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report

Models

Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection

MTBF



Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
lambda	0.2152449	0.20672964	0.03276466	1.4140349
beta[1]	1.0849397	0.21277419	0.73870536	1.5934556
beta[2]	0.1624051	0.07262979	0.06759754	0.3901833

Change Point 12/21/2011

Covariance Matrix

Available options are: Show MTBF Plot, Show Intensity Plot, Show Cumulative Events Plot, Show Profilers. These options are described in the section "Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Options".

The procedure used in estimating the change point is described in "Statistical Details for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report".

Additional Examples of the Reliability Growth Platform

This section contains examples using the Reliability Growth platform.

- "Example of a Reliability Growth Model with Interval-Censored Data"
- "Example of Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection"

Example of a Reliability Growth Model with Interval-Censored Data

This example fits a piecewise NHPP Weibull model with interval-censored data. The data are failures for a turbine engine design over three phases of a testing program. The first two columns give time intervals during which failures occurred. These intervals are recorded as days since the start of testing. The exact failure times are not known; it is known only that failures occurred within these intervals.

The reports of failures are provided generally at weekly intervals. Intervals during which there were no failures and which fell strictly within a phase are not included in the data table (for example, the interval 106 to 112 is not represented in the table). Because these make no contribution to the likelihood function, they are not needed for estimation of model parameters.

However, to fit a Piecewise Weibull NHPP or Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model, it is important that the start times for all phases be provided in the Time to Event or Timestamp columns.

Here, the three phases began at days 0 (Initial phase), 91 (Revised phase), and 200 (Final phase). There were failures during the weeks that began the Initial and Revised phases. However, no failures were reported between days 196 and 231. For this reason, an interval with beginning and ending days equal to 200 was included in the table (row 23), reflecting 0 failures. This is necessary to determine the start time of the Final phase.

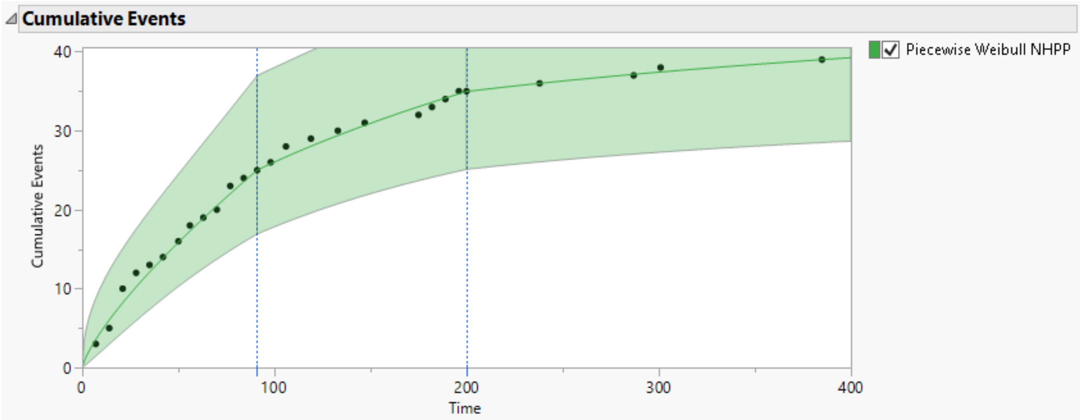
The test was terminated at 385 days. This is an example of interval-censored failure times with time terminated phases.

Note: The phase start times are required for proper display of the transition times for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP model; they are required for estimation of the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model. For interval-censored data, the algorithm defines the beginning time for a phase as the start date recorded in the row containing the first occurrence of that phase designation. In this example, if row 23 were not in the table, the beginning time of the Final phase would be taken as 231.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/TurbineEngineDesign2.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**.
3. On the **Time to Event Format** tab, select the columns Interval Start and Interval End, and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Fixes and click **Event Count**.
5. Select Design Phase and click **Phase**.
6. Click **OK**.
7. Click the Reliability Growth red triangle and select **Fit Model > Piecewise Weibull NHPP**.

The Cumulative Events plot from the Observed Data report is shown in Figure 11.23. The vertical dashed blue lines indicate the phase transition points. The first occurrence of Revised in the column Design Phase is in row 14. So, the start of the Revised phase is taken to be the Interval Start value in row 14, namely, day 91. Similarly, the first occurrence of Final in the column Design Phase is in row 23. So, the start of the Final phase is taken to be the Interval Start value in row 23, namely, day 200.

Figure 11.23 Cumulative Events Plot



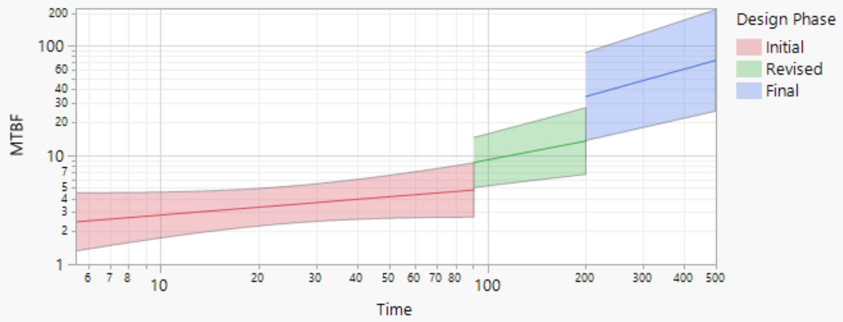
The Piecewise Weibull NHPP report is found under the Models outline node. Here you can see the mean time between failures increasing over the three phases. From the Estimates report, you can see that the estimates of beta decrease over the three testing phases.

Figure 11.24 MTBF Plot

Models

Piecewise Weibull NHPP

MTBF



Estimates

			95% Confidence Interval	
Parameter	**Estimate**	**Std Error**	**Lower**	**Upper**
lambda	0.80868356	0.61460943	0.18232868	3.5867593
beta[Initial]	0.76069236	0.16256660	0.50037990	1.1564271
beta[Revised]	0.42585094	0.13466922	0.22912759	0.7914761
beta[Final]	0.16672603	0.08336307	0.06257521	0.4442265

Covariance Matrix

Example of Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection

This example shows change point detection in a piecewise NHPP Weibull model with data in the Time in Dates format. The data are fixes to a braking system. The Date column gives the dates when Fixes, given in the second column, were implemented. For these data, the failure times are known. Note that the Date column must be in ascending order.

The test start time is the first entry in the Date column, 09/29/2011, and the corresponding value for Fixes is set at 0. This is needed in order to convey the start time for testing. If there had been a nonzero value for Fixes in this first row, the corresponding date would have been treated as the test start time. However, the value of Fixes would have been treated as 0 in the analysis.

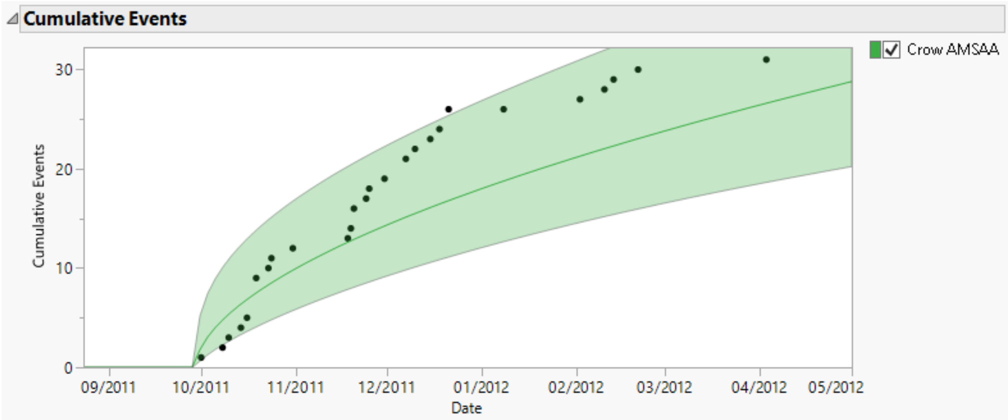
The test termination time is given in the last row as 05/31/2012. Because the value in Fixes in the last row is 0, the test is considered to be time terminated on 5/31/2012. If there had been a nonzero value for Fixes in this last row, the test would have been considered failure terminated.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/BrakeReliability.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**.
3. Select the **Dates Format** tab.

4. Select Date and click **Timestamp**.
5. Select Fixes and click **Event Count**.
6. Click **OK**.
7. Click the Reliability Growth red triangle and select **Fit Model > Crow AMSAA**.

   The Cumulative Events plot in the Observed Data report updates to show the model. The model does not seem to fit the data very well.

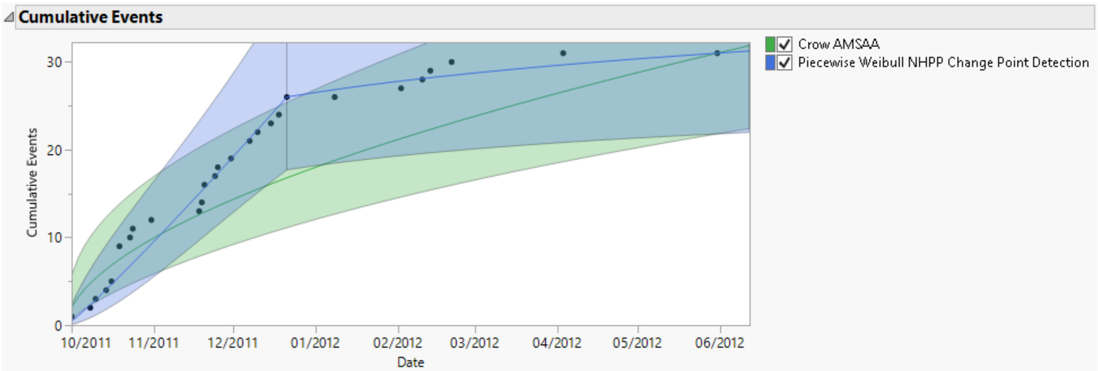
Figure 11.25 Cumulative Events Plot with Crow AMSAA Model



8. Click the Reliability Growth red triangle and select **Fit Model > Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection**.

   The Cumulative Events plot in the Observed Data report updates to show the piecewise model fit using change-point detection. Both models are shown in Figure 11.26. Though the data are rather sparse, the piecewise model seems to provide a better fit to the data.

Figure 11.26 Cumulative Events Plot with Two Models



Statistical Details for the Reliability Growth Platform

This section contains statistical details for the Reliability Growth platform.

- "Statistical Details for the Crow-AMSAA Report"
- "Statistical Details for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report"

Statistical Details for the Crow-AMSAA Report

This section contains details for the parameter estimates and profilers that appear in the Crow-AMSAA Report.

Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models

With the exception of the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option, the estimates for λ and β are maximum likelihood estimates, which are computed as follows. The likelihood function is derived using the methodology in Meeker and Escobar (1998). It is reparametrized in terms of $\text{param}_1 = \log(\lambda)$ and $\text{param}_2 = \log(\beta)$. This is done to enable the use of an unconstrained optimization algorithm, namely, an algorithm that searches from $-\infty$ to $+\infty$. The MLEs for param_1 and param_2 are obtained.

The standard errors for λ and β are obtained from the Fisher information matrix. Confidence limits for param_1 and param_2 are calculated based on the asymptotic distribution of the MLEs, using the Wald statistic. These estimates and their confidence limits are then transformed back to the original units using the exponential function.

Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE

For the Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE option, the estimate for β is corrected for bias. The formula for the bias-corrected estimate of β depends on whether the test is failure terminated or time terminated.

Denote the MLE for β by $\hat{\beta}$, let n be the number of observations, and let T be the total test time.

The bias-corrected estimate (*modified MLE*) of β is $\bar{\beta}$, where:

$$\bar{\beta} = \left(\frac{n-2}{n}\right)\hat{\beta} \text{ for a failure-terminated test}$$

$$\bar{\beta} = \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right)\hat{\beta} \text{ for a time-terminated test}$$

The modified MLE for λ, denoted $\bar{\lambda}$, is calculated according to the expression given by the likelihood function, but based on the adjusted value of beta:

$$\bar{\lambda} = n/T^{\bar{\beta}}$$

The covariance matrix for the parameters is estimated using the Fisher information matrix. See "Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models". However, the bias-corrected estimates for λ and β are substituted for the MLEs in the resulting formulas. All confidence bands in plots and confidence intervals in reports are based on this procedure.

Profilers

For the Crow-AMSAA models, the estimates for the MTBF, Intensity, and Cumulative Events given in the profilers are obtained by replacing the parameters λ and β in their theoretical expressions by their MLEs. In the case of the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option, the modified MLEs are used. Confidence limits are obtained by applying the delta method to the log of the expression of interest.

For example, consider the cumulative events function. The cumulative number of events at time t since testing initiation is given by $N(t) = \lambda t^{\beta}$. It follows that $\log(N(t)) = \log(\lambda) + \beta\log(t)$. The parameters λ and β in $\log(N(t))$ are replaced by their MLEs (or modified MLEs) to estimate $\log(N(t))$. The delta method is applied to this expression to obtain an estimate of its variance. This estimate is used to construct a 95% Wald-based confidence interval. The resulting confidence limits are then transformed using the exponential function to give confidence limits for the estimated cumulative number of events at time t.

Statistical Details for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report

The change point in the Reliability Growth platform is estimated as follows:

- Using consecutive event times, disjoint intervals are defined.
- Each point within such an interval can be considered to be a change point defining a piecewise Weibull NHPP model with two phases. So long as the two phases defined by that point each consist of at least two events, the algorithm can compute MLEs for the parameters of that model. The log-likelihood for that model can also be computed.
- Within each of the disjoint intervals, a constrained optimization routine is used to find a local optimum for the log-likelihood function.
- These local optima are compared, and the point corresponding to the largest is chosen as the estimated change point.

Note that this procedure differs from the grid-based approach described in Guo et al. (2010).

Chapter 12

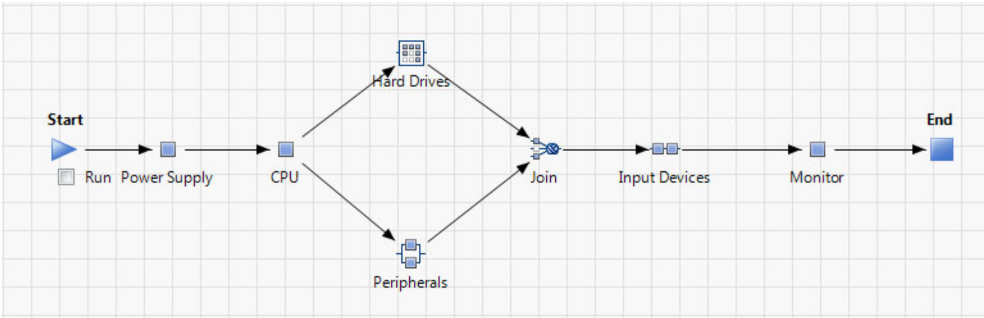
Reliability Block Diagram

Engineer System Reliabilities

The Reliability Block Diagram platform is available only in JMP Pro.

The Reliability Block Diagram platform shows the reliability relationships among a system's components. A reliability block diagram, also known as a dependence diagram, illustrates how component reliability contributes to the success or failure of a system. If reliability distributions are assigned to the components, the platform analytically models the reliability behavior.

Figure 12.1 Example of a Reliability Block Diagram



Contents

Overview of the Reliability Block Diagram Platform

The Reliability Block Diagram platform enables you to diagram a system and its related components to show how component reliability affects the success of the whole system. Each block in a Reliability Block Diagram represents a component in the system and is connected to other components in the system.

A Reliability Block Diagram can include components connected either in series or in parallel. A failure in any series component causes the entire system to fail. In a parallel-connected (or redundant) system, all parallel components must fail for the entire system to fail. In addition, the diagram can include K out of N components where *k*-out-of-*n* components must function for the system to function.

The Reliability Block Diagram template places a Start block on the left side and an End block on the right side of the diagram. Using the Shape tools, you diagram the system to be analyzed beginning at the Start block and connecting components to reach the End block.

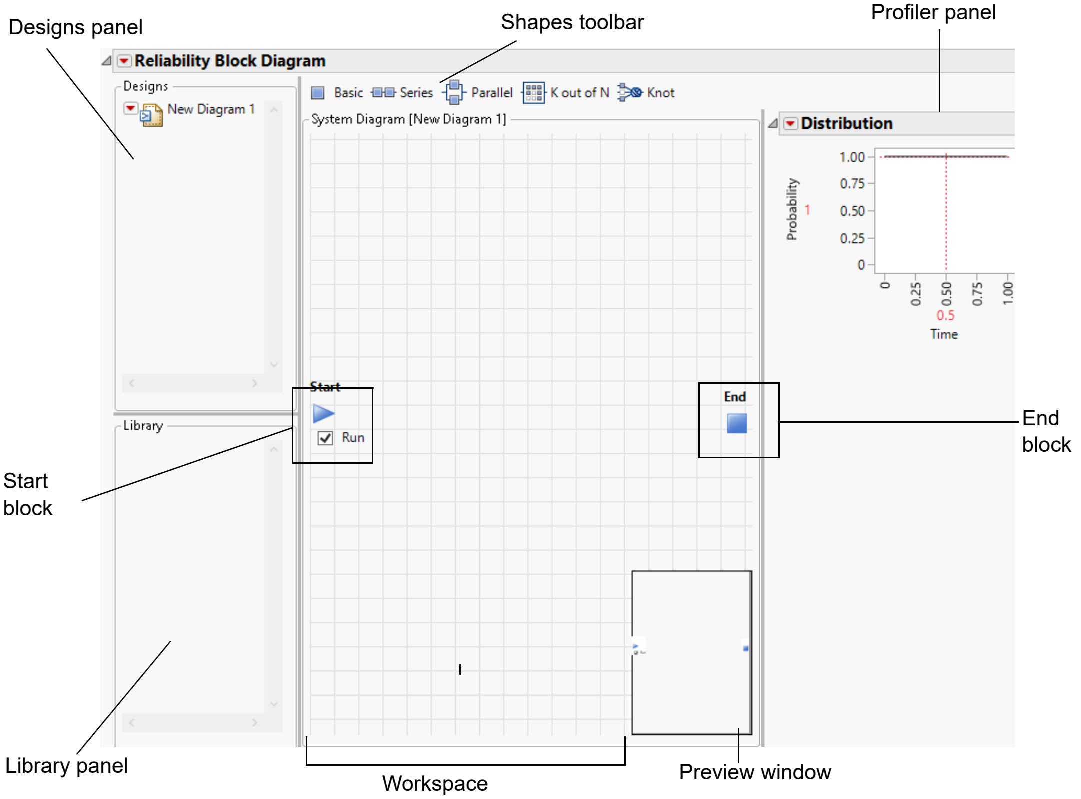
Example Using the Reliability Block Diagram Platform

In this example, you learn how to create a new Reliability Block Diagram.

1. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Block Diagram**.

   A blank Reliability Block Diagram window appears.

Figure 12.2 New Reliability Block Diagram



Note: The Distribution profiler appears by default.

2. In the Designs panel, select and rename New Diagram 1 to Computer.

   The Workspace is now named System Diagram [Computer].

3. Deselect **Run** in the Start block.

   With **Run** selected, the platform updates the diagram's reliability calculations after each change to the system diagram. These changes can include adding or deleting components, changing a component's configuration, and adding or deleting a connection.

   With **Run** deselected, the platform does not update the reliability calculations after any changes.

Tip: Deselect **Run** when you are diagramming large systems. Select **Run** when the diagram is complete.

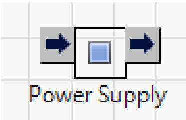
4. Proceed with "Add Components".

Add Components

The Reliability Block Diagram drawing elements that are located in the toolbar are called *shapes*. The term *component* refers to a shape that represents a constituent part of the system.

1. Click the Basic icon  on the Shape toolbar and drag the shape to the System Diagram to the right of the Start block.
2. Select the label, replace New Basic 1 by Power Supply, and press Enter.

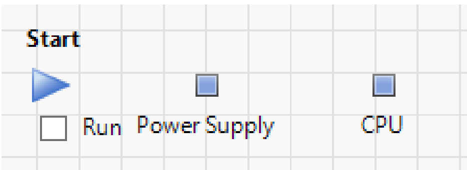
Figure 12.3 Basic Shape



When you click the label or the shape, connection arrows appear. The arrows disappear when you click elsewhere in the template.

3. Drag a second Basic shape to the right of the Power Supply shape.
4. Select the label and type CPU.

Figure 12.4 Example System Diagram



Note: You will align the shapes later, in the section “Align Shapes”.

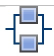
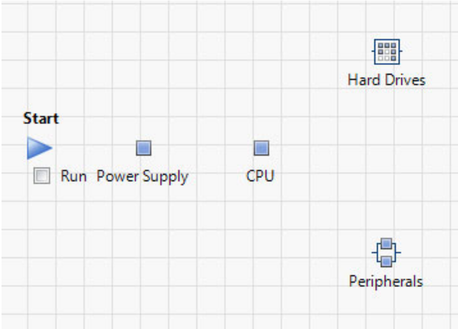
5. Drag a Parallel shape  to a position to the right and below the CPU shape.
6. Select the label and type Peripherals.
7. Drag a K out of N shape  to a position to the right and above the CPU shape.
8. Select the label and type Hard Drives.

Figure 12.5 Partial System Diagram



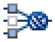
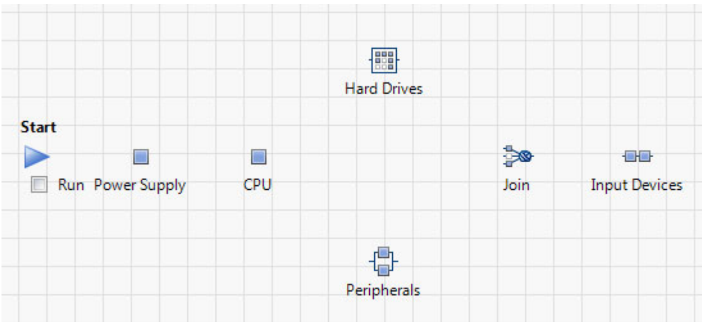
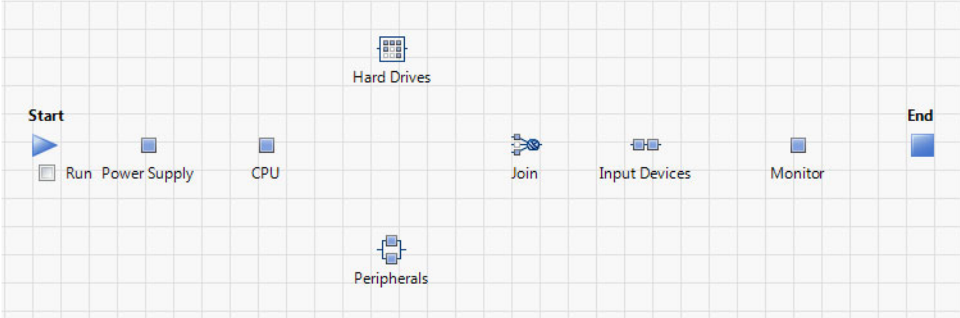
9. Drag a Knot shape  to the right of the previous shapes.
10. Select the label and type Join.
11. Drag a Series shape  to a position to the right of the Knot shape.
12. Select the label and type Input Devices.

Figure 12.6 Partial System Diagram



13. Drag a Basic shape to a position to the right of the Input Devices shape.
14. Select the label and type Monitor.

Figure 12.7 System Diagram Showing All Shapes



15. Proceed with “Align Shapes”.

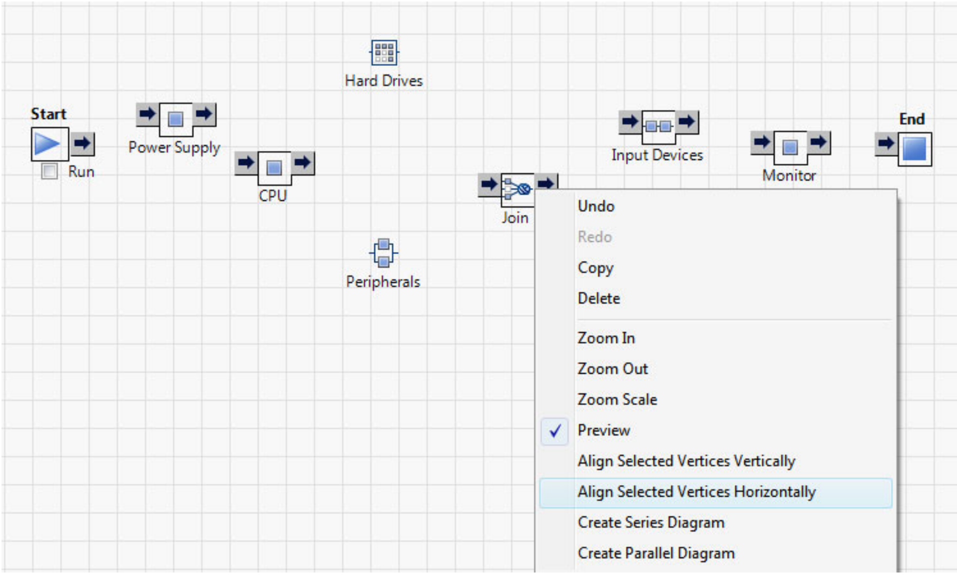
Align Shapes

1. To vertically align the shapes for Hard Drives and Peripherals, select the components:
   – Hard Drives
   – Peripherals

   Tip: To select shapes, drag the cursor around the shapes or press Shift and click each shape.

2. With the shapes selected, right-click one of the shapes and select **Align Selected Vertices Vertically**.
3. To horizontally align the remaining shapes, select the following components:
   – Start
   – Power Supply
   – CPU
   – Join
   – Input Devices
   – Monitor
   – End
4. With the shapes selected, right-click one of the shapes and select **Align Selected Vertices Horizontally**.

Figure 12.8 Align Shapes Horizontally



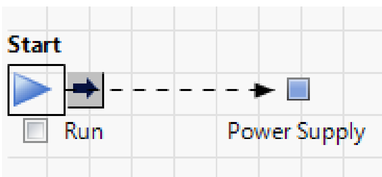
5. Proceed with "Connect Shapes".

Connect Shapes

To connect shapes, select a shape to display its connection arrows. Suppose you want to connect shape A to shape B. Select shape A. Drag the right arrow to shape B to indicate that shape A precedes shape B. Drag the left arrow to shape B to indicate that shape B precedes shape A. To connect the shapes in your diagram, select the right arrows to connect to the next shape in the sequence.

1. Select the Start block (blue arrow) to display the connection arrow.
2. Select the single connection arrow ➡ and drag it to the Power Supply component.

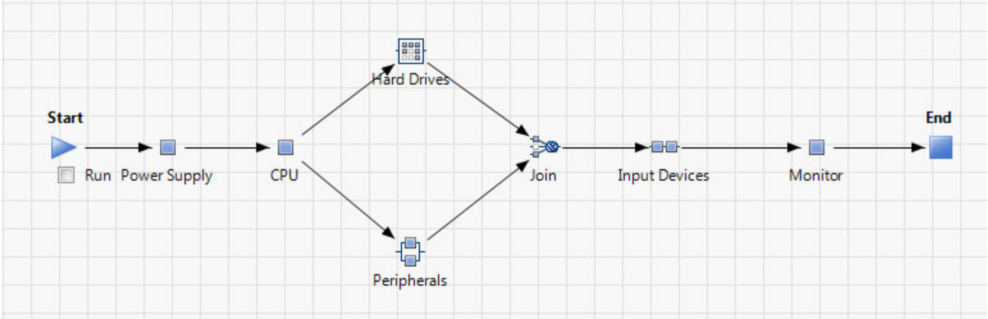
Figure 12.9 Connecting Shapes



3. For each of the following components, click the first component, select its right connection arrow, and drag the arrow to the second component:
   1. Power Supply → CPU
   2. CPU → Hard Drive

3. CPU → Peripherals
4. Hard Drives → Join
5. Peripherals → Join
6. Join → Input Devices
7. Input Devices → Monitor
8. Monitor → End block

Figure 12.10 Completed System Diagram



4. Proceed with "Configure Components".

Configure Components

1. In the Configuration panel, enter the Configuration settings for the components. See "Configuration Settings".

Table 12.1 Configuration Settings

Component	Settings
Power Supply	• Distribution—Exponential • Theta—1
CPU	• Distribution—Exponential • Theta—1
Peripherals	• Distribution—Weibull • Alpha—1 • Beta—2 • N—3

Table 12.1 Configuration Settings *(Continued)*

Component	Settings
Hard Drives	• Distribution—Weibull • Alpha—2 • Beta—1 • K—1 • N—4
Join	Minimum available—1
Input Devices	• Distribution—Fréchet • Location—0 • Scale—1 • N—2
Monitor	• Distribution—Exponential • Theta—1

The Reliability Block Diagram is complete.

2. Select **Run**.

   The system's reliability information is updated. This is reflected in the Distribution plot in the Profiler pane.

3. To save the Reliability Block Diagram as a JMP Scripting Language (JSL) file, select **File > Save** and name it exampleRBDcomplete.jsl.

JMP PRO The Reliability Block Diagram Window

The Reliability Block Diagram window is divided into the following panels:

- Designs: Lists system diagrams that were created using the Reliability Block Diagram platform.
- Library: Lists sub-system designs that are available for reuse in creating new system diagrams.

Note: Each system diagram that appears in the Designs and the Library panels contains its own red triangle menu. The options in each of those red triangle menus are described in "Options for Design and Library Items".

- Workspace: Displays the Shape toolbar, the System Diagram, and the Preview window.

Tip: To hide the Preview window, right-click in the Workspace and deselect Preview.

- Profiler Panel: Displays the Distribution profiler, Configuration settings, and various system and component profilers and plots that you select from the Diagram red triangle menu.

The Shape toolbar includes the following drawing tools:

Basic Adds a single block shape to the system diagram.

Series Adds a series block shape that represents a group of components connected in a series. All components must function for the system to function.

Parallel Adds a parallel block shape that represents a group of components that are in parallel. At least one of the components must function for the system to function.

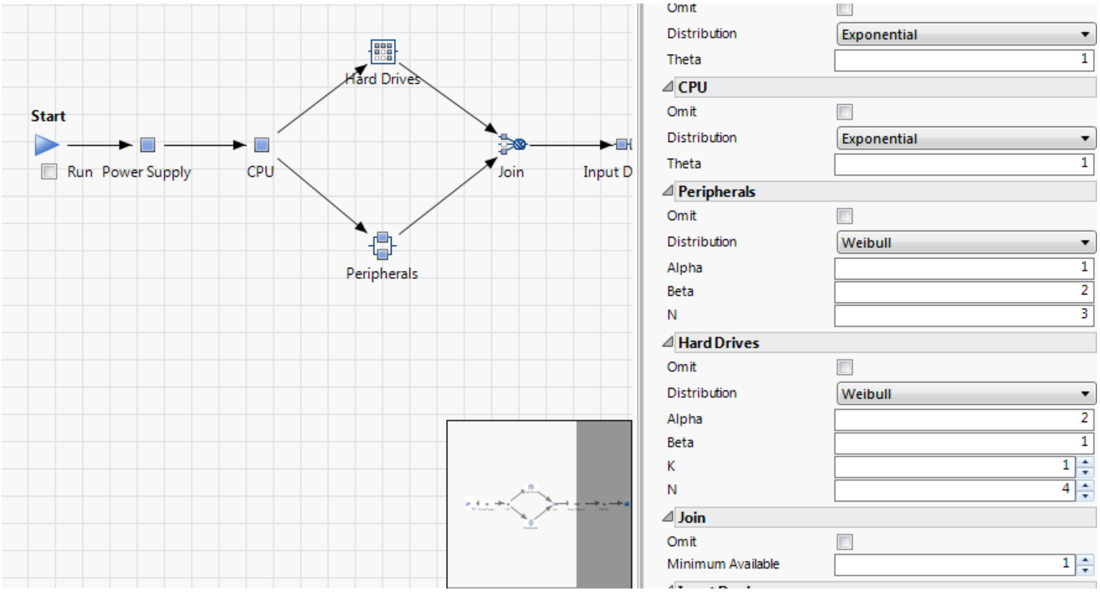
K out of N Adds a *k*-out-of-*n* block shape where you specify *k* and *n*. At least k of the components must function for the system to function.

Knot Adds a knot shape to the system diagram that enables you to join Parallel or K out of N components that have different Distribution property settings.

Preview Window

When the system diagram is too large to appear in the workspace, the Preview window in the Reliability Block Diagram platform enables you to reposition the portion of the system diagram that appears in the workspace. The viewing area is indicated in the Preview window by a white background. Drag the viewing area to reposition the view of the Workspace to another part of the system diagram.

Figure 12.11 Preview Window with Visible Part of Diagram on White Background



Reliability Block Diagram Platform Options

The Reliability Block Diagram red triangle menu contains the following options for the Reliability Block Diagram window:

Save and Save As Enables you to save a Reliability Block Diagram, or save an existing Reliability Block Diagram with a new name, to a JMP Scripting Language (JSL) script that is automatically executed when it is opened in JMP. See the *Scripting Guide* for more information about Auto-Submit scripts.

Note: The Save and Save As red triangle options are equivalent to File > Save and File > Save As. They are available in the red triangle menu for convenience.

Export As RSS Diagram Enables you to save a Repairable Systems Simulation script for the active diagram to a file. You can open the file to use the Repairable Systems Simulation platform to simulate the reliability of your system. See "Repairable Systems Simulation".

Show Design Diagram If **Show Design Comparisons** is selected, this option enables you to hide or show the system diagram in the Workspace.

Show Design Comparisons Displays a Distribution Overlay profiler and Remaining Life Distribution Overlay profiler for the selected system diagrams. See "Show Design Comparisons".

Import Component Distribution Settings Enables you to import configuration settings for the system diagram from a data table. The table must contain columns for the diagram category, diagram name, component name, distribution, and one or more parameters. The number of parameters depends on the specified distribution.

Note: The strings in the imported table must be exact matches to the strings in the system diagram.

Export Component Distribution Settings Enables you to export configuration settings for the system diagram to a data table. The table contains columns for the diagram category, diagram name, component name, distribution, and parameters. The parameters that are included depend on the specified distribution.

New Design Item Enables you to add a new design diagram to the Designs panel. See "Add a New Design Item".

New Library Item Enables you to add a new item to the Library panel. The Library panel lets you create subsystem diagrams for use in multiple system designs. See "Add a New Library Item".

Note: Library items are available only for use in diagrams that are contained in the Designs panel of a JSL file. They are not available to other diagrams in other JSL files.

Show Design Comparisons

The Show Design Comparisons option displays a Distribution Overlay plot and a Remaining Life Distribution Overlay plot. These plots appear in the Workspace below the System Diagram. See Figure 12.12 and Figure 12.13.

- The Distribution Overlay plot shows the probability of system failure for each of the designs in the Designs panel.
- The Remaining Life Distribution Overlay plot shows the conditional probability of failure for each design in the Designs panel, given that the systems have survived to a specified survival time. Enter the Survival Time in the box to the right of the plot. Alternatively, select the small rectangle at the origin and drag it to the right to dynamically set the Survival Time.

Check boxes enable you to select which designs are represented in the plots. This enables you to compare a subset of designs with respect to failure probabilities.

Tip: To hide the system diagram in the Workspace, click the Reliability Block Diagram red triangle and deselect **Show Design Diagram**. Alternatively, to show more of the Design Comparisons, reposition the horizontal splitter upward.

Figure 12.12 Distribution Overlay Example

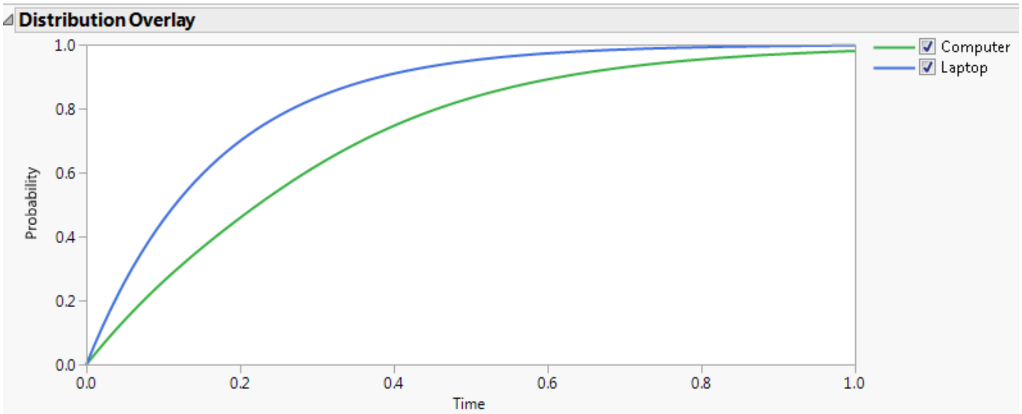
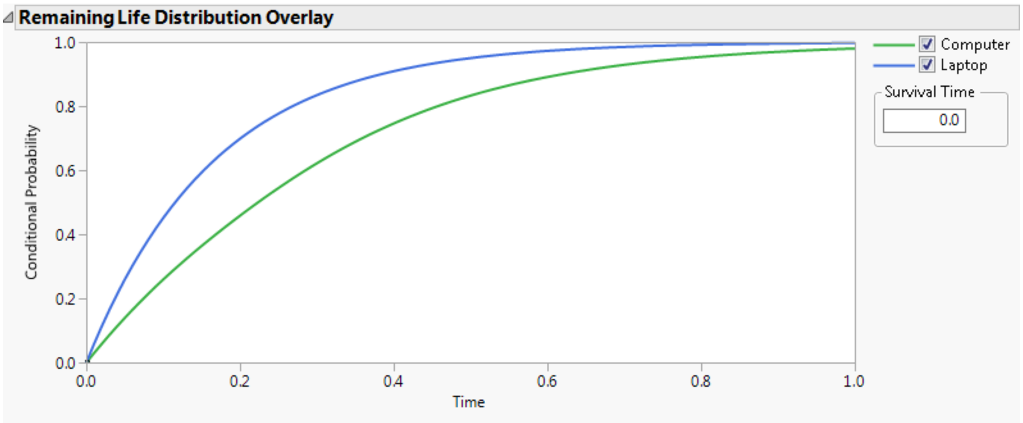


Figure 12.13 Remaining Life Distribution Overlay Example



Add a New Design Item

The New Design Item option adds a new system design to the Designs panel list.

- Click the Reliability Block Diagram red triangle and select **New Design Item**.
- A design named New Diagram X, where X is a number that identifies the diagram name, is added to the Designs panel list.
- To name the design, select the label and enter a name.
- Use the Shape toolbar to draw the system diagram. See "Example Using the Reliability Block Diagram Platform".

Tip: You can also copy and paste the body of a diagram from another block diagram template. The Start and End shapes are not copied. After you paste the diagram, you must reconnect the Start and End shapes.

- Configure the components.
- Save the file.

To display a design in the System Diagram window and to view its Profiler panel, double-click its icon in the Designs panel.

Add a New Library Item

The New Library Item option adds a new sub-system to the Library panel list.

Tip: Drag a system design from the Designs panel to the Library panel to add it to the Library as a sub-system.

- Click the Reliability Block Diagram red triangle and select **New Library Item**.
- A sub-system called New Diagram X, where X is a number that identifies the diagram name, is added to the Library panel list.
- To name the sub-system, select the label and enter a name.
- Use the Shape toolbar to draw the sub-system diagram.
- Configure the components.
- Create connections from the Start block to the End block.
- Save the file.

Workspace Options

The Workspace panel in the Reliability Block Diagram platform supports several right-click commands for adjusting the view of the panel. Here are some of the available commands:

Zoom In Enables you to zoom in to the system diagram.

Zoom Out Enables you to zoom out from the system diagram.

Tip: On Windows, you can press Ctrl and use the mouse scroll wheel to zoom in to and out from the diagram.

Zoom Scale Opens the Set Zoom Scale window enabling you to zoom in or out using a scaling factor that is specified as a decimal. By default, the zoom scale is set to 1 (100%).

Preview Enables you to hide or show the Preview window in the Workspace panel.

Align Selected Vertices Vertically Enables you to align shapes on a vertical line.

Align Selected Vertices Horizontally Enables you to align shapes on a horizontal line.

Create Series Diagram Enables you to create a series diagram using the nodes in the diagram. The order of the series is determined by the order of node creation. This option is available only when the diagram does not contain any arrows.

Create Parallel Diagram Enables you to create a parallel diagram using the nodes in the diagram. This option is available only when the diagram does not contain any arrows.

Configuration Settings

Each component in a reliability block diagram can be assigned a failure distribution. The available failure distributions are listed in Figure 12.2. To see the formulas and parameterization for these failure distributions, see “Statistical Details for Distributions”.

Distribution Configurations

When a component is added to the reliability block diagram, an outline for that component appears beneath the Configuration outline.

Note: You can omit a component from the analysis by checking the box next to Omit.

Select a Distribution and enter the required parameter values.

Table 12.2 Distributions and Parameters

Property Type	Required Inputs
Exponential	Theta
Weibull	Alpha, Beta
Lognormal	location, scale
Loglogistic	location, scale
Fréchet	location, scale
GenGamma	mu, sigma, lambda
DS Weibull	Alpha, Beta, Defective Probability
DS Lognormal	location, scale, Defective Probability

Table 12.2 Distributions and Parameters *(Continued)*

Property Type	Required Inputs
DS Loglogistic	location, scale, Defective Probability
DS Fréchet	location, scale, Defective Probability
Nonparametric	data or data file

To view Configuration settings for the components in a selected design or subsystem, do the following:

- To view the Configuration settings for a specific component, select the component's shape.
- To view Configuration settings for more than one component, select multiple components' shapes using the Arrow tool or pressing Control and clicking.
- To view Configuration settings for all components, deselect any shapes by clicking in a blank portion of the Workspace.

For each component in the diagram, you can either omit the component from calculations by checking the box next to Omit or:

- From the Distribution list, select the appropriate distribution. For all selections other than Nonparametric, enter parameter values for the distribution. For Nonparametric, see "Specify a Nonparametric Distribution".
- For Series and Parallel components, you must also enter a value for N, the total number of components contained in the series or parallel shape.
- For K out of N components, you must also enter K, the minimum number of components that must function for the system to function, and N, the total number of components in the shape.
- For Knot components, enter the Minimum Available Dependences. The Knot shape enables you to configure a *k*-out-of-*n* shape where the shapes that are joined have different distributions. The Minimum Number of Dependencies is *k*, the minimum number of paths leading to the Knot that need to function in order for the system to function.

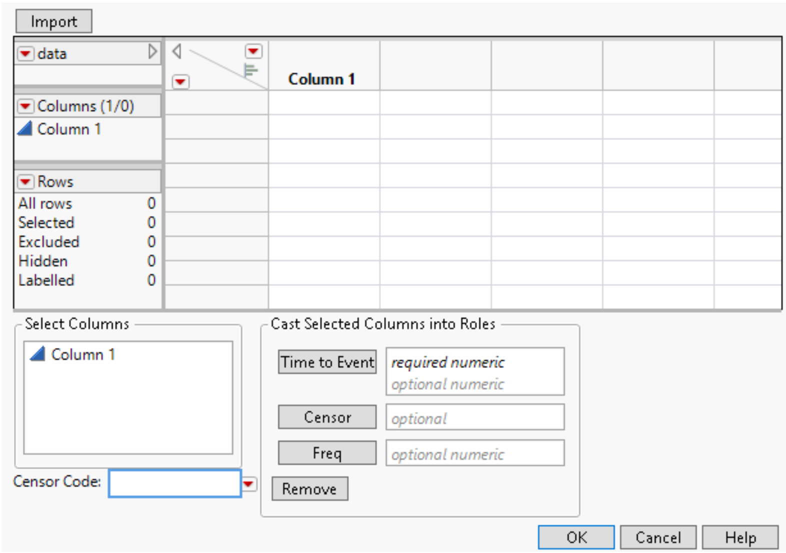
Figure 12.14 Example of a Weibull Configuration for a K out of N Shape

Specify a Nonparametric Distribution

In the Reliability Block Diagram platform, the Nonparametric option under Distribution enables you to approximate an arbitrary distribution. Enter data or import a file containing a large set of data. This data is used to approximate the distribution.

After selecting Nonparametric, click the ··· icon next to Data. The Provide Data window appears, enabling you to either enter data or import a data file. Once you have imported or entered your data, the data is used to calculate a nonparametric distribution for the component.

Figure 12.15 Provide Data Window



To import data from a file, do the following.

1. Open the JMP data table that contains the data to import.
2. In the Provide Data window, click **Import**.

   The Select Data Table window appears.
3. From the Data Table list, select the data table.
4. Click **OK**.
5. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify which columns represent Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data if appropriate.
6. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

To enter data manually, do the following.

1. Create columns for Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data, if appropriate.

2. Enter the data into the columns.
3. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify which columns represent Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data if appropriate.
4. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

JMP PRO Options for Design and Library Items

The available options for Design and Library items in the Reliability Block Diagram platform are listed below:

- Show Configuration shows or hides the Configuration outline. See “Configuration Settings”.
- Options to show various profilers. See “Profilers” and the following:
  - “Distribution Profiler”
  - “Remaining Life Distribution Profiler”
  - “Reliability Profiler”
  - “Quantile Profiler”
  - “Density Profiler”
  - “Hazard Profiler”
  - “Cumulative Hazard Profiler”
- Options to show plots for component importance measures and mean time to failure. See “Component Importance and Time to Failure” and the following:
  - “Birnbaum’s Component Importance”
  - “Remaining Life BCI”
  - “Component Integrated Importance”
  - “Mean Time to Failure”
- Options to show overlay plots for the components in a system diagram. See “Component Plots” and the following:
  - “Component Distribution Functions”
  - “Component Reliability Functions”
  - “Component Density Functions”
  - “Component Hazard Functions”
  - “Component Cumulative Hazard Functions”
- “Print Algebraic Reliability Formula”

- “Generate Algebraic Expression Data Table”
- “Clone and Delete”

Profilers

In the Reliability Block Diagram platform, various profilers are provided to help you analyze the reliability properties of a system. You can view profilers for each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels. This section describes the profilers. The profilers appear in the Profilers panel of the report.

Red Triangle Options for Profilers

Each profiler has a red triangle menu that contains the following commands:

Reset Factor Grid Displays a window where you can enter a current setting and values that control the display. See *Profilers* for more information about setting the factor grid.

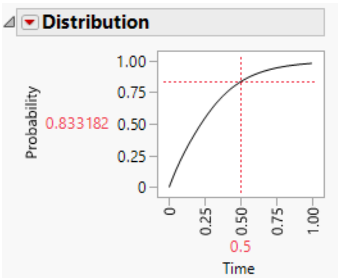
Factor Settings Select this option to configure the profiler’s settings and to link the profilers. See *Profilers* for more information about Factor Settings.

Note: Adjust the X and Y axes of a profiler to view the desired portion of the graph.

Distribution Profiler

The Distribution Profiler displays the probability that the system fails as a function of time. The Distribution profiler for the system appears by default.

Figure 12.16 Distribution

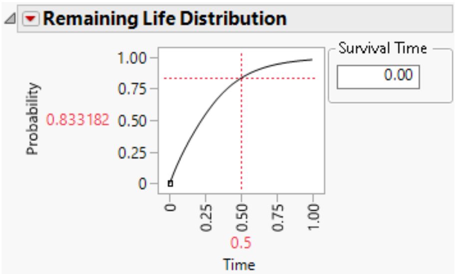


Remaining Life Distribution Profiler

The Remaining Life Distribution profiler for the system shows the probability that the system fails given that it has survived a specified amount of time, designated as Survival Time. By default, Survival Time is set to zero, and the remaining life distribution function is equivalent to the distribution function.

Enter a value for **Survival Time** to indicate the time to which the system has survived without failing. As an alternative to entering a value, select the small rectangle at the origin of the graph and drag it to the right to dynamically set the Survival Time.

Figure 12.17 Remaining Life Distribution



Reliability Profiler

The Reliability profiler for the system shows the probability that the system functions as a function of time. The reliability function is also known as the survival function.

Quantile Profiler

The Quantile profiler for the system shows time as a function of the failure probability. Note that the Quantile function is the inverse of the Distribution function.

Density Profiler

The Density profiler for the system shows the probability density function associated with the system's failure distribution function.

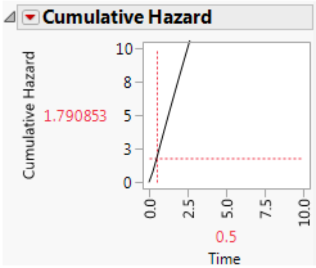
Hazard Profiler

The Hazard profiler for the system shows the instantaneous failure rate at a given time.

Cumulative Hazard Profiler

The Cumulative Hazard profiler for the system shows the cumulative hazard function as a function of time.

Figure 12.18 Cumulative Hazard



Component Importance and Time to Failure

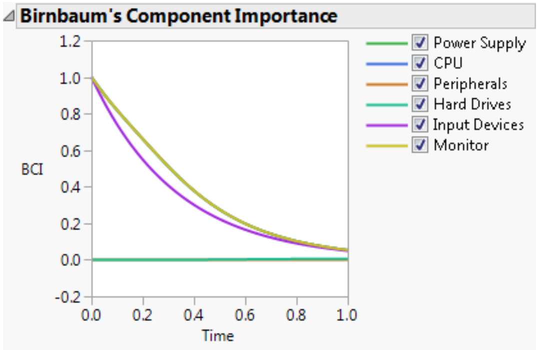
In the Reliability Block Diagram platform, plots that analyze component importance and mean time to failure are provided for each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels. This section describes the component importance measures and mean time to failure. These plots and statistics appear in the profilers panel of the report.

Note: Check boxes in the legend of each component importance plot enable you to select which components to view in that plot.

Birnbaum's Component Importance

Select **Show BCI** to show an overlay plot of the Birnbaum's Component Importance measures for each component of the selected system diagram. A component's BCI at a given time is the probability that the system fails if the component fails. A component with a large BCI is critical to system reliability.

Figure 12.19 Birnbaum's Component Importance

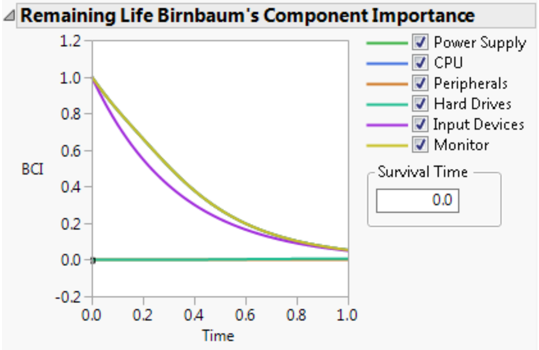


Remaining Life BCI

Select **Show Remaining Life BCI** to show an overlay plot of the Birnbaum's Component Importance for Remaining Life. The BCI for Remaining Life is the probability that the system fails if the component fails, given that the system has survived a specified amount of time, designated as Survival Time. By default, Survival Time is set to zero, and the BCI for Remaining Life is equivalent to the Birnbaum's Component Importance.

Enter a value for **Survival Time** to indicate the time to which the system has survived without failing. As an alternative to entering a value, select the small rectangle at the origin of the graph and drag it to the right to dynamically set the Survival Time.

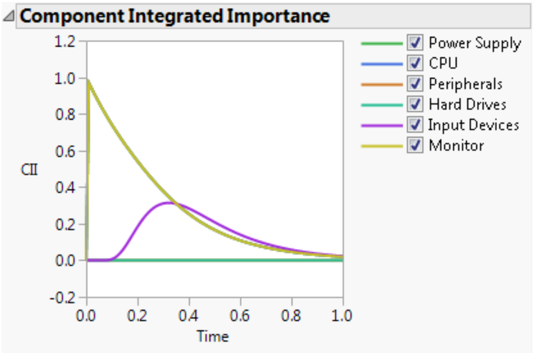
Figure 12.20 Birnbaum's Component Importance for Remaining Life



Component Integrated Importance

Select **Show Component Integrated Importance** to show an overlay plot of the integrated importance measures for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram. The integrated importance measure for each component takes into account the failure rate of the component as well as the likelihood of failing instantaneously. See Si et al. (2012).

Figure 12.21 Component Integrated Importance



Mean Time to Failure

Select **Show MTTF** to view the Mean Time to Failure (MTTF) for the system.

Note: The formula that is used to calculate the Mean Time to Failure depends on the specified failure distributions and Configuration settings for each component in the system.

Component Plots

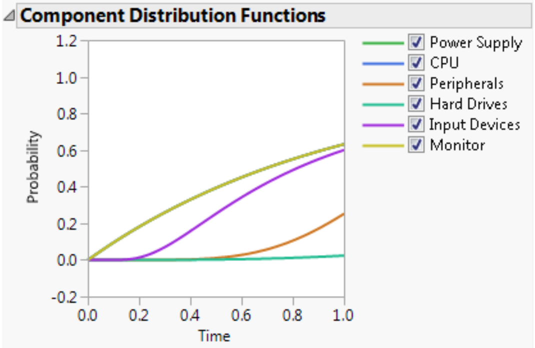
In the Reliability Block Diagram platform, a system diagram usually contains many individual components. The reliability functions of each of these components can be examined in overlay plots. You can view component overlay plots for each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels. This section describes the component overlay plots. These plots appear in the profilers panel of the report.

Note: Check boxes in the legend of each component plot enable you to select which components to view in that plot.

Component Distribution Functions

Select **Show Component Distribution Functions** to show an overlay plot of the distribution functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

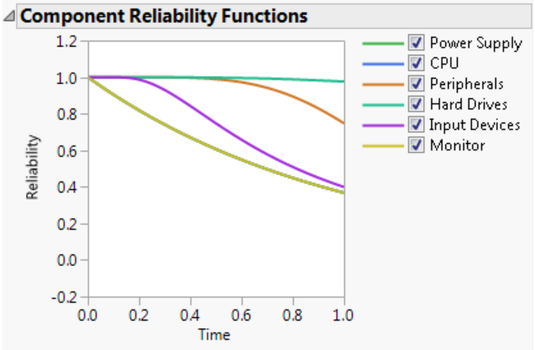
Figure 12.22 Component Distribution Functions



Component Reliability Functions

Select **Show Component Reliability Functions** to show an overlay plot of the reliability functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

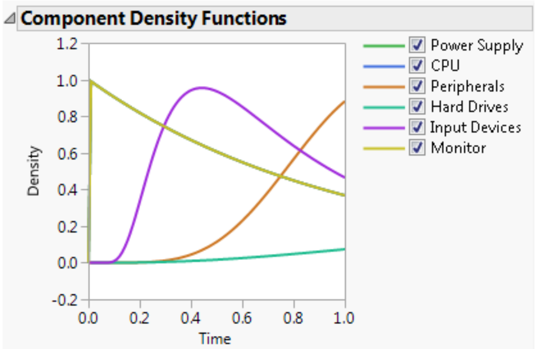
Figure 12.23 Component Reliability Functions



Component Density Functions

Select **Show Component Density Functions** to show an overlay plot of the density functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

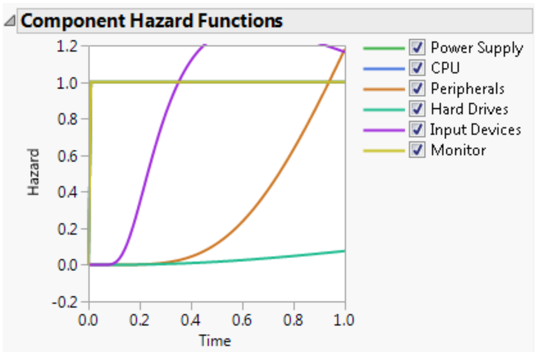
Figure 12.24 Component Density Functions



Component Hazard Functions

Select **Show Component Hazard Functions** to show an overlay plot of the hazard functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

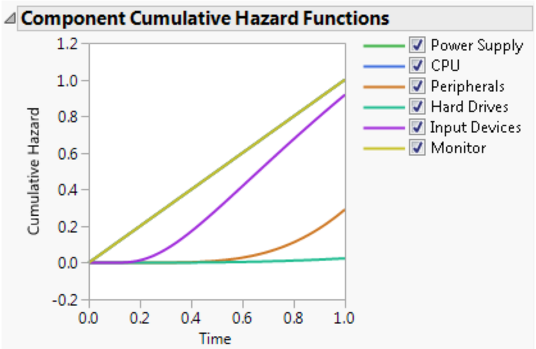
Figure 12.25 Component Hazard Functions



Component Cumulative Hazard Functions

Select **Show Component Cumulative Hazard Functions** to show an overlay plot of the cumulative hazard functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

Figure 12.26 Component Cumulative Hazard Functions



Print Algebraic Reliability Formula

The Print Algebraic Reliability to the Log Window option in the Reliability Block Diagram platform prints the reliability formula for the selected system diagram to the Log window.

1. (Windows only) Select **View > Log**.

   Or

   (macOS only) Select **Window > Log**.

2. Open the exampleRBDcomplete.jsl file that you created.
3. In the Designs panel, select **Computer**.
4. Click the Computer red triangle and select **Print Algebraic Reliability to the Log Window**.

   The Log window displays the formula for the Algebraic Reliability of the selected block diagram.

Figure 12.27 Algebraic Reliability in Log Window

```
Algebraic Reliability:
R["Power Supply"] * R["CPU"] * R["Peripherals"] * R["Input Devices"] * R["Monitor"]
 + R["Power Supply"] * R["CPU"] * F["Peripherals"] * R["Hard Drives"] * R[
"Input Devices"] * R["Monitor"]
```

Note: Reliability formulas use “R” to represent a component’s reliability and “F” to represent probability of a component’s failure.

Generate Algebraic Expression Data Table

The Generate Algebraic Expression Data Table option in the Reliability Block Diagram platform creates a new data table that contains the algebraic reliability expression as a column formula. The table contains a column for each component in the system. The final column contains the system reliability algebraic expression as a JSL column formula that use the preceding columns as arguments.

Clone and Delete

In the Reliability Block Diagram platform, each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels has options that aid in managing the design and library items. This section describes the Clone and Delete operations.

Clone a Design or Library Item

The Clone option creates a new system design or library sub-system identical to the selected system design or library sub-system.

- Select the **Clone** option from the red triangle menu for the design or library item to be copied.

  A new design or library item is added to the Designs or Library list.
- Save the file.

Delete a Design or Library Item

The Delete option removes the selected system design or a library sub-system from the panel.

- Select the **Delete** option from the red triangle menu for the design or library item to be deleted.

  The specified design or library item is deleted from the Designs or Library list.
- Save the file.

Chapter **13**

Repairable Systems Simulation

Estimate Outage Time for a Complex System

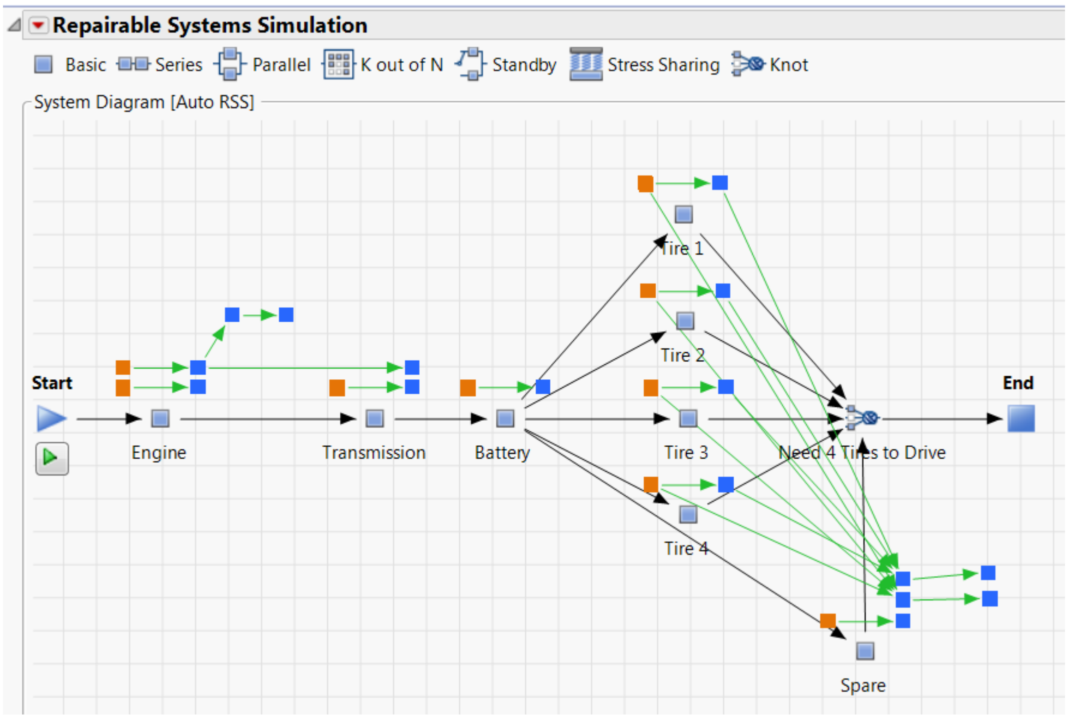
The Repairable Systems Simulation platform is available only in JMP Pro.

The Repairable Systems Simulation (RSS) platform enables you to explore the reliability within complex repairable systems. A *repairable system* consists of individual components that age and require maintenance. The state of a repairable system changes as its components fail and are subsequently repaired.

Repairable systems are involved in many aspects of modern life. They can range in size from refrigerators and houses to power plants and telephone communication networks.

The RSS platform enables you to simulate different system configurations in order to optimize your repairable system. For example, you can extend the useful life of costly components or maximize production outputs while maintaining a safe system operation.

Figure 13.1 Example of a Repairable Systems Simulation Diagram



Contents

Overview of the Repairable Systems Simulation Platform

The Repairable Systems Simulation (RSS) platform enables you to simulate a repairable system and to analyze its *outage time*. Outage time is the total time a system is not in the On state as a result of either planned maintenance or unintentional failure.

A repairable system is represented by a system diagram. Block shapes in the system diagram represent one or more components that connect to other components. A component that is performing work in the block is said to be *functional*. Components can be connected in series or in parallel. When components are connected in series, the system fails if any of the components in the series fails. When components are connected in parallel, the system fails if all of the parallel components fail.

A component pathway is said to be *uninterrupted* when at least one path between the Start and End blocks does not pass through a block shape failure. During a simulation, the system remains in the On state as long as there is an uninterrupted component pathway. If a block shape failure interrupts the component pathway, the system is set to the Down state. If a block shape fails but the component pathway is not interrupted, the system remains in the On state.

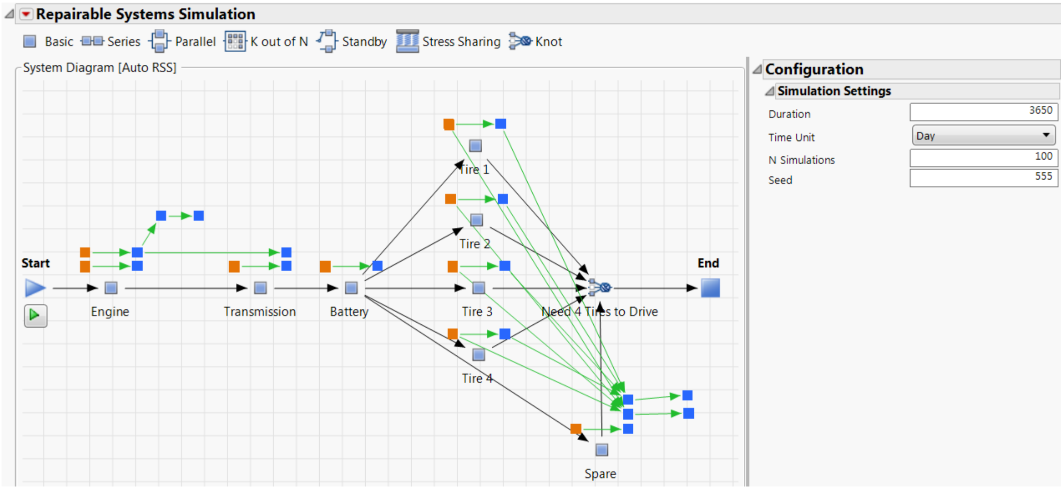
You can add unique events and actions to characterize the repairable nature of individual components. An *event* is a specific occurrence within the system, such as component failure, scheduled maintenance, or the start of a simulation iteration. Events trigger the execution of one or more *actions*, which express how components behave. Actions can alter the state of a component or the entire system.

Example Using the Repairable Systems Simulation Platform

In this example, you run 100 iterations of a simulation of a car system and analyze the system's estimated outage time over the course of 10 years.

1. Select **Help > Sample Index**, click **Open the Sample Scripts Directory**, and open Car Repair Simulation.jsl.

Figure 13.2 Car Repair System Diagram



An RSS window that diagrams a car system appears. In the diagram, the first block on the left is the Start block. Notice in the Configuration panel, on the right side of the RSS window, that the simulation is set to run for 3650 days.

2. (Optional) Enter 555 next to Seed.

   Because the simulation involves random component failures, this action ensures that you obtain the exact results shown below.

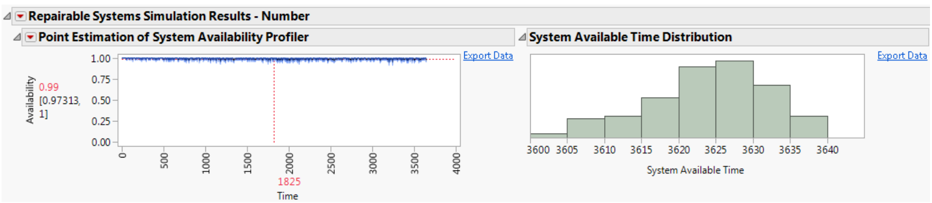
3. Click the green triangle below the Start block to simulate the car system.

   A data table that contains the simulation results appears.

4. Click the green arrow next to the Launch Repairable Systems Simulation Results Explorer script.

   A window appears containing the Repairable Systems Simulation Results report. For more information about how to interpret these results, see "Simulation Results Table".

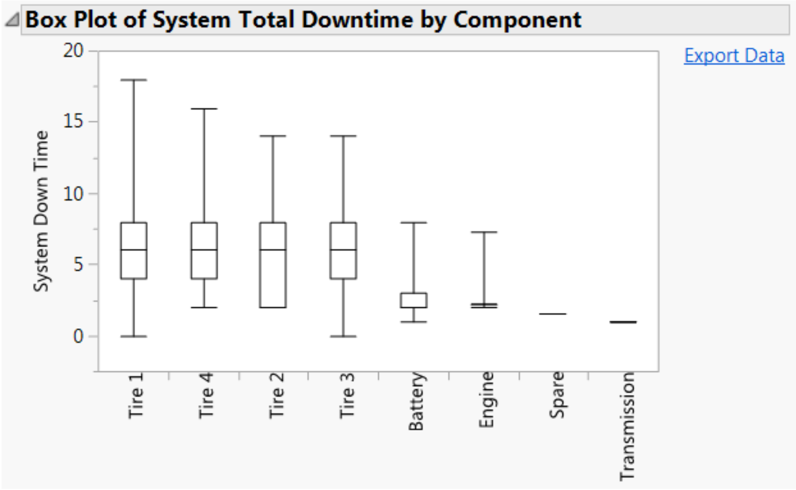
Figure 13.3 Partial RSS Report



You predict that the car will be available between 3,600 and 3,640 days over the next 10 years. Because the values shown in the Point Estimation of System Availability graph are close to one, you conclude that the car will be mostly available to drive over the next 10 years. You are interested in which components cause the most downtime for the system.

5. Click the red triangle next to Repairable Systems Simulation Results - Number and select **Box Plot of System Total Downtime by Component**.

Figure 13.4 Partial Box Plot of System Total Downtime by Component Report



You conclude that the tires cause the most downtime for the car system. To increase the average total system availability, you might consider using more durable tires or carrying another spare tire.

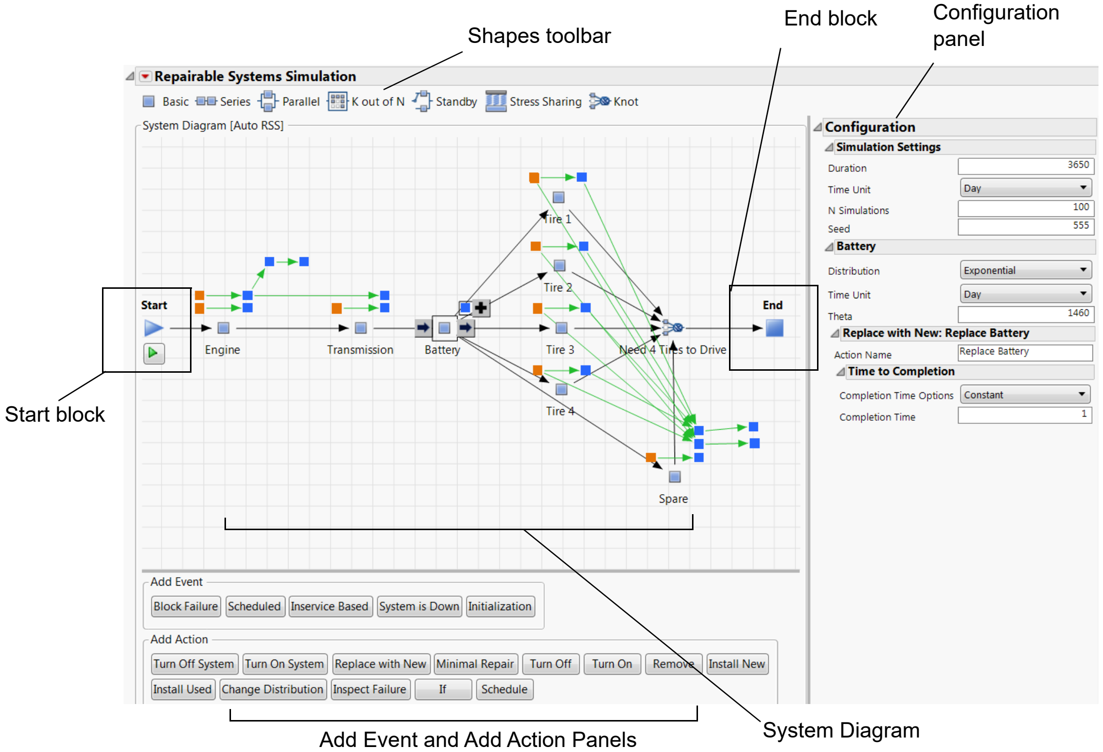
The Repairable Systems Simulation Window

Launch the Repairable Systems Simulation platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Repairable Systems Simulation**.

The Repairable Systems Simulation window is divided into the following panels:

- "System Diagram"
- "Shapes Toolbar"
- "Configuration Panel"
- "Add Event Panel"
- "Add Action Panel"

Figure 13.5 The Repairable Systems Simulation Window



System Diagram

The System Diagram in the Repairable Systems Simulation platform is the space where you can diagram a repairable system. A new System Diagram contains a Start block and an End block.

The following options are available in a pop-up menu when you right-click in the System Diagram:

Run Simulation Runs the simulation using the current Simulation Settings in the Configuration panel. The results of the simulation are reproducible if a nonzero value is specified for Seed.

Run Multithreaded Simulation Runs a multithreaded simulation of the system. The results of the simulation are not reproducible when you run a multithreaded simulation.

Diagram Operation Contains options to control the appearance of the diagram:

Delete (Available only if a block, event, or action is selected.) Removes the selected items from the diagram.

Show Block Names Shows or hides the names that appear below the blocks in the diagram.

Zoom In Increases the Zoom Scale value by a factor of 0.9.

Zoom Out Decreases the Zoom Scale by a factor of 0.9.

Tip: On Windows, you can press Ctrl and use the mouse scroll wheel to zoom in to and out from the diagram.

Zoom Scale Enables the user to set the scale of the zoom on a scale of 0 to 10000. The original Zoom Scale value is 1. The Zoom Scale value increases as you zoom into the diagram.

Preview Shows or hides the Preview window in the lower right corner of the System Diagram.

Show Event Action Link Across Blocks Shows or hides the green arrows that represent action links from one block to another. If this option is turned off, action links for selected events and actions still appear.

Align Selected Vertices Vertically (Available only if more than one block is selected.) Updates the horizontal position of the selected blocks so that they are aligned vertically.

Align Selected Vertices Horizontally (Available only if more than one block is selected.) Updates the vertical position of the selected blocks so that they are aligned horizontally.

When you right-click an item in the System Diagram, additional submenu items appear in the pop-up menu. The submenu items that appear depend on the type of item. These options enable you to add, remove, or change the events and actions attached to a block item.

Shapes Toolbar

The Shapes toolbar in the Repairable Systems Simulation platform contains the block shapes used to represent components in the System Diagram. Add block shapes to the System Diagram by clicking the icon for the block shape and dragging it onto the System Diagram. The Shapes toolbar includes the following block shape icons:

Basic Adds a single block shape that represents a single component.

Series Adds a series block shape that represents a group of identical components that are connected in series. All of the components must be functional for the block to remain functional.

Parallel Adds a parallel block shape that represents a group of identical components that are connected in parallel. At least one of the components must be functional for the block to remain functional.

K out of N Adds a *k*-out-of-*n* block shape that represents a group of *n* identical components that are connected in parallel. At least *k* of the *n* components must be functional for the block to remain functional.

Standby Adds a standby block shape that represents a group of *n* identical components that are connected in parallel. Only *k* components are *active*, or performing work in the system. The remaining *inactive* components act as standby components that are activated when any of the *k* active components fail. The block must have at least *k* functional and activated components for the block to remain functional.

Stress Sharing Adds a stress sharing block shape that represents *n* identical components that are connected in parallel. Components fail one at a time, and remaining components fail at a quicker rate. The block must have at least one functional component and the block must successfully reallocate stress across remaining components for the block to remain functional.

Knot Adds a knot block shape that represents a combination of the block shapes that point to the knot. At least a specified number of the block shapes that point to the knot must be functional for the knot to remain functional.

For information about the settings available for block shapes, see "Configuration Panel".

Configuration Panel

The Configuration panel in the Repairable Systems Simulation platform enables you to change the settings for the simulation or a component that you select in the diagram.

Simulation Settings

You can change the following settings for the simulation in the Simulation Settings report:

Duration The length of time that is simulated in each iteration.

Time Unit The unit of time to use for the simulation.

Note: Recurring events and non-immediate actions use the Time Unit specified in Simulation Settings.

N Simulations The number of iterations in the simulation.

Seed (Optional) A random seed that ensures the reproducibility of simulation results. By default, the Seed is set to zero, which does not produce reproducible results. When you save the analysis to a script, the random seed that you enter is saved to the script.

Caution: If you run a simulation by right-clicking and selecting **Run Multithreaded Simulation**, the results are not reproducible, even if you specify a random seed.

JMP PRO Block Settings

Select a block shape in the System Diagram to see its settings in the Configuration panel.

Each block shape, except the knot block, has a Turn On System Exemption option. If this option is selected for a block, the block is not turned on when the Turn On System action is invoked.

Each block shape, except the knot block, has a failure distribution that determines the rate at which the block shape's individual components randomly fail. The failure distribution for a basic block determines the rate at which the block fails, because basic blocks represent only one component. For more information about the available failure distribution options, see "Distribution Options". Under the Distribution option, you can specify the Time Unit and distribution-dependent parameters for the block.

Series and Parallel

A series block fails when one of its components fails. A parallel block fails when all of its components fail. The following option is available for series and parallel blocks:

N Specifies the number of identical components contained in the block.

K-out-of-N

K-out-of-*N* blocks contain *n* identical components. The block fails when fewer than *k* of the components are functional. The following options are available for *K*-out-of-*N* blocks:

K Specifies the minimum number of functional components required for the block to remain functional.

N Specifies the number of identical components contained in the block.

Standby

Standby blocks have secondary components, called standby components, that are inactive. Active components perform work within a standby block. Inactive components do not perform work within a standby block, and are activated one at a time as active components fail. Occasionally, the activation process is not successful. A component switch might fail when activating a standby component. A standby block fails when less than *k* of its *n* identical components are active. The following options are available for standby blocks:

K Specifies the number of components that are initially active. This is also the minimum number of active components that is required for the block to remain functional.

N Specifies the total number of identical components within the block. The difference between *k* and *n* is equal to the number of standby components.

Switch Type Specifies the mechanism that activates a single standby component if any active component fails.

Single Switch A single switch exists in the block. If the activation of a standby component fails, then the block also fails.

Individual Switches A switch exists for each standby component. If the activation of a standby component fails, that standby component cannot be activated. The standby block attempts to activate the next standby component until a standby component is activated. If no remaining switches are functional and fewer than *k* of the components are active, then the block fails.

Switch Reliability Specifies the probability of success of activating a standby component when any active component fails.

Standby Type Specifies the state and failure distribution of the standby components.

Cold Standby components do not age until they are activated.

Warm Standby components age according to a secondary failure distribution while they are inactive. When standby components are activated, they age according to the primary failure distribution. Use the secondary failure distribution to mimic reduced stress on standby components that are not performing work in the standby block.

Stress Sharing

A stress sharing block distributes stress equally among its components. As components fail, the components that remain functional experience increased stress and subsequently fail at an increased rate.

N Specifies the total number of identical components contained in the block.

Switch Reliability Specifies the probability of successfully reallocating stress among the remaining functional components. The block fails if the reallocation of stress fails.

Stress Sharing Type Specifies how stress is shared among functional components.

Basic (default) Specifies that stress is shared equally among the remaining functional components. This type of stress sharing is referred to as *Load Sharing*. The characteristic life of individual components is proportional to the number of components that share the work load.

Custom Specifies that components share stress according to the JSL code that appears in the Sharing Formula option. The Sharing Formula defines how stress changes when components fail.

Knot

Knot blocks do not have a failure distribution. Knot blocks fail only if the number of connected blocks shapes that are functional falls below the specified minimum number. The following option is available for knot blocks:

Minimum Available Specifies the minimum number of functional blocks that must point to the knot block for the knot block to remain functional.

JMP PRO Add Event Panel

In the Repairable Systems Simulation platform, events represent discrete occurrences in a simulation. You can use events to trigger actions. There is no limit to how many actions a single event can trigger. The following options are available in the Add Event Panel:

Note: Some block shapes do not have all of the available event types.

Block Failure Occurs when the block fails. If the component pathway is interrupted, the system is set to the Down state.

Scheduled Occurs at a specified recurring interval. The Max Occurrence option sets a limit on the number of occurrences of this event in a simulation. By default, Max Occurrence is set to missing. In this case, the event continues to occur until the end of the simulation. See "Event Settings".

Inservice Based Occurs when the component reaches a specified age. A component's age is the cumulative time that it has been functional and active. Age stops increasing when a component fails or its block is turned off. The Max Occurrence sets a limit on how many times this event can take place in a simulation. By default, the event continues to occur until the end of the simulation. See "Event Settings".

System is Down Occurs when the system is set to either the Down or the Off state. The system state can be changed intentionally or unintentionally.

Initialization Occurs when each simulation iteration begins. Use this event to arrange actions that have to complete before the system runs.

Create an Event

1. To create an event, select a block shape in the System Diagram to display the Add Event and Add Action panels at the bottom of the System Diagram.
2. Select one of the options in the Add Event panel to define an event for the selected block shape.

Figure 13.6 Block Failure Event

An orange square that represents the new event appears above the component. Notice that a connection arrow appears on the right side of the selected event.

Add Action Panel

In the Repairable Systems Simulation platform, an action defines component and system behavior that is triggered by either a connected event or a connected action. Connected actions are triggered upon completion of the prior action. The following options are available in the Add Action Panel:

Note: Some block shapes do not have all of the available action types.

Table 13.1 Action Options

Action Name	Blocks that can use this Action	Starting behavior	Completion Behavior
Turn off System	All		All blocks are turned off. The system is set to the Off state if it was not already in the Down state.

Table 13.1 Action Options *(Continued)*

Action Name	Blocks that can use this Action	Starting behavior	Completion Behavior
Turn on System	All		All blocks that were not already failed are turned on. The system is set to the On state if there is an uninterrupted component pathway. Blocks with the Turn On System Exemption option selected are not turned on by this action.
Replace with New	All	Turns off the original block, and sets the system to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.	The block becomes new. Its age is reset and the block is turned on. The system is set to the On state if there is an uninterrupted component pathway.
Minimal Repair	Basic and Series	Equivalent to starting behavior for the Replace with New action.	Turns the block on.The system is set to the On state if there is an uninterrupted component pathway. The age of the block is not reset.
Turn On Block	All	Cancels the action if the block is in the Down state or is currently removed from the system.	Turns the block on increments Turn On Count by one.
Turn Off Block	All		Turns the block off. The system is set to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.
Remove Block	All		The block is removed from the system. The system is set to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.

Table 13.1 Action Options *(Continued)*

Action Name	Blocks that can use this Action	Starting behavior	Completion Behavior
Install New	All	Equivalent to starting behavior for Replace with New action.	Turns the block off. The age of the block is reset.
Install Used	Basic	Equivalent to starting behavior for Replace with New action.	Turns the block off. You specify a new age and failure distribution for the block.
Change Distribution	Basic	Turns the block off. The system is set to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.	Changes the failure distribution of the block. Use this to mimic operation changes over time or cumulative damage to the block.
Inspect Failure	All		Triggers connected actions if the block has failed or is removed from the system.
If	All		Triggers connected actions if the specified condition script is true.
Schedule	All		Triggers connected actions at a specified interval. You can limit the number of scheduled intervals or allow the action to continue through the end of the simulation iteration.

Create an Action

1. To create an action, select a block shape in the System Diagram to display the Add Event and Add Action panels at the bottom of the System Diagram.
2. Select one of the options from the Add Action panel to define an action for the selected block shape.

A blue action square is created above the selected block shape. Actions are triggered when a connected event occurs. Create an event that triggers the action that you defined.

3. Select one of the options from the Add Event panel to define an event for the selected block shape.

   An orange event square is created above the block shape. Notice the connection arrow on the right side of the event.

4. Click the connection arrow and drag it to the blue action square that you created in step 2.

   A green arrow connects the event and action squares. When the event occurs in a simulation iteration, it triggers the connected action.

5. Select the blue action square that you created in step 2.

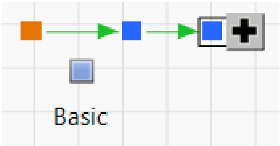
   You can connect additional actions that are triggered upon completion of the previous action by using the addition sign that appears on the right side of the selected action.

6. Click the addition sign and drag it to an empty area in the System Diagram.

   A list of the available actions appears.

7. Select one of the options from the action list to create an action that is connected to the first action.

Figure 13.7 Create an Action



A green arrow connects the two actions. The second action is triggered upon completion of the first action.

Repairable Systems Simulation Platform Options

The Repairable Systems Simulation red triangle menu contains the following options:

Save and Save As Enables you to save a Repairable Systems Simulation to a JMP Scripting Language (JSL) script that is automatically executed when it is opened in JMP. See the *Scripting Guide* for more information about Auto-Submit scripts.

Note: The Save and Save As red triangle options are equivalent to selecting **File > Save** and **File > Save As**, respectively. They are available in the red triangle menu for convenience.

Import Component Distribution Settings Enables you to import configuration settings for the system diagram from a data table. The table must contain columns for the component name, distribution, and one or more parameters. The number of parameters depends on the specified distribution.

Note: The strings in the imported table must be exact matches to the strings in the system diagram.

Export Component Distribution Settings Enables you to export configuration settings for the system diagram to a data table. The table contains columns for the component name, distribution, and parameters. The parameters that are included depend on the specified distribution.

Options for Block Items

To view settings for the components in a selected design or subsystem in the Repairable Systems Simulation platform, do the following:

- To view the Configuration settings for a block shape, select the block shape in the System Diagram.
- To view Configuration settings for more than one block shape, select multiple block shapes using the Arrow tool, press Ctrl, and click multiple block shapes.

Distribution Options

Each block shape in the Repairable Systems Simulation platform randomly fails according to the type of block and its specified failure distribution. For block shapes other than Basic, the failure distribution is specified for the subcomponents of the block. In addition, you specify a time unit for the distribution. The time unit for a block shape can differ from the time unit option that you specify in the simulation settings. The Turn On Count option is based on the number of times the individual block shape has been set to the On state.

The available failure distributions are listed in Table 13.2.

Table 13.2 Distributions and Additional Parameters

Property Type	Required Inputs
Exponential	Theta
Weibull	Alpha, Beta

Table 13.2 Distributions and Additional Parameters *(Continued)*

Property Type	**Required Inputs**
Lognormal	location, scale
Loglogistic	location, scale
Fréchet	location, scale
GenGamma	mu, sigma, lambda
DS Weibull	Alpha, Beta, Defective Probability
DS Lognormal	location, scale, Defective Probability
DS Loglogistic	location, scale, Defective Probability
DS Fréchet	location, scale, Defective Probability
Nonparametric	data or data file
Estimated	estimated distribution, data, or data file

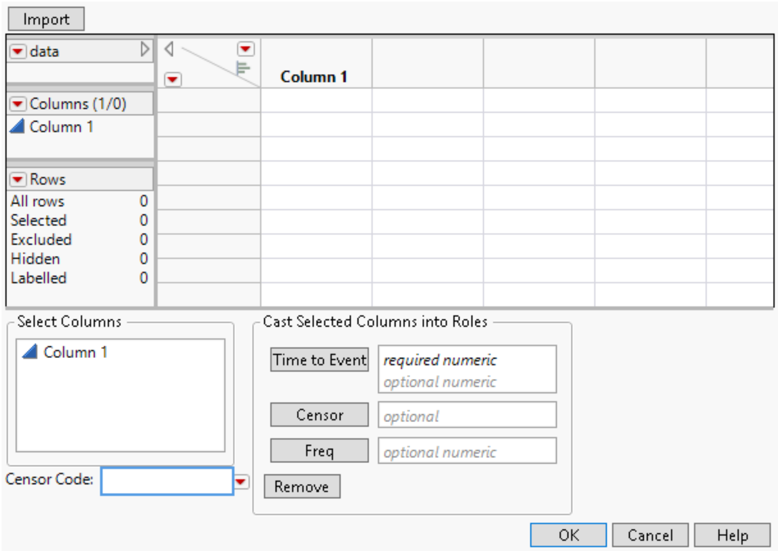
To see the formulas and parameterization for these failure distributions, see "Statistical Details for Distributions".

Specify a Nonparametric or Estimated Distribution

The Nonparametric and Estimated values under the Distribution option in the Repairable Systems Simulation platform enable you to approximate an arbitrary distribution. You can enter data manually or import a file that contains data. These data are used to approximate the distribution.

After selecting Nonparametric or Estimated, click the icon next to Data. The Provide Data window appears, which enables you to either enter data or import a data file. After you have imported or entered your data, the data are used to calculate a distribution for the component.

Figure 13.8 Provide Data Window



To import data from a file, do the following:

1. Before clicking the ⋯ icon, open the JMP data table that contains the data to import.
2. Click the ⋯ icon next to Data.
3. In the Provide Data window, click **Import**.

   The Select Data Table window appears.
4. From the Data Table list, select a data table.
5. Click **OK**.
6. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify the columns that represent Time to Event data.
7. Specify Censor and Freq columns, if appropriate.
8. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

To enter data manually, do the following:

1. Create columns for Time to Event data.
2. Create columns for Censor and Freq data, if appropriate.
3. Enter the data in the columns.
4. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify which columns represent Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data if appropriate. See step 5 and step 6 above.
5. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

Event Settings

In the Repairable Systems Simulation platform, select an event in the System Diagram to see its settings in the Configuration panel. You can change the Event Name setting to distinguish the event from others. Only the Scheduled and Inservice events have additional settings, which are listed here:

Scheduled

Scheduled events have the following options:

Recurring Interval Specifies the length of the time interval between event occurrences.

Max Occurrences Specifies the maximum number of times this event can occur.

Inservice

Inservice events have the following options:

Inservice Specifies the interval of component run time to wait before this event occurs.

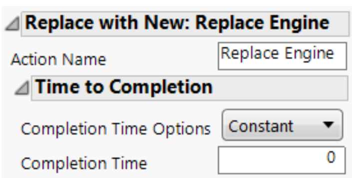
Note: Component run time accumulates only when the system is in the On state and the component is functional.

Max Occurrences Specifies the maximum number of times this event can occur.

Action Settings

In the Repairable Systems Simulation platform, select an action in the System Diagram to see its settings in the Configuration panel. You can change the Action Name setting to distinguish the action from others. By default, actions are completed immediately. Non-immediate completion time options are available in the Completion Time Options menu.

Figure 13.9 Action Settings



The following options appear in the Completion Time Options list:

Immediate (default) Specifies that no time passes between starting and completion behavior.

Constant Specifies that the time lapse is always the specified Completion Time.

Choice Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from the specified list of comma-separated values.

Uniform Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from a uniform distribution with the specified Minimum and Maximum.

Triangle Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from a triangular distribution with the specified Minimum, Mode, and Maximum.

Normal Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from a normal distribution with the specified Mean and Standard Deviation.

Simulation Results Table

In the Repairable Systems Simulation diagram, when you click the green arrow under Start to run the simulation, the results appear in a data table. This table describes the events and subsequent actions that occurred in each simulation iteration.

The results table contains the following columns:

Sim ID The simulation iteration to which the event or action belongs.

Time The exact time that the event or action took place in the simulation.

Subject The name of the block shape to which the event or action is connected or System in the case of system events and actions.

Predicate The name of the event or action that took place.

State The state of the Subject at that exact Time. The initialization and termination of each action are denoted with Start and Finish, respectively.

Note An additional description of an action. The end of each simulation iteration is denoted with End.

Figure 13.10 RSS Results Table

	Sim ID	Time	Subject	Predicate	State	Note
1	1	0	Spare	Initialization Spar...	Start	
2	1	0	Spare	Initialization Spar...	Off	
3	1	0	Spare	Initialization Spar...	Finish	
4	1	65.024584796	Tire 2	Tire 2 is unrepair...	Down	
5	1	65.024584796	System	Turn Down System	Down	Unintended
6	1	65.024584796	Engine	Turn Off Block by...	Off	
7	1	65.024584796	Transmission	Turn Off Block by...	Off	
8	1	65.024584796	Battery	Turn Off Block by...	Off	
9	1	65.024584796	Tire 1	Turn Off Block by...	Off	
10	1	65.024584796	Tire 3	Turn Off Block by...	Off	
11	1	65.024584796	Tire 4	Turn Off Block by...	Off	
12	1	65.024584796	Tire 2	Replace Tire 2	Removed	
13	1	65.024584796	Tire 2	Replace Tire 2	Start	

Notice that the first entry in Figure 13.10 is the start of the Initialization Spare in Trunk action, which has an immediate completion time. The action turns the Spare component off and then finishes while Time is still 0.

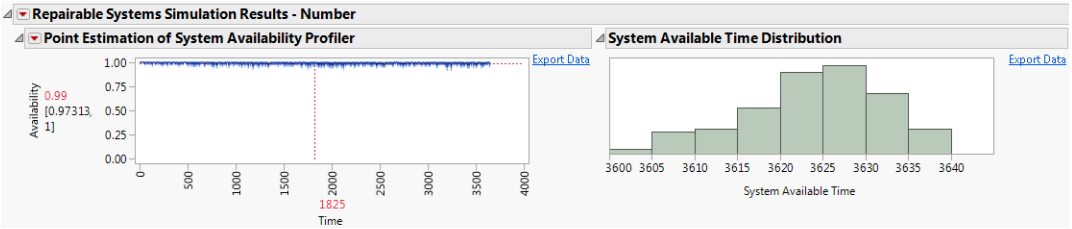
The next event that occurs is Tire 2 is Unrepairable when approximately 65 days have passed in the first simulation iteration. In row five, the system is unintentionally set to the Down state because only three tires are functional. The Need 4 Tires to Drive knot requires at least four tires, including the Spare, to be functional. The Tire 2 is Unrepairable event simultaneously triggers the Replace Tire 2 action and the Use Spare action. The Drive with Spare action is triggered in row eleven, and the system is set to the On state.

Notice that Tire 2 failed and was replaced by the Spare at the same time. No time elapsed between the time that the system was set to the Down state and the time that the system was returned to the On state. Because the subsequent actions had an immediate completion time, the Tire 2 is Unrepairable event did not cause any system outage time. The results explorer shows the system outage time that accumulates when actions are non-immediate.

Simulation Results

In the simulation results data table, when you run the Launch Repairable Systems Simulation Results Explorer script, a report appears that contains an analysis of the simulation results.

Figure 13.11 Partial RSS Explorer Report



By default, the report contains two types of graphs. The first type of graph, shown on the left side of Figure 13.11, is a point estimate graph. The point estimate graph displays aggregated simulation results on the vertical axis plotted against simulation iteration time on the horizontal axis. The range of the horizontal axis is the duration that you specify in the simulation settings. The estimated probability of the system being available at a given time is shown in red next to the vertical axis. Below the point estimate is a 95% confidence interval for the point estimate.

Tip: To see the point estimation of system availability at a specific time in the simulation iteration, click the red number below the horizontal axis. Specify a time within the range of the simulation duration and press Enter.

The second type of graph, shown on the right side of Figure 13.11, is a histogram of the system available time from the simulation iterations. The bins in the histograms are representative of one of the following:

- Total simulation time.
- Proportion of the simulation duration.

Tip: Select the **Export Data** option beside a graph to create a data table with the data that the graph uses.

By default, the report contains the following graphs:

Point Estimation of System Availability Profiler Shows a profiler graph over time of the estimated probability that the system is in the On or the Off state during a simulation iteration.

System Available Time Distribution Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was available for each simulation iteration.

System Availability Distribution Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was available for each simulation iteration divided by the duration of the simulation. This distribution is the same as the System Available Time Distribution, except that it is shown as a proportion of the duration of the simulation.

Point Estimation of System In Service Probability Profiler Shows a profiler graph over time of the estimated probability that the system is in the On state during a simulation iteration.

System In Service Time Distribution Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the On state for each simulation iteration.

System In Service Probability Distribution Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the On state for each simulation iteration divided by the duration of the simulation. This distribution is the same as System In Service Time Distribution, except that the distribution is shown as a proportion of the duration of the simulation.

Point Estimation of System Unplanned Outage Profiler Shows a profiler graph over time of the estimated probability that the system is in the Down state during a simulation iteration.

System Unplanned Outage Time Distribution Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the Down state for each simulation iteration.

System Unplanned Outage Percentage Distribution Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the Down state for each simulation iteration divided by the duration of the simulation. This distribution is the same as System Unplanned Outage Distribution, except that the distribution is shown as a proportion of the duration of the simulation.

JMP PRO Repairable Systems Simulation Results Options

The Repairable Systems Simulation Results red triangle menu contains the following options:

Point Estimation of Component Availability For each block shape in the system diagram, this option shows the following reports:

– Point Estimation of Availability Profiler
– Available Time Distribution
– Availability Distribution
– Point Estimation of Unplanned Outage Profiler
– Unplanned Outage Time Distribution

– Unplanned Outage Distribution

Box Plot of System Total Downtime by Component Shows a box plot of the total time the system was in the Down or Off states caused by individual components. The components are ordered by contribution from the most outage time to the least outage time, similar to a Pareto chart.

Box Plot of System Unplanned Total Outage Time by Component Shows a box plot of total time the system was in the Down state caused by individual components. The components are ordered by contribution from the most outage time to the least outage time, similar to a Pareto chart.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

JMP PRO Results Explorer Point Estimation Profiler Options

Each point estimation profiler within the Repairable Systems Simulation Results Explorer report has a red triangle menu that contains the following options:

Confidence Intervals Shows or hides the 95% confidence intervals on the point estimation graphs.

Reset Factor Grid Opens the Factor Settings window, which enables you to modify the parameters of the point estimation graph. See *Profilers* for more information about setting the factor grid.

Factor Settings Provides additional options affecting the Factor Grid. See *Profilers* for more information about Factor Settings.

Chapter 14

Survival Analysis

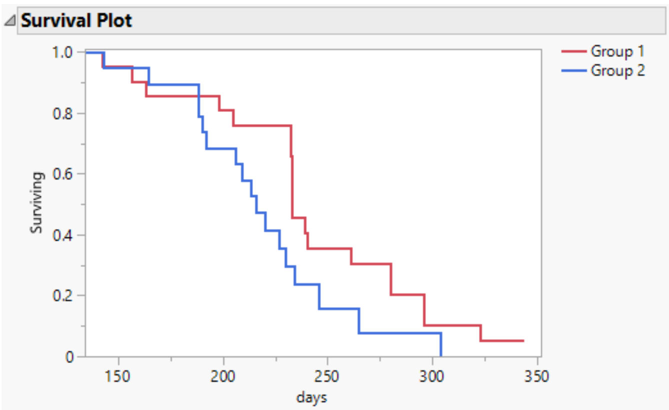
Analyze Survival Time Data

Survival data contain duration times until the occurrence of a specific event and are sometimes referred to as *event-time* response data. The event is usually failure, such as the failure of an engine or death of a patient. If the event does not occur before the end of a study for an observation, the observation is said to be *censored*.

The Survival platform fits a single Y that represents time to event (or time to failure). Use the Survival platform to examine the distribution of the failure times.

Tip: To fit explanatory models, use the Fit Parametric Survival platform or the Fit Proportional Hazards platform.

Figure 14.1 Example of a Survival Plot



Contents

Overview of the Survival Analysis Platform

Survival data need to be analyzed with specialized methods for two reasons:

1. The survival times usually have specialized nonnormal distributions, like the exponential, Weibull, and lognormal.
2. Some of the data could be censored.

Survival functions are calculated using the nonparametric Kaplan-Meier method for one or more groups of either *complete* or *right-censored* data. Complete data have no censored values. Right-censoring is when you do not know the exact survival time, but you know that it is greater than the specified value. Right-censoring occurs when the study ends without all the units failing, or when a patient has to leave the study before it is finished. The censored observations cannot be ignored without biasing the analysis. The elements of a survival model are:

- A time indicating how long until the unit (or patient) either experienced the event or was censored. Time is the model response (*Y*).
- A censoring indicator that denotes whether an observation experienced the event or was censored. JMP uses the convention that the code for a censored unit is 1 and the code for an uncensored event is zero.
- Explanatory variables (if a regression model is used.)
- Interval censoring is when a data point is somewhere on an interval between two values. If interval censoring is needed, then two Y variables hold the lower and upper limits bounding the event time.

Common terms used for reliability and survival data include lifetime, life, survival, failure-time, time-to-event, and duration.

The Survival platform computes product-limit (Kaplan-Meier) survival estimates for one or more groups. It can be used as a complete analysis or is useful as an exploratory analysis to gain information for more complex model fitting. The Kaplan-Meier Survival platform does the following:

- Shows a plot of the estimated survival function for each group. A plot for the whole sample is optional.
- Calculates and lists survival function estimates for each group and for the combined sample.
- Shows exponential, Weibull, and lognormal diagnostic failure plots to graphically check the appropriateness of using these distributions for further regression modeling. Parameter estimates are available on request.
- Computes the Log-Rank and generalized Wilcoxon Chi-square statistics to test homogeneity of the estimated survival function across groups.

- Analyzes competing causes, prompting for a cause of failure variable, and estimating a Weibull failure time distribution for censoring patterns corresponding to each cause.

Example of Survival Analysis

You are investigating the difference in survival times in an experiment where rats were exposed to a carcinogen in two treatment groups. The event in this example is death. The objective is to see whether rats in one treatment group live longer (more days) than rats in the other treatment group.

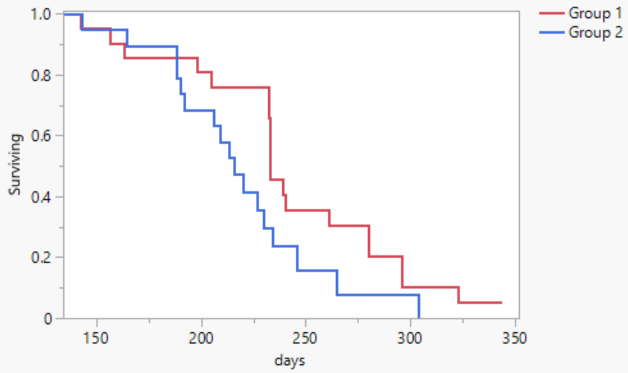
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Rats.jmp.

   The data in the days column is the survival time. Notice that some observations are censored.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select days and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Group and click **Grouping**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Click **OK**.

Figure 14.2 Survival Plot for Rats.jmp Data

Product-Limit Survival Fit

Survival Plot



Time to event: days
Censored by Censor
Censor Code 1
Grouped by Group

Summary

Group	Number failed	Number censored	Mean		Std Error
Group 1	19	2	240.795	Biased	11.206
Group 2	17	2	218.757		9.40318
Combined	36	4	230.729	Biased	7.57346

Quantiles

Group	Median Time	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	25% Failures	75% Failures
Group 1	233	232	280	232	280
Group 2	216	190	234	190	234
Combined	232	213	239	201.5	261

Tests Between Groups

Test	ChiSquare	DF	Prob>ChiSq
Log-Rank	3.1227	1	0.0772
Wilcoxon	2.6510	1	0.1035

Group 1

Group 2

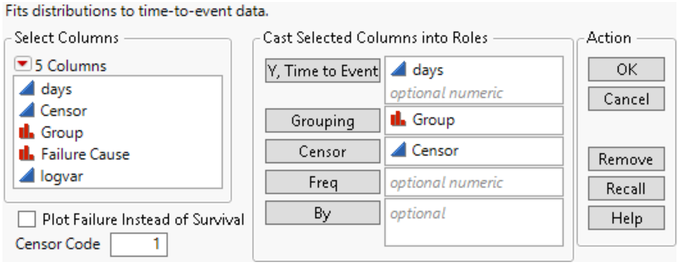
Combined

It appears that the rats in treatment group 1 are living longer than the rats in treatment group 2.

Launch the Survival Platform

Launch the Survival platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.

Figure 14.3 The Survival Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The Survival launch window contains the following options:

Y, Time to Event Identifies the time to event or time to censoring. If you have interval censoring, specify two Y variables, representing the lower and upper limits.

Grouping Classifies the data into groups that are fit separately.

Censor Identifies censored values. Enter the value that identifies censoring in the Censor Code box. This column can contain more than two distinct values under the following conditions:

– All censored rows contain the value that is entered in the Censor Code box.

– Uncensored rows have a value other than what is in the Censor Code box.

Freq Indicates the column whose values are the frequencies of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded. If the value is 0 or a positive integer, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations for each row.

By Performs a separate analysis for each level of a classification or grouping variable.

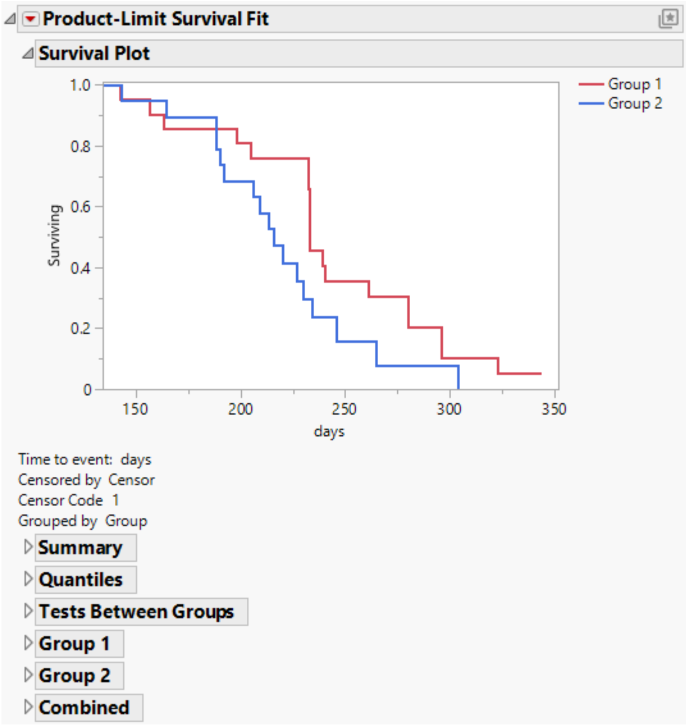
Plot Failure Instead of Survival Shows a failure probability plot instead of its reverse (a survival probability plot).

Censor Code Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. The default value is 1.

The Survival Plot

The Survival platform shows overlaid step plots of estimated survival functions for each group. A legend identifies groups by color and line type.

Figure 14.4 The Survival Plot



Reports beneath the plot show summary statistics and quantiles for survival times. Estimated survival times for each observation are computed within groups. Survival times are computed from the combined sample. When there is more than one group, statistical tests compare the survival curves.

If there are any failures that occur at time zero, the Failures at Time Zero report appears when you request a distribution fit from the Product-Limit Survival Fit red triangle menu. This report contains a table of counts of zero-time failures for each level of the Grouping variable. If there is no Grouping variable specified, there is one row in the table labeled Combined. The table also contains a column labeled Prob Time>0. This column is the proportion of observations in each group that has a nonzero failure time.

Survival Platform Options

The Product-Limit Survival Fit red triangle menu contains the following options:

Survival Plot Shows or hides the survival plot, which contains overlaid survival curves for each group.

Failure Plot Shows or hides the failure plot, which contains overlaid failure curves (proportion failing over time) for each group. A failure plot reverses the vertical axis to show the number of failures rather than the number of survivors. This is useful in reliability analysis.

Plot Options Contains the following options:

Note: The first seven options (Show Points, Show Kaplan Meier, Show Combined, Show Confid Interval, Show Simultaneous CI, Show Shaded Pointwise CI, and Show Shaded Simultaneous CI) and the last two options (Fitted Survival CI, Fitted Failure CI) pertain to the initial survival plot and failure plot. The other five (Midstep Quantile Points, Connect Quantile Points, Fitted Quantile, Fitted Quantile CI Lines, Fitted Quantile CI Shaded) pertain only to the distributional plots.

Show Points Shows or hides the points in the Survival Plot and the Failure Plot. Failures appear at the bottom of the steps, and censored observations are indicated by points above the steps.

Show Kaplan Meier Shows or hides the Kaplan-Meier survival functions for each group in the Survival Plot and the Failure Plot. This option is on by default.

Show Combined Shows or hides the combined Kaplan-Meier survival functions in the Survival Plot and the Failure Plot.

Show Confid Interval Shows or hides the 95% pointwise confidence bands for the Kaplan-Meier survival functions in the Survival Plot and the Failure Plot. This option also shows confidence bands for the combined survival functions when the Show Combined option is selected.

Show Simultaneous CI Shows or hides the 95% simultaneous confidence bands for the Kaplan-Meier survival functions in the Survival Plot and the Failure Plot. This option also shows confidence bands for the combined survival functions when the Show Combined option is selected. Meeker and Escobar (1998, ch. 3) discuss pointwise and simultaneous confidence intervals and the motivation for simultaneous confidence intervals in survival analysis.

Show Shaded Pointwise CI Shows or hides shaded regions for the 95% pointwise confidence bands for the Kaplan-Meier survival functions in the Survival Plot and the Failure Plot. This option also shows shaded confidence regions for the combined survival functions when the Show Combined option is selected.

Show Shaded Simultaneous CI Shows or hides shaded regions for the 95% simultaneous confidence bands for the Kaplan-Meier survival functions in the Survival Plot and the Failure Plot. This option also shows confidence bands for the combined survival functions when the Show Combined option is selected. Meeker and Escobar (1998, ch. 3) discuss pointwise and simultaneous confidence intervals and the motivation for simultaneous confidence intervals in survival analysis.

Midstep Quantile Points Specifies that the *modified Kaplan-Meier* plotting positions are used in the Exponential Plot, the Weibull Plot, and the LogNormal Plot. These plotting positions are equivalent to taking mid-step positions of the Kaplan-Meier curve, rather than the bottom-of-step positions. This option on by default.

Connect Quantile Points Shows or hides the lines in the Exponential Plot, the Weibull Plot, and the LogNormal Plot. This option is on by default.

Fitted Quantile Shows or hides straight-line fits for each group in the Exponential Plot, the Weibull Plot, and the LogNormal Plot. This option is on by default.

Fitted Quantile CI Lines Shows or hides the 95% confidence bands for each group in the Exponential Plot, the Weibull Plot, and the LogNormal Plot.

Fitted Quantile CI Shaded Shows or hides shaded regions for the 95% confidence bands for each group in the Exponential Plot, the Weibull Plot, and the LogNormal Plot.

Fitted Survival CI Shows or hides confidence intervals for each group in the Survival Plot. A set of intervals is plotted for each of the fitted distributions.

Fitted Failure CI Shows or hides confidence intervals for each group in the Failure Plot. A set of intervals is plotted for each of the fitted distributions.

Exponential Plot Shows or hides the Exponential Plot, which shows the cumulative exponential failure probability by time for each group. Lines that are approximately linear empirically indicate the appropriateness of using an exponential model for further analysis. For example, in Figure 14.5, the lines for Group 1 and Group 2 in the Exponential Plot are curved rather than straight. This indicates that the exponential distribution is not appropriate for this data. See “Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”.

Exponential Fit Shows or hides the Exponential Parameter Estimates table. This option also adds a linear fit to the exponential cumulative distribution function in the Exponential Plot. The θ parameter corresponds to the mean failure time. See “Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”.

Weibull Plot Shows or hides the Weibull Plot, which shows the cumulative Weibull failure probability by log(time) for each group. Lines that are approximately linear empirically indicate the appropriateness of using a Weibull model for further analysis. See "Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits".

Weibull Fit Shows or hides the Extreme-Value Parameter Estimates and Weibull Parameter Estimates tables. This option also adds a linear fit to the Weibull cumulative distribution function in the Weibull Plot. The two tables contain two popular forms of Weibull estimates (Figure 14.5). The α parameter is the 0.632 quantile of the failure-time distribution. The extreme-value table shows a different parameterization of the same fit, where $\lambda = \ln(\alpha)$ and $\delta = 1/\beta$. See "Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits".

LogNormal Plot Shows or hides the LogNormal Plot, which shows the cumulative lognormal failure probability by log(time) for each group. Lines that are approximately linear empirically indicate the appropriateness of using a lognormal model for further analysis. See "Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits".

LogNormal Fit Shows or hides the LogNormal Parameter Estimates table. This option also adds a linear fit to the lognormal cumulative distribution function in the LogNormal Plot. The μ and σ parameters correspond to the mean and standard deviation of a normally distributed natural logarithm of the time variable. See "Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits".

Fitted Distribution Plots Shows or hides a set of plots for each fitted distribution. The set of plots includes the fitted survival function, the fitted density function, and the fitted hazard function. If you have not performed a fit, no plot appears. See "Fitted Distribution Plots".

Competing Causes Performs an estimation of the Weibull model using the specified causes to indicate a failure event and other causes to indicate censored observations. The fitted distribution appears as a dashed line in the Survival Plot. See "Competing Causes".

Estimate Survival Probability Estimates survival probabilities and confidence intervals for the specified time values using the fitted distributions.

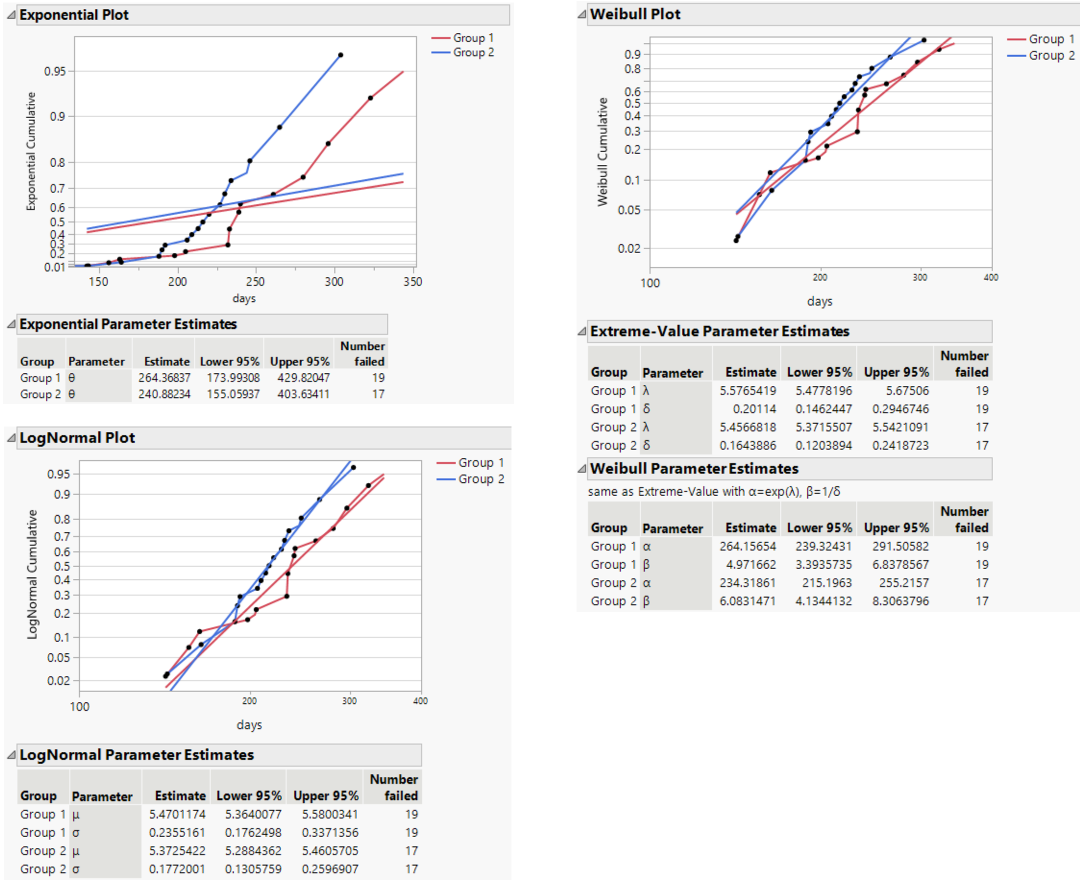
Estimate Time Quantile Estimates a time quantile and confidence intervals for each specified survival probability using the fitted distributions.

Save Estimates Creates a new data table that contains survival and failure estimates, confidence intervals, and other distribution statistics for each group.

Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits

For each of the three supported distributions in the Survival platform, there is a plot command and a fit command. Use the plot command to see whether the event markers seem to follow a straight line. The markers tend to follow a straight line when the distributional fit is suitable for the data. Then, use the fit commands to estimate the parameters.

Figure 14.5 Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Reports



Exponential Parameter Estimates

Group	Parameter	Estimate	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Number failed
Group 1	θ	264.36837	173.99308	429.82047	19
Group 2	θ	240.88234	155.05937	403.63411	17

Extreme-Value Parameter Estimates

Group	Parameter	Estimate	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Number failed
Group 1	λ	5.5765419	5.4778196	5.67506	19
Group 1	δ	0.20114	0.1462447	0.2946746	19
Group 2	λ	5.4566818	5.3715507	5.5421091	17
Group 2	δ	0.1643886	0.1203894	0.2418723	17

Weibull Parameter Estimates

same as Extreme-Value with α=exp(λ), β=1/δ

Group	Parameter	Estimate	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Number failed
Group 1	α	264.15654	239.32431	291.50582	19
Group 1	β	4.971662	3.3935735	6.8378567	19
Group 2	α	234.31861	215.1963	255.2157	17
Group 2	β	6.0831471	4.1344132	8.3063796	17

LogNormal Parameter Estimates

Group	Parameter	Estimate	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Number failed
Group 1	μ	5.4701174	5.3640077	5.5800341	19
Group 1	σ	0.2355161	0.1762498	0.3371356	19
Group 2	μ	5.3725422	5.2884362	5.4605705	17
Group 2	σ	0.1772001	0.1305759	0.2596907	17

The following table shows what to plot to make a straight line fit for that distribution:

Table 14.1 Straight Line Fits for Distribution

Distribution Plot	Horizontal Axis	Vertical Axis	Interpretation
Exponential	time	-log(S)	slope is 1/theta
Weibull	log(time)	log(-log(S))	slope is beta
Lognormal	log(time)	Probit(1-S)	slope is 1/sigma

Note: S = product-limit estimate of the survival distribution.

Exponential

The exponential distribution is the simplest distribution for modeling time-to-event data. The exponential distribution has only one parameter, theta. It is a constant-hazard distribution, with no memory of how long it has survived to affect how likely an event is. The parameter theta is the expected lifetime.

Weibull

The Weibull distribution is the most popular distribution for modeling time-to-event data. The Weibull distribution can have two or three parameters. The Survival platform fits the two-parameter Weibull distribution. Authors parameterize this distribution in many different ways (Table 14.2). JMP reports two of these parameterizations: the Weibull alpha-beta parameterization and a parameterization based on the smallest extreme value distribution.

The alpha-beta parameterization, shown in the Weibull Parameter Estimates report, is widely used in the reliability literature (Nelson 1990). The *alpha* parameter is interpreted as the quantile at which 63.2% of the units fail. The *beta* parameter determines how the hazard rate changes over time. If *beta* > 1, the hazard rate increases over time; if *beta* < 1, the hazard rate decreases over time; and if *beta* = 1, the hazard rate is constant over time. A Weibull distribution with a constant hazard function is equivalent to an exponential distribution.

The lambda-delta extreme value parameterization is shown in the Extreme-Value Parameter Estimates report. This parameterization is sometimes desirable in a statistical sense because it places the Weibull distribution in a location-scale setting (Meeker and Escobar 1998, p. 86). The location parameter is *lambda*, and the scale parameter is *delta*. In relation to the alpha-beta parameterization, *lambda* is equal to the natural log of alpha, and *delta* is equal to the reciprocal of beta. Therefore, the delta parameter determines how the hazard rate changes over time. If *delta* > 1, the hazard rate decreases over time; if *delta* < 1, the hazard rate increases over time; and if *delta* = 1, the hazard rate is constant over time. A Weibull distribution with a constant hazard function is equivalent to an exponential distribution.

Table 14.2 Various Weibull Parameters in Terms of alpha and beta in JMP

JMP Weibull	*alpha*	*beta*
Wayne Nelson	alpha=*alpha*	beta=*beta*
Meeker and Escobar	eta=*alpha*	beta=*beta*
Tobias and Trindade	c = *alpha*	m = *beta*
Kececioglu	eta=*alpha*	beta=*beta*
Hosmer and Lemeshow	exp(X beta)=*alpha*	lambda=*beta*
Blishke and Murthy	beta=*alpha*	alpha=*beta*

Table 14.2 Various Weibull Parameters in Terms of alpha and beta in JMP *(Continued)*

Kalbfleisch and Prentice	lambda = 1/*alpha*	p = *beta*
JMP Extreme Value	lambda=log(*alpha*)	delta=1/*beta*
Meeker and Escobar s.e.v.	mu=log(*alpha*)	sigma=1/*beta*

Lognormal

The lognormal distribution is also very popular for modeling time-to-event data. The lognormal distribution is equivalent to the distribution where if you take the log of the values, the distribution is normal. If you want to fit a normal distribution to your data, you can take the exp() of it and model your data with a lognormal distribution. See "Additional Examples of Fitting Parametric Survival".

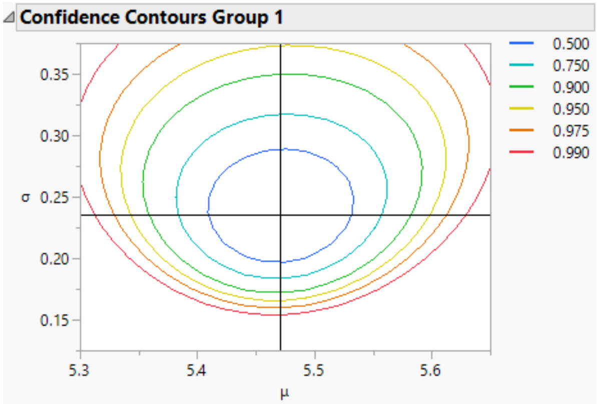
Additional Options

To see additional options for the exponential, Weibull, and lognormal fits, press Shift, click the red triangle next to Product-Limit Survival Fit, and select the desired fit.

Use these options to do the following tasks:

- Set the confidence level for the limits.
- Set the constrained value for theta (in the case of an exponential fit), sigma (in the case of a lognormal fit) or beta (in the case of a Weibull fit). See "WeiBayes Analysis".
- Obtain a Confidence Contour Plot for the Weibull and lognormal fits (when there are no constrained values).

Figure 14.6 Confidence Contour Plot



WeiBayes Analysis

JMP can constrain the values of the Theta (Exponential), Beta (Weibull), and Sigma (LogNormal) parameters when fitting these distributions. This feature is needed in *WeiBayes* situations, for example:

- Where there are few or no failures
- There are existing historical values for beta
- There is still a need to estimate alpha

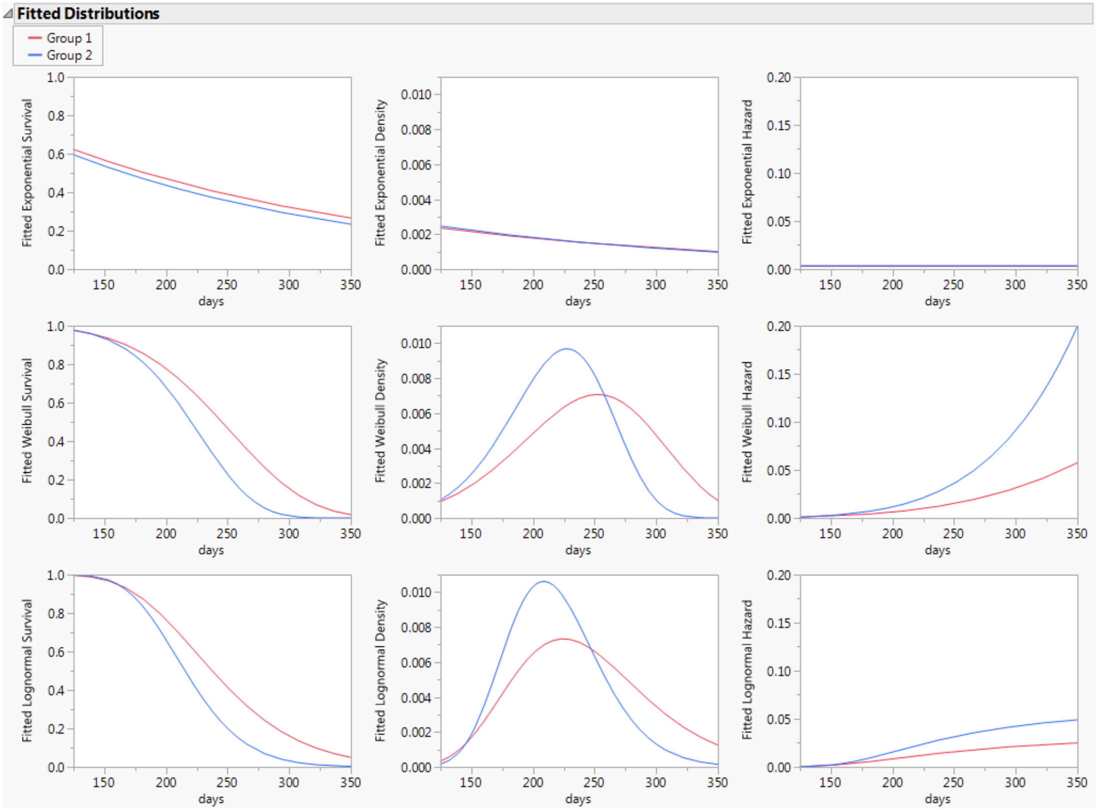
For more information about WeiBayes situations, see Abernethy (1996).

With no failures, the standard technique is to add a failure at the end. Then, the estimates reflect a type of lower bound on the alpha value, rather than a real estimate. However, the WeiBayes feature allows for a true estimation.

Fitted Distribution Plots

In the Survival platform, use the Fitted Distribution Plots option to see Survival, Density, and Hazard plots for the exponential, Weibull, and lognormal distributions. The plots share the same axis scaling so that the distributions can be easily compared.

Figure 14.7 Fitted Distribution Plots for Three Distributions



These plots can be transferred to other graphs through the use of graphic scripts. To copy the graph, right-click in the plot to be copied and select **Edit > Copy Frame Contents**. Right-click in the destination plot and select **Edit > Paste Frame Contents**.

Competing Causes

You can model multiple causes of failure in a system using the Survival platform. For example, suppose that a manufacturing process has several stages and the failure of any stage causes a failure of the whole system. If the different causes are independent, the failure times can be modeled by an estimation of the survival distribution for each cause. A censored estimation is undertaken for a given cause by treating all the event times that are not from that cause as censored observations.

The Competing Causes red triangle menu contains the following options:

Omit Causes Enables you to remove specific cause values from the analysis. The survival estimates are automatically recalculated. This option can be used to illustrate the alternative where specific causes are no longer hazardous.

Save Cause Coordinates Saves a new column to the original data table. The new column is calculated as log(–log(Surv)). This value is often plotted against the time variable for the different values of a grouping variable, such as the code for type of failure.

Weibull Lines Shows or hides Weibull lines in the survival plot.

Hazard Plot Shows or hides a plot of the hazard functions for the data based on the competing causes analysis.

Simulate Creates a new data table that contains simulated time and cause information. The fitted Weibull distribution is used to simulate the new data.

Additional Examples of the Survival Platform

This section contains examples using the Survival platform.

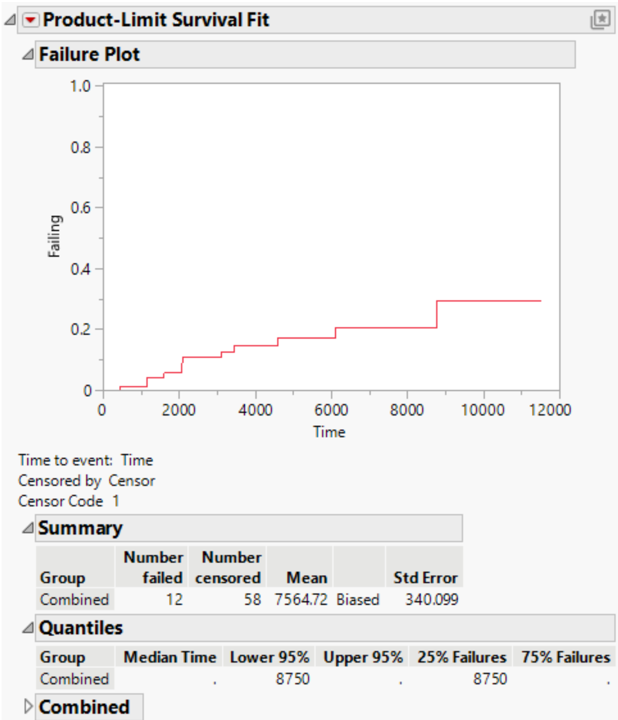
- “Example of Plotting Failures instead of Survival Events”
- “Example of Competing Causes”
- “Example of Interval Censoring”

Example of Plotting Failures instead of Survival Events

In this example, you use the Survival platform to study failure events instead of survival events. The failure of diesel generator fans was studied by Nelson (1982, p. 133) and Meeker and Escobar (1998, app. C1).

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Fan.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select the check box for **Plot Failure instead of Survival**.
6. Click **OK**.

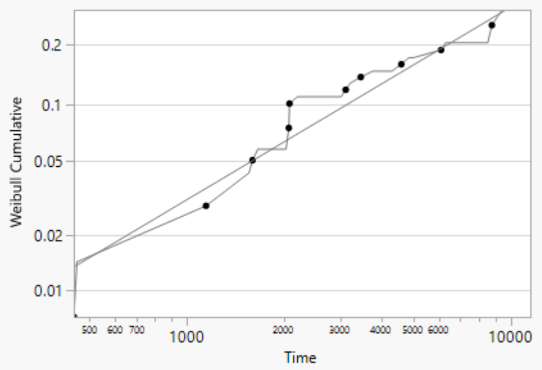
Figure 14.8 Fan Initial Output



Notice that the probability of failure increases over time. Often the next step is to explore distributional fits, such as a Weibull model. Click the red triangle next to Product-Limit Survival Fit and select **Weibull Plot** and **Weibull Fit**.

Figure 14.9 Weibull Output for Fan Data

Weibull Plot



Extreme-Value Parameter Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Number failed
λ	10.177204	9.5201194	11.572014	12
δ	0.9447814	0.6031578	1.6502353	12

Weibull Parameter Estimates

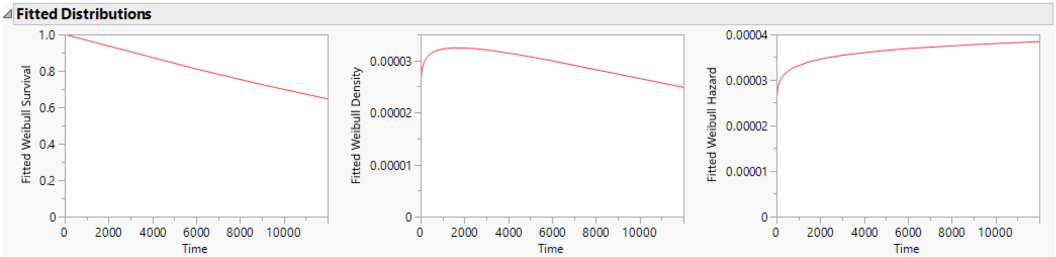
same as Extreme-Value with α=exp(λ), β=1/δ

Parameter	Estimate	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Number failed
α	26296.845	13631.239	106086.92	12
β	1.0584459	0.6059742	1.6579409	12

Because the fit is reasonable and the Beta estimate is near 1, you can conclude that this looks like an exponential distribution, which has a constant hazard rate. Click the red triangle next to Product-Limit Survival Fit and select **Fitted Distribution Plots**. Three views of the Weibull fit appear.

Figure 14.10 Fitted Distribution Plots

Fitted Distributions



Example of Competing Causes

In this example, you use the Survival platform to examine the failure times of a small electrical appliance that has a number of different causes of failure.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Appliance.jmp.

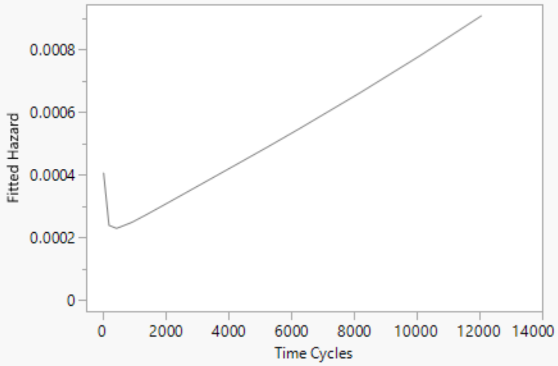
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select Time Cycles and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Click **OK**.
5. Click the red triangle next to Product-Limit Survival Fit and select **Competing Causes**.
6. Click Cause Code, and click **OK**.
7. Click the Competing Causes red triangle and select **Hazard Plot**.

Figure 14.11 Competing Causes Report and Hazard Plot

Competing Causes

Weibull Parameter Estimates

Cause Code	α	β		Number failed	Number censored	logLikelihood
0	11212.6785	2.7412046		3	33	-31.192324
1	.	.	<2 events	1	35	.
2	28313.7425	1.2960828		2	34	-23.517167
5	41752.4869	1.0737466		2	34	-23.61658
6	23994.7598	0.7207369		7	29	-73.339848
9	5340.2266	1.6276496		17	19	-161.00173
10	41933.3332	1.0717522		2	34	-23.616985
15	207638849.29	0.2491880		2	34	-19.915072

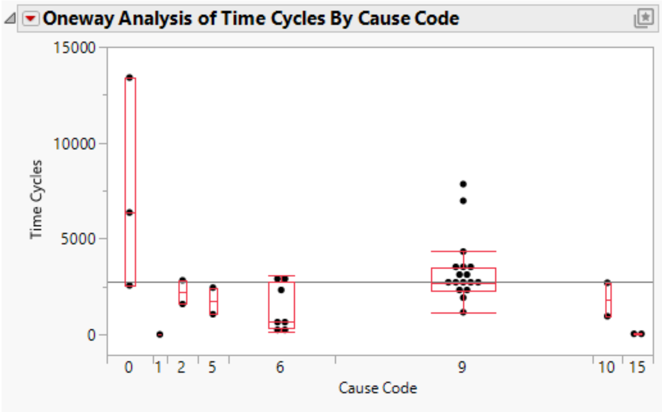


The survival distribution for the whole system is simply the product of the survival probabilities. The Competing Causes table shows the Weibull estimates of Alpha and Beta for each failure cause.

In this example, most of the failures were due to cause 9. Cause 1 occurred only once and could not produce good Weibull estimates. Cause 15 happened for very short times and resulted in a small beta and large alpha. Recall that alpha is the estimate of the 63.2% quantile of failure time, which means that causes with early failures often have very large alphas. If these causes do not result in early failures, then these causes do not usually cause later failures.

Figure 14.12 shows the Fit Y by X plot of Time Cycles by Cause Code with the Quantiles option in effect. This plot further illustrates how the alphas and betas relate to the failure distribution.

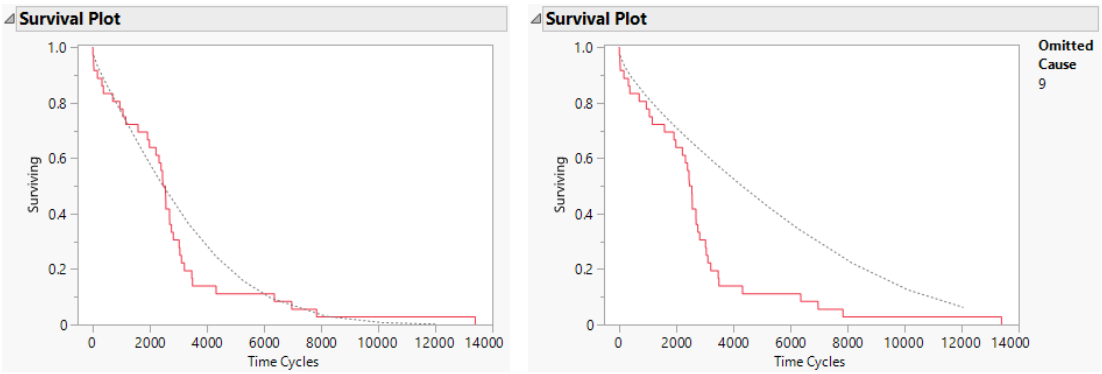
Figure 14.12 Fit Y by X Plot of Time Cycles by Cause Code



In this example, recall that cause 9 was the source of most of the failures. If cause 9 was corrected, how would that affect the survival due to the remaining causes? Select the **Omit Causes** option to remove a cause value and recalculate the survival estimates.

Figure 14.13 shows the survival plots with all competing causes and without cause 9. You can see that the survival rate (represented by the dashed line) without cause 9 does not improve much until 2,000 cycles. It then becomes much better and remains improved, even after 10,000 cycles.

Figure 14.13 Survival Plots with Omitted Causes



Example of Interval Censoring

In this example, use the Survival platform to implement the Turnbull method, which is used to obtain nonparametric estimates of the survival function. With interval-censored data, you know only that the events occurred in some time interval.

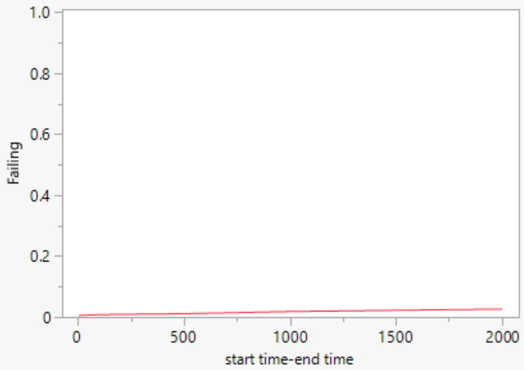
In this example, microprocessor units are tested and inspected at various times and the failed units are counted. Missing values in one of the columns indicate that you do not know the lower or upper limit, and therefore the event is left or right censored, respectively.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Microprocessor Data.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select start time and end time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select count and click **Freq**.
5. Select the check box next to **Plot Failure instead of Survival**.
6. Click **OK**.
7. Click the red triangle next to Product-Limit Survival Fit and select **LogNormal Fit**.

Figure 14.14 Interval Censoring Output

Product-Limit Survival Fit

Failure Plot



Time to event: start time-end time
Frequency counts from count

Combined

Start Time	End Time	Survival	Failure	SurvStdErr
6.00	6.00	0.9958	0.0042	0.0017
12.00	24.00	0.9944	0.0056	0.0020
48.00	48.00	0.9930	0.0070	0.0022
168.00	168.00	0.9912	0.0088	0.0028
500.00	500.00	0.9889	0.0111	0.0037
1000.00	1000.00	0.9816	0.0184	0.0063
2000.00	2000.00	0.9736	0.0264	0.0101

LogNormal Parameter Estimates

Parameter	Estimate	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Number failed
μ	26.613119	18.288453	46.557897	9
σ	9.3011768	5.7326331	17.796534	9

The resulting Turnbull estimates are shown. Turnbull estimates might have gaps in time where the survival probability is not estimable. In this example, such gaps occur between 6 and 12, 24 and 48, 48 and 168, and so on.

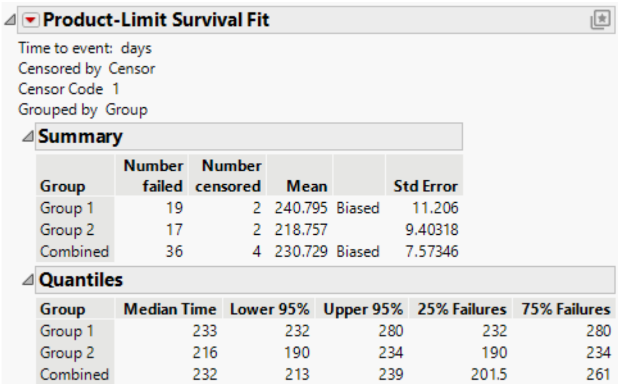
At this point, select a distribution to see its fitted estimates —in this case, a Lognormal distribution is fit. Notice that the failure plot shows very small failure rates for these data.

Statistical Details for Survival Analysis

For data that are not interval censored, the initial sections of the Survival platform report show Summary and Quantiles data. The Summary section shows the number of failed and number of censored observations for each group (when there are groups) and for the whole study. The mean and standard deviations are also adjusted for censoring. For computational details about these statistics, see the LIFETEST Procedure chapter in SAS Institute Inc. (2023).

The Quantiles section shows time to failure statistics for individual and combined groups. These include the median survival time, with upper and lower 95% confidence limits. The median survival time is the time (number of days) at which half the subjects have failed. The quartile survival times (25% and 75%) are also included.

Figure 14.15 Summary Statistics for the Univariate Survival Analysis



Product-Limit Survival Fit

Time to event: days
Censored by Censor
Censor Code 1
Grouped by Group

Summary

Group	Number failed	Number censored	Mean		Std Error
Group 1	19	2	240.795	Biased	11.206
Group 2	17	2	218.757		9.40318
Combined	36	4	230.729	Biased	7.57346

Quantiles

Group	Median Time	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	25% Failures	75% Failures
Group 1	233	232	280	232	280
Group 2	216	190	234	190	234
Combined	232	213	239	201.5	261

The Summary report gives estimates for the mean survival time, as well as the standard error of the mean. The estimated mean survival time is defined as follows:

$$\hat{\mu} = \sum_{i=1}^{D} \hat{S}(t_{i-1})(t_i - t_{i-1}) \text{ with a standard error of } \hat{\sigma}(\hat{\mu}) = \sqrt{\frac{m}{m-1}\sum_{i=1}^{D-1}\frac{A_i^2}{n_i(n_i-d_i)}}$$

where

$$\hat{S}(t_i) = \prod_{j=1}^{i}\left(1 - \frac{d_j}{n_j}\right)$$

$$A_i = \sum_{j=i}^{D-1} \hat{S}(t_j)(t_{j+1} - t_j)$$

$$m = \sum_{j=1}^{D} d_j$$

$\hat{S}(t_i)$ is the survival distribution at time t_i

D is the number of distinct event times

n_i is the number of surviving units just prior to t_i

d_i is the number of units that fail at t_i

t_0 is defined to be 0

When there are multiple groups, the Tests Between Groups table provides statistical tests for homogeneity among the groups. Kalbfleisch and Prentice (1980, ch. 1), Hosmer and Lemeshow (1999, ch. 2), and Klein and Moeschberger (1997, ch. 7) discuss statistics and comparisons of survival curves.

Figure 14.16 Tests between Groups

Tests Between Groups

Test	ChiSquare	DF	Prob>ChiSq
Log-Rank	3.1227	1	0.0772
Wilcoxon	2.6510	1	0.1035

Test The statistical tests of the hypothesis that the survival functions are the same across groups.

Chi-Square The Chi-square approximations for the statistical tests.

The **Log-Rank** test places more weight on larger survival times and is more useful when the ratio of hazard functions in the groups being compared is approximately constant. The hazard function is the instantaneous failure rate at a given time. It is also called the *mortality rate* or *force of mortality*.

The **Wilcoxon** test places more weight on early survival times and is the optimum rank test if the error distribution is logistic. See Kalbfleisch and Prentice (1980).

DF The degrees of freedom for the statistical tests.

Prob>ChiSq The probability of obtaining a Chi-square value greater than the one computed if the survival functions are the same for all groups.

Figure 14.17 shows an example of the product-limit survival function estimates for one group.

Figure 14.17 Example of Survival Estimates Table

Group 1

days	Survival	Failure	SurvStdErr	Number failed	Number censored	At Risk
0.000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0	21
142.000	0.9524	0.0476	0.0465	1	0	21
156.000	0.9048	0.0952	0.0641	1	0	20
163.000	0.8571	0.1429	0.0764	1	0	19
198.000	0.8095	0.1905	0.0857	1	0	18
204.000	0.8095	0.1905	0.0857	0	1	17
205.000	0.7589	0.2411	0.0941	1	0	16
232.000	0.6577	0.3423	0.1053	2	0	15
233.000	0.4554	0.5446	0.1114	4	0	13
239.000	0.4048	0.5952	0.1099	1	0	9
240.000	0.3542	0.6458	0.1072	1	0	8
261.000	0.3036	0.6964	0.1031	1	0	7
280.000	0.2024	0.7976	0.0902	2	0	6
296.000	0.1012	0.8988	0.0678	2	0	4
323.000	0.0506	0.9494	0.0493	1	0	2
344.000	0.0506	0.9494	0.0493	0	1	1

Note: When the final time recorded is a censored observation, the report indicates a *biased* mean estimate. The biased mean estimate is a lower bound for the true mean.

Chapter 15

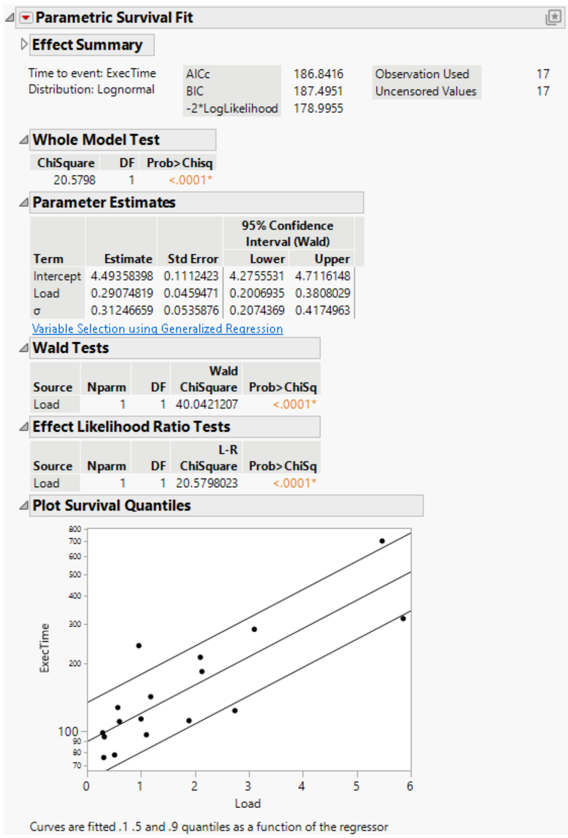
Fit Parametric Survival

Fit Survival Data Using Regression Models

Survival times can be expressed as a function of one or more variables. When this is the case, fit a linear regression model that takes into account the survival distribution and censoring. The Fit Parametric Survival platform fits the time to event Y (with censoring) using linear regression models that can involve both location and scale effects. The fit is performed using the Weibull, lognormal, exponential, Fréchet, loglogistic, smallest extreme value (SEV), normal, largest extreme value (LEV), and logistic distributions.

Note: The Fit Parametric Survival platform is a slightly customized version of the Fit Model platform. You can also fit parametric survival models using the Nonlinear platform.

Figure 15.1 Example of a Parametric Survival Fit



Contents

Overview of the Fit Parametric Survival Platform

Survival times can be expressed as a function of one or more variables. When this is the case, use a regression platform that fits a linear regression model while taking into account the survival distribution and censoring. The Fit Parametric Survival platform fits the time to event Y (with censoring) using linear regression models that can involve both location and scale effects. The fit is performed using the Weibull, lognormal, exponential, Fréchet, loglogistic, SEV, normal, LEV, and logistic distributions.

Example of the Fit Parametric Survival Platform

In this example, you fit a parametric regression model to computer program execution times. The execution time data have a lognormal distribution that depends on the value of another variable in the data table.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Comptime.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.
3. Select ExecTime and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Load and click **Add**.
5. Change the **Distribution** from **Weibull** to **Lognormal**.
6. Click **Run**.

Figure 15.2 Computing Time Output

Parametric Survival Fit

Effect Summary

Time to event: ExecTime
Distribution: Lognormal

AICc	186.8416	Observation Used	17
BIC	187.4951	Uncensored Values	17
-2*LogLikelihood	178.9955		

Whole Model Test

ChiSquare	DF	Prob>Chisq
20.5798	1	<.0001*

Parameter Estimates

Term	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Intercept	4.49358398	0.1112423	4.2755531	4.7116148
Load	0.29074819	0.0459471	0.2006935	0.3808029
σ	0.31246659	0.0535876	0.2074369	0.4174963

Variable Selection using Generalized Regression

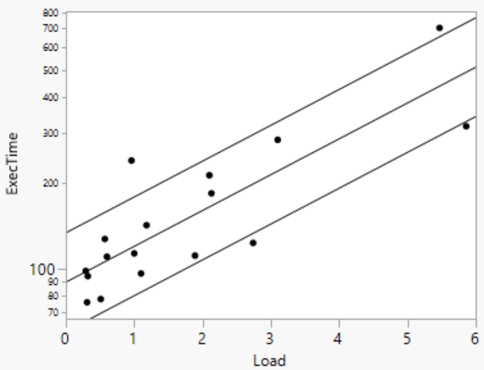
Wald Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	Wald ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
Load	1	1	40.0421207	<.0001*

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	L-R ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
Load	1	1	20.5798023	<.0001*

Plot Survival Quantiles



Curves are fitted .1 .5 and .9 quantiles as a function of the regressor

When there is only one effect, a plot of the survival quantiles for three survival probabilities are shown as a function of the effect.

Time quantiles are desired for when 90% of jobs are finished under a system load of 5. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 438).

7. Click the Parametric Survival Fit red triangle and select **Estimate Quantile**.
8. Type 5 in the first row beneath **Load**.
9. Type 0.9 in the first row beneath **p**.
10. Click **Go**.

Figure 15.3 Estimates of Time Quantile

Estimates of Quantile

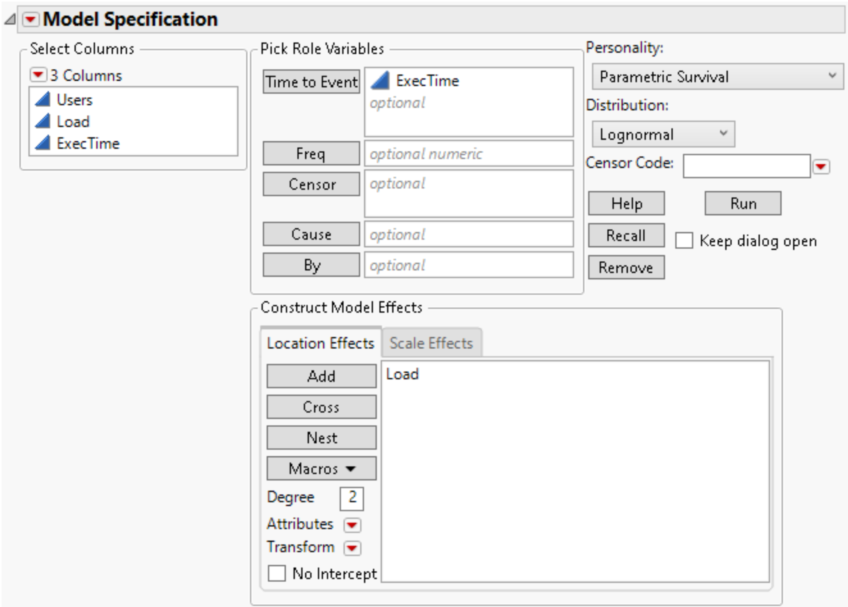
			95% Confidence Interval (Wald)	
Load	**p**	**Quantile**	**Lower**	**Upper**
5	0.9	571.21575	401.29076	813.09482

The report estimates that 90% of the jobs will be done by 571 seconds of execution time under a system load of 5.

Launch the Fit Parametric Survival Platform

Launch the Fit Parametric Survival platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.

Figure 15.4 The Fit Parametric Survival Launch Window



Tip: To change the alpha level, click the Model Specification red triangle and select **Set Alpha Level**.

For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The Fit Parametric Survival launch window contains the following options:

Time to Event Contains the time to event or time to censoring. With interval censoring, specify two *Y* variables, where one *Y* variable gives the lower limit and the other *Y* variable gives the upper limit for each unit.

Censor Specifies a column with indicators to identify right-censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu. The Censor column is used only when one Time to Event column is entered.

Freq Specifies a column that contains the frequencies or counts of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded.

Cause Specifies a column that contains multiple failure causes. This column is particularly useful for estimating competing causes. A separate parametric fit is performed for each cause value. Failure events can be coded with either numeric or categorical (labels) values.

By Performs a separate analysis for each level of a classification or grouping variable.

Location and Scale Effects Specifies location and scale effects. For more information about the Construct Model Effects options, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

Personality Indicates the fitting method. Parametric Survival should always be selected.

Distribution Choose the desired response distribution that is appropriate for your data. Choose the All Distributions option to fit all the distributions and compare the fits. If you choose All Distributions, the report shows a comparison of the distribution fits. See "The Parametric Survival - All Distributions Report".

Note: By default, the All Distributions option fits a model for the log-location-scale distributions that appear above All Distributions in the Distribution menu. Select **Preferences > Platforms > Fit Parametric Survival > Include location-scale distributions in All Distributions** to change the behavior of the All Distributions option to also include the location-scale distributions.

Censor Code Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, you can click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

The Parametric Survival Fit Report

The content in the Parametric Survival Fit report depends on your specifications in the Fit Parametric Survival launch window:

- If you select All Distributions, a Parametric Survival Fit report appears for each distribution.
- If you specify a Cause column, a Parametric Survival Fit report appears for each cause. Otherwise, only one Parametric Survival Fit report appears.

Each Parametric Survival Fit report contains the following:

Effect Summary Shows an interactive report that enables you to add or remove effects from the model. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

Model Fit Details The Time to event shows which Y column is specified, and the Distribution shows which distribution is fit. AICc, BIC, and -2Loglikelihood are all measures of the model fit. These measures allow for comparisons to other model fits. Observation Used and Uncensored Values are summary statistics for the data. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

Whole Model Test Compares the complete fit with an intercept-only fit. If there is only an intercept term, the fit is the same as that from the Life Distribution platform.

Parameter Estimates Shows the estimates of the regression parameters.

A link to launch the Generalized Regression platform appears below the Parameter Estimates table. The link enables you to perform variable selection using the Generalized Regression platform and appears under the following circumstances:

- The model has no scale effects.
- No Cause column is specified in the launch window.
- The Distribution specified in the launch window is Normal, Lognormal, or Weibull.

Alternate Parameterization (Available only for the Weibull distribution.) Shows the parameter estimates for the α and β parameterization of the Weibull distribution. For more information about this parameterization, see “Weibull”.

Wald Tests Shows a Wald Chi-square test for each term in the model.

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests Compare the log-likelihood from the fitted model to one that removes each term from the model individually.

Plot Survival Quantiles Shows the data points plotted with the 0.1, 0.5, and 0.9 quantiles.

Figure 15.5 The Parametric Survival Fit Report

Parametric Survival Fit

Effect Summary

Time to event: ExecTime
Distribution: Lognormal

AICc	186.8416	Observation Used	17
BIC	187.4951	Uncensored Values	17
-2*LogLikelihood	178.9955		

Whole Model Test

ChiSquare	DF	Prob>Chisq
20.5798	1	<.0001*

Parameter Estimates

Term	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Intercept	4.49358398	0.1112423	4.2755531	4.7116148
Load	0.29074819	0.0459471	0.2006935	0.3808029
σ	0.31246659	0.0535876	0.2074369	0.4174963

Variable Selection using Generalized Regression

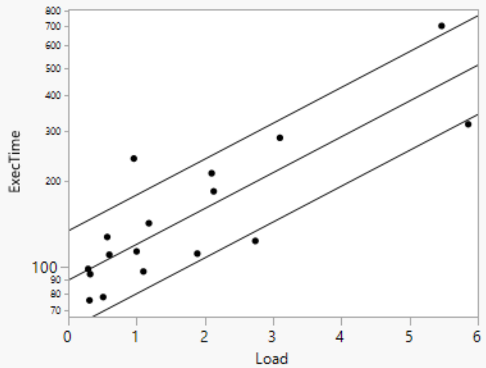
Wald Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	Wald ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
Load	1	1	40.0421207	<.0001*

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	L-R ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
Load	1	1	20.5798023	<.0001*

Plot Survival Quantiles



Curves are fitted .1 .5 and .9 quantiles as a function of the regressor

The Parametric Survival - All Distributions Report

The Parametric Survival - All Distributions report appears only when you select All Distributions in the Fit Parametric Survival launch window. By default, this report contains a Model Comparison report and Distribution Overlay plot. The Quantile Function Overlay plot is available in the red triangle menu next to Parametric Survival - All Distributions.

Model Comparison Table that lists fit statistics (AICc and BIC) for the fitted distributions. The distributions with the smallest AICc and BIC values are labeled in the right-most column. If one distribution has the smallest value for both AICc and BIC, that distribution is labeled “Best”. The Parametric Survival Fit report corresponding to the distribution with the smallest AICc is open by default. For more information about these statistics, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

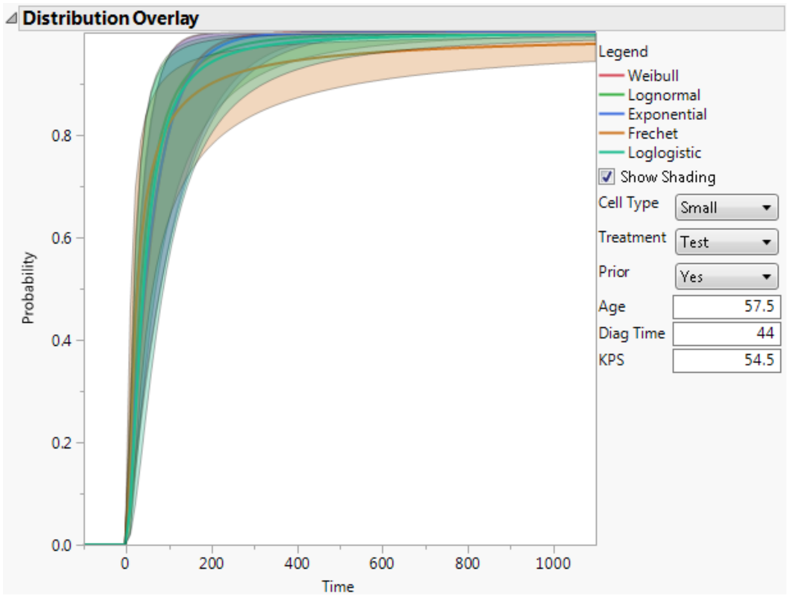
Distribution Overlay Plot of overlaid distribution functions for the fitted distributions at specified values of the effects.

Quantile Function Overlay Plot of overlaid quantile functions for the fitted distributions at specified values of the effects.

Both the Distribution Overlay and Quantile Function Overlay plots show curves for each of the fitted distributions overlaid on the same graph. By default, each curve has a shaded Wald-based confidence interval. To the right of each plot, there is legend, an option to show shading of confidence intervals, and controls that enable you to specify different values of the effects. Figure 15.6 shows an example of a Distribution Overlay plot.

Note: You can change the α level for the shaded confidence intervals by selecting Set Alpha Level from the red triangle menu in the Fit Model launch window. The default α level is 0.05.

Figure 15.6 Distribution Overlay Plot



Parametric Competing Cause Report

If you specify a Cause column in the Fit Parametric Survival launch window, the Parametric Competing Cause report appears. If you also specify All Distributions in the launch window, this report is labeled Parametric Competing Cause - All Distributions. The Parametric Competing Cause report contains the following:

Summary by Cause Table that lists fit statistics (AICc and BIC) for each cause. If All Distributions is selected for the Distribution option in the launch window, this table includes fit statistics for each cause within each distribution fit.

Model Comparison (Available only when All Distributions is selected for the Distribution option in the launch window.) Shows a table that lists fit statistics (AICc and BIC) for the fitted distributions. The distributions with the smallest AICc and BIC values are labeled in the right-most column. If one distribution has the smallest value for both AICc and BIC, that distribution is labeled “Best”. The Parametric Survival Fit report corresponding to the distribution with the smallest AICc is open by default.

For more information about the AICc and BIC statistics, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

Fit Parametric Survival Options

The Parametric Survival Fit red triangle menu contains the following options:

Likelihood Ratio Tests Produces tests that compare the log-likelihood from the fitted model to one that removes each term from the model individually.

Wald Tests Produces chi-square test statistics and *p*-values for Wald tests of whether each parameter is zero.

Likelihood Confidence Intervals Specifies the type of confidence intervals shown in the Parameter Estimates table for each parameter. When this option is selected, a profile likelihood confidence interval appears. Otherwise, a Wald interval is shown. In the report, the interval type is noted below the Parameter Estimates table. This option is on by default when the computational time for the profile likelihood confidence intervals is not large.

> **Note:** You can change the α level for the confidence intervals by selecting Set Alpha Level from the red triangle menu in the Fit Model launch window. The default α level is 0.05.

Correlation of Estimates Produces a correlation matrix for the model effects with each other and with the parameter of the fitting distribution.

Covariance of Estimates Produces a covariance matrix for the model effects with each other and with the parameter of the fitting distribution.

Estimate Survival Probability Estimates the failure and survival probabilities for the given time values. Specify effect values and one or more time values. JMP then calculates the survival and failure probabilities with 95% confidence limits for all possible combinations of the entries.

Estimate Quantile Estimates the quantiles for the given probabilities. Specify effect values and one or more quantile probabilities. JMP then calculates the time quantiles and 95% confidence limits for all possible combinations of the entries.

Note: For the Estimate Survival Probability and Estimate Quantile options, you can change the alpha level from the default of 0.05.

Residual Probability Plot Shows a probability plot of the standardized residuals with confidence intervals. For location-scale distributions, the standardized residuals are defined as $(Y-\mu(X))/\sigma(X)$. For log-location-scale distributions, the standardized residuals are defined as $\exp(\log(Y)-\mu(X))/\sigma(X)$. For all distributions, $\mu(X)$ and $\sigma(X)$ are linear functions of the covariates defined by the model specification for the location and scale effects, respectively. These standardized residuals are a type of Cox-Snell residuals. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

Save Residuals Saves the residuals to a new column in the data table. For interval-censored observations, two columns of residuals are saved to the data table.

Distribution Profiler Shows the response surfaces of the failure probability versus individual explanatory and response variables.

Quantile Profiler Shows the response surfaces of the response variable versus the explanatory variable and the failure probability.

Hazard Profiler Shows the response surfaces of the hazard rate versus the explanatory and response variables.

Distribution Plot by Level Combinations Shows three probability plots for assessing model fit. The plots show different lines for each combination of the *X* levels.

- **Separate Location** A probability plot assuming equal scale parameters and separate location parameters. This is useful for assessing the parallelism assumption.
- **Separate Location and Scale** A probability plot assuming different scale and location parameters. This is useful for assessing if the distribution is adequate for the data. This plot is not shown for the Exponential distribution.
- **Regression** A probability plot for which the distribution parameters are functions of the X variables.

Save Probability Formula Saves the estimated probability formula to a new column in the data table.

Save Quantile Formula Saves the estimated quantile formula to a new column in the data table. Selecting this option displays a pop-up window, asking you to enter a probability value for the quantile of interest.

Publish Probability Formula Creates a probability formula and saves it as a formula column script in the Formula Depot platform. If a Formula Depot report is not open, this option creates a Formula Depot report. See *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*.

Publish Quantile Formula Creates a quantile formula and saves it as a formula column script in the Formula Depot platform. If a Formula Depot report is not open, this option creates a Formula Depot report. See *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*.

Model Dialog Relaunches the launch window.

Effect Summary Shows the interactive Effect Summary report that enables you to add or remove effects from the model. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Nonlinear Parametric Survival Models

Use the Nonlinear platform instead of the Fit Parametric Survival platform for parametric survival models in the following instances:

- The model is nonlinear.
- You need a distribution other than Weibull, lognormal, exponential, Fréchet, loglogistic, SEV, normal, LEV, or logistic.
- You have censoring that is not the usual right, left, or interval censoring.

With the ability to estimate parameters in specified loss functions, the Nonlinear platform becomes a powerful tool for fitting maximum likelihood models. For complete information about the Nonlinear platform, see *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*.

To fit a nonlinear model when data are censored, you must first use the formula editor to create a parametric equation that represents a loss function adjusted for censored observations. Then use the Nonlinear platform to estimate the parameters using maximum likelihood.

Loss Function Templates

The Loss Function Templates folder has templates with formulas for exponential, extreme value, loglogistic, lognormal, normal, and one-and two-parameter Weibull loss functions. To use these loss functions, copy your time and censor values into the Time and censor columns of the loss function template. To run the model, select **Nonlinear** and assign the loss column as the **Loss** variable. Because both the response model and the censor status are included in the loss function and there are no other effects, you do not need a prediction column (model variable).

Additional Examples of Fitting Parametric Survival

This section contains examples using the Fit Parametric Survival platform.

- "Example of an Arrhenius Accelerated Failure Lognormal Model"
- "Example of an Interval-Censored Accelerated Failure Time Model"
- "Example of Analyzing Left-Censored Data"

Example of an Arrhenius Accelerated Failure Lognormal Model

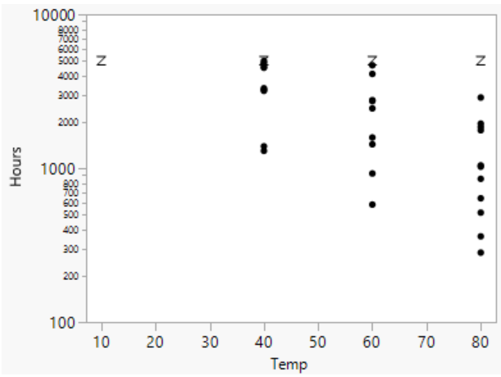
In this example, use the Fit Parametric Survival platform to fit a distribution to the failure times of units that are stressed by heating. This stress causes the units to fail faster so that enough failures are obtained.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Devalt.jmp.

   First, use the Bivariate platform to see a plot of hours by temperature using the log scale for time.

2. Select **Analyze > Fit Y by X**.
3. Select Hours and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Temp and click **X, Factor**.
5. Click **OK**.

Figure 15.7 Bivariate Plot of Hours by Log Temp



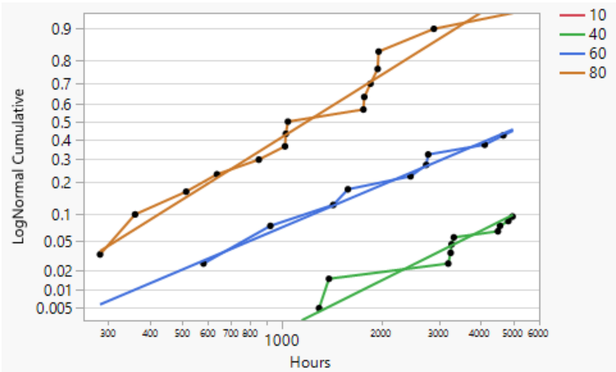
Next, use the Survival platform to produce a lognormal plot of the data for each temperature.

6. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
7. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
8. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
9. Select Temp and click **Grouping**.
10. Select Weight and click **Freq**.
11. Click **OK**.
12. Press Alt and click the red triangle next to Product-Limit Survival Fit.

Tip: The Alt key enables you to make multiple red triangle menu selections simultaneously.

13. Select **LogNormal Plot** and **LogNormal Fit**.
14. Click **OK**.

Figure 15.8 Lognormal Plot



Next, use the Fit Parametric Survival platform to fit one model using an effect for temperature.

15. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.
16. Select Hours and click **Time to Event**.
17. Select x and click **Add**.
18. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
19. Select Weight and click **Freq**.
20. Change the **Distribution** type to **Lognormal**.
21. Click **Run**.

Figure 15.9 Devalt Parametric Output

Parametric Survival Fit

Effect Summary

Time to event: Hours
Distribution: Lognormal
Censored By: Censor
Freq Column: Weight

AICc	649.5546	Observation Used	165
BIC	658.7234	Uncensored Values	33
-2*LogLikelihood	643.4056	Right Censored Values	132

Whole Model Test

ChiSquare	DF	Prob>Chisq
80.7141	1	<.0001*

Parameter Estimates

Term	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Intercept	-13.468649	2.8871953	-19.12745	-7.809851
x	0.62787903	0.0828422	0.4655112	0.7902468
σ	0.97782331	0.1326468	0.7178403	1.2378063

Variable Selection using Generalized Regression

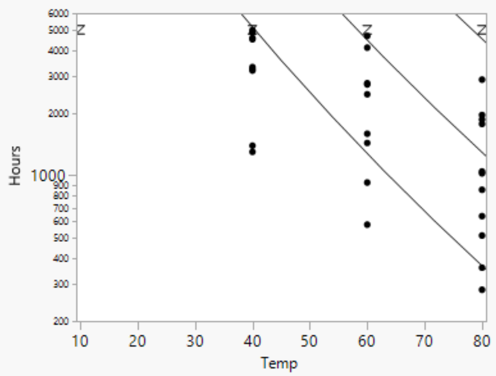
Wald Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	Wald ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
x	1	1	57.4444816	<.0001*

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	L-R ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
x	1	1	80.714074	<.0001*

Plot Survival Quantiles



Curves are fitted .1 .5 and .9 quantiles as a function of the regressor
Some of the points are censored times

The result shows the regression fit of the data:

– If there is only one effect and it is continuous, then a plot of the survival as a function of the effect is shown. Lines are at 0.1, 0.5, and 0.9 survival probabilities.

– If the effect column has a formula in terms of one other column, as in this case, the plot is done with respect to the inner column. In this case, the effect was the column x, but the plot is done with respect to Temp, of which x is a function.

Finally, get estimates of survival probabilities extrapolated to a temperature of 10 degrees Celsius for the times 30000 and 10000 hours.

22. Click the Parametric Survival Fit red triangle and select **Estimate Survival Probability**.
23. Enter the values shown in Figure 15.10 into the Dialog to Estimate Survival.

    The Arrhenius transformation of 10 degrees is 40.9853, the effect value.

Figure 15.10 Estimating Survival Probabilities

Dialog to Estimate Survival

Enter term values and values on the right, and then click Go.

x	Time	Alpha
40.9853	30000	0.0500
.	10000	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	

Go

24. Click **Go**.

Figure 15.11 Survival Probabilities

Estimates of Survival

x	Time	Prob Failure	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper	Prob Survival
40.9853	30000	0.0227191	0.0024223	0.1182138	0.9772809
40.9853	10000	0.0008917	4.3289e-5	0.0100954	0.9991083

The Estimates of Survival report shows the estimates and a confidence interval.

Example of an Interval-Censored Accelerated Failure Time Model

The data table in this example contains failures that were found to have happened between inspection intervals. The model uses two *y*-variables, which contain the upper and lower bounds on the failure times. Right-censored times are indicated with missing upper bounds.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/ICdevice02.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.
3. Select HoursL and HoursU and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Count and click **Freq**.
5. Select x and click **Add**.
6. Click **Run**.

Figure 15.12 ICDevice Output

Parametric Survival Fit

Effect Summary

Time to event: HoursL .. HoursU
Distribution: Weibull
Freq Column: Count

AICc	185.9584
BIC	196.4252
-2*LogLikelihood	179.8608

Observation Used	250
Right Censored Values	194
Interval Censored Values	56

Whole Model Test

ChiSquare	DF	Prob>Chisq
195.5928	1	<.0001*

Parameter Estimates

Term	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Intercept	-10.533672	2.0139264	-14.48089	-6.586449
x	0.85579005	0.0977613	0.6641815	1.0473986
δ	0.4376781	0.0500839	0.3395155	0.5358407

Variable Selection using Generalized Regression

Alternate Parameterization

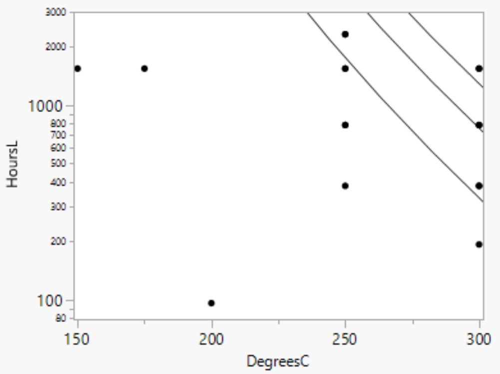
Wald Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	Wald ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
x	1	1	76.6303486	<.0001*

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	L-R ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
x	1	1	195.592803	<.0001*

Plot Survival Quantiles



Curves are fitted .1 .5 and .9 quantiles as a function of the regressor
Points are from lower and upper values of interval

The resulting regression shows a plot of time by degrees.

Example of Analyzing Left-Censored Data

In the Fit Parametric Survival platform, you can specify left-censored observations using two response columns. This example fits a Tobit model, which assumes left-censoring at zero.

Note: The Tobit model is popular in economics for responses that must be positive or zero, with zero representing a censored point. It assumes a normal distribution that is censored at zero. An observation of zero is considered to be left-censored.

In this example, you create a new column that indicates observations for which left censoring has occurred. For left-censored observations, the new column contains a missing value. Otherwise, it contains the observed value of durable. The new column is then used as the left side of interval-censored observations, and the existing column durable is used as the right side of the intervals.

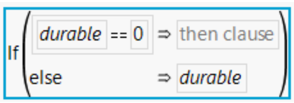
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Tobit2.jmp.

Create the Left Censoring Column:

2. Select **Cols > New Columns**.
3. Type durable0 for **Column Name**.
4. Select **Column Properties** and click **Formula**.
5. Select **Conditional > If** and select durable.
6. Select **Comparison > a == b**, type 0, and press Enter.
7. Select the box labeled “else clause” and select durable.

   Figure 15.13 shows the completed formula.

Figure 15.13 Column Formula for durable0



8. Click **OK**.
9. Click **OK**.

Fit the Tobit Model:

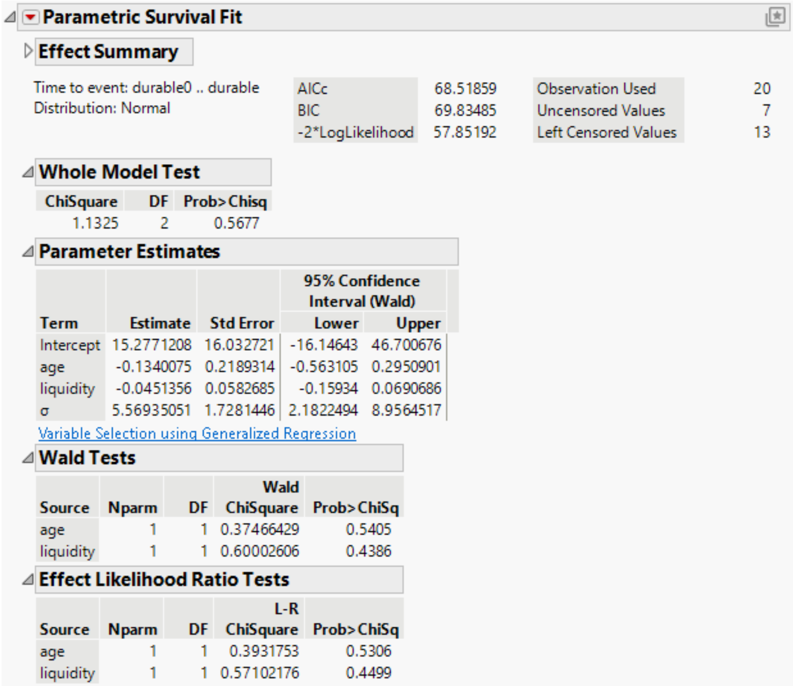
10. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.
11. Select YLow and YHigh in the Time to Event role.
12. Click **Remove**.
13. Select durable0 and click **Time to Event**.
14. Select durable and click **Time to Event**.

    You must use two response columns to specify left-censored observations. The direction of censoring is determined by the order of the columns in the Time to Event role.
15. Change the **Distribution** type to **Normal**.

Notice that JMP automatically fills in age and liquidity as model effects, because they are designated as effects in the Model script in the data table.

16. Click **Run**.

Figure 15.14 Tobit Model Results



Parametric Survival Fit

Effect Summary

Time to event: durable0 .. durable
Distribution: Normal

AICc	68.51859	Observation Used	20
BIC	69.83485	Uncensored Values	7
-2*LogLikelihood	57.85192	Left Censored Values	13

Whole Model Test

ChiSquare	DF	Prob>Chisq
1.1325	2	0.5677

Parameter Estimates

Term	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Intercept	15.2771208	16.032721	-16.14643	46.700676
age	-0.1340075	0.2189314	-0.563105	0.2950901
liquidity	-0.0451356	0.0582685	-0.15934	0.0690686
σ	5.56935051	1.7281446	2.1822494	8.9564517

Variable Selection using Generalized Regression

Wald Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	Wald ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
age	1	1	0.37466429	0.5405
liquidity	1	1	0.60002606	0.4386

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	L-R ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
age	1	1	0.3931753	0.5306
liquidity	1	1	0.57102176	0.4499

The report shows the estimated Tobit model fit. Note in the upper right part of the report that there are 13 left-censored observations. This is a good way to check that you have correctly specified the left censoring.

Statistical Details for the Fit Parametric Survival Platform

This section contains statistical details of the loss functions used in the Fit Parametric Survival platform. The following formulas are for the negative log-likelihoods to fit common parametric models. Each formula uses the calculator `if` conditional function with the uncensored case of the conditional first and the right-censored case as the `Else` clause. You can copy these formulas from tables in the Loss Function Templates folder in Sample Data and paste them into your data table.

Exponential Loss Function

In the exponential loss function shown here, sigma represents the mean of the exponential distribution and Time is the age at failure.

$$-\,\mathrm{IfMZ}\begin{pmatrix} \mathit{Censor} == 0 & \Rightarrow & -\,\mathrm{Log}(\mathbf{sigma}) - \dfrac{\mathit{Time}}{\mathbf{sigma}} \\ \mathrm{else} & \Rightarrow & -\left(\dfrac{\mathit{Time}}{\mathbf{sigma}}\right) \end{pmatrix}$$

A characteristic of the exponential distribution is that the instantaneous failure rate remains constant over time. This means that the chance of failure for any subject during a given length of time is the same regardless of how long a subject has been in the study.

Weibull Loss Function

The Weibull density function often provides a good model for the lifetime distributions. You can use the Survival platform for an initial investigation of data to determine whether the Weibull loss function is appropriate for your data.

$$-\,\mathrm{IfMZ}\begin{pmatrix} \mathit{Censor} == 0 & \Rightarrow & \dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}} - \mathrm{Exp}\left(\dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}}\right) - \mathrm{Log}(\mathbf{sigma}) \\ \mathrm{else} & \Rightarrow & -\,\mathrm{Exp}\left(\dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}}\right) \end{pmatrix}$$

There are examples of one-parameter, two-parameter, and extreme-value functions in the Loss Function Templates folder.

Lognormal Loss Function

The formula shown below is the lognormal loss function where `Normal Distribution(model/sigma)` is the standard normal distribution function. The hazard function has value 0 at $t = 0$, increases to a maximum, and then decreases. The hazard function approaches zero as t becomes large.

$$
-\,\mathrm{If}\left(\begin{array}{ll}
\mathit{Censor} == 0 & \Rightarrow -0.5 \bullet \left(\dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}}\right)^{2} - 0.5 \bullet \mathrm{Log}\left(2 \bullet \pi\right) - \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathbf{sigma}\right) \\
\text{else} & \Rightarrow \mathrm{Log}\left(1 - \text{Normal Distribution}\left(\dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}}\right)\right)
\end{array}\right)
$$

Loglogistic Loss Function

If Y is distributed as the logistic distribution, Exp(Y) is distributed as the loglogistic distribution.

$$
-\,\mathrm{IfMZ}\left(\begin{array}{ll}
\mathit{censor} == 0 & \Rightarrow \dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}} - 2 \bullet \mathrm{Log}\left(1 + \mathrm{Exp}\left(\dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}}\right)\right) - \mathrm{Log}\left(\mathbf{sigma}\right) \\
\text{else} & \Rightarrow -\,\mathrm{Log}\left(1 + \mathrm{Exp}\left(\dfrac{\mathit{Model}}{\mathbf{sigma}}\right)\right)
\end{array}\right)
$$

Chapter 16

Degradation

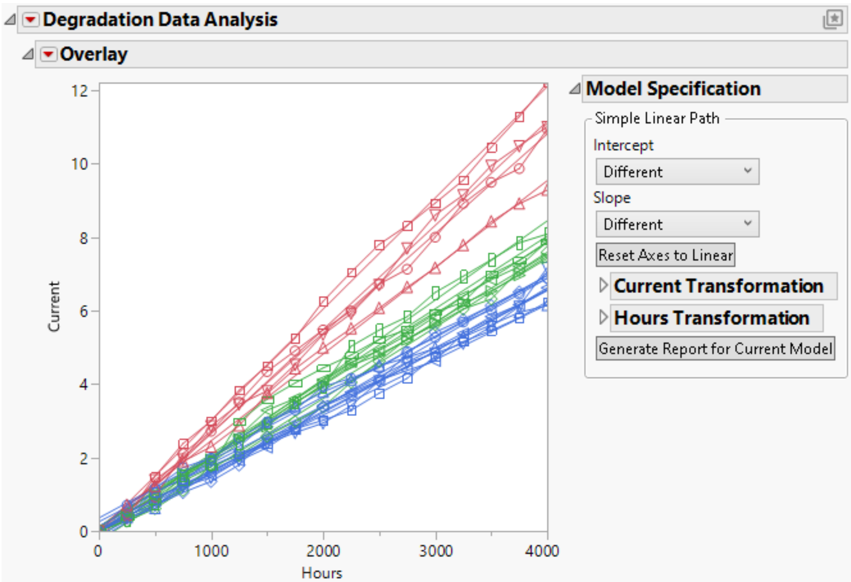
Model Product Deterioration over Time

Use the Degradation platform to analyze degradation data and produce pseudo failure times. These pseudo failure times can then be analyzed by other reliability platforms to estimate failure distributions.

Both linear and nonlinear degradation paths can be modeled. You can specify an accelerating factor to analyze accelerated degradation data.

You can also perform stability analysis, which is useful when setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates.

Figure 16.1 Degradation Analysis Example



Contents

Overview of the Degradation Platform

In reliability analyses, the primary objective is to model the failure times of the product under study. In many situations, these failures occur because the product degrades (weakens) over time. But, sometimes failures do not occur. In these situations, modeling the product degradation over time is helpful in making predictions about failure times. When an accelerating factor is included in the data, you can fit an accelerated degradation model.

The Degradation platform can model data that follows linear or nonlinear degradation paths. If a path is nonlinear, transformations are available to linearize the path. If it is not possible to linearize the path, you can specify a nonlinear model.

You can also use the Degradation platform to perform stability analysis. Three types of linear models are fit, and an expiration date is estimated. Stability analysis is used in setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates. Stability models that use pooled mean square error (MSE) are also supported.

Example of the Degradation Platform

This example analyzes measurements of the percent increase in operating current taken on several gallium arsenide lasers. When the percent increase reaches 10%, the laser is considered to have failed.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/GaAs Laser.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.
3. Select Current and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Hours and click **Time**.
5. Select Unit and click **Label, System ID**.
6. Type 10 in the text box for **Upper Spec Limit**.
7. Click **OK**.

Figure 16.2 Initial Degradation Report

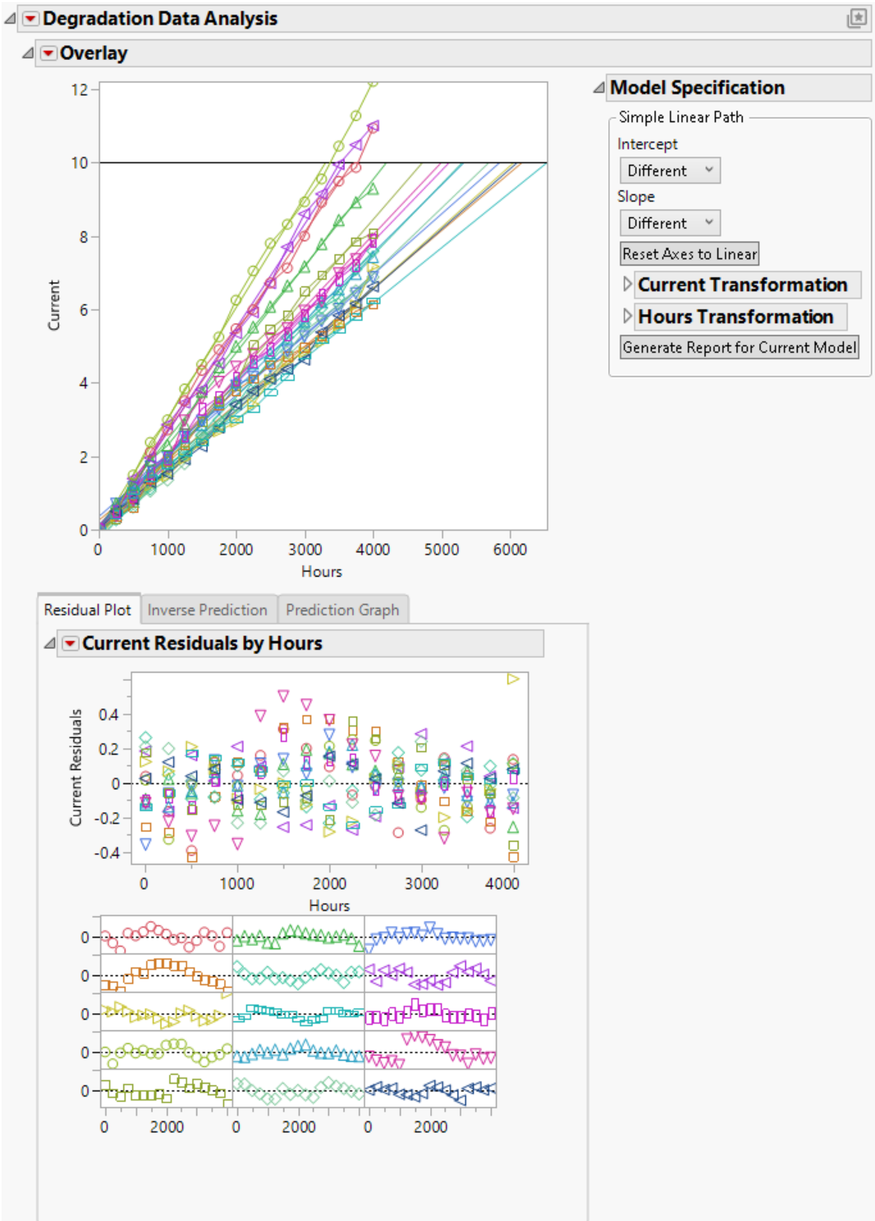


Figure 16.2 shows the initial Degradation report. The Overlay plot shows the measurements of Current versus Time for each unit in the data. The horizontal line at Current = 10 corresponds to the upper specification limit at 10%. Units with values above this limit are considered to have failed. Three of the fifteen units have reached that point by the end of the study period. The Inverse Prediction outline shows the predicted Hours value for which each unit fails, based on your specified model.

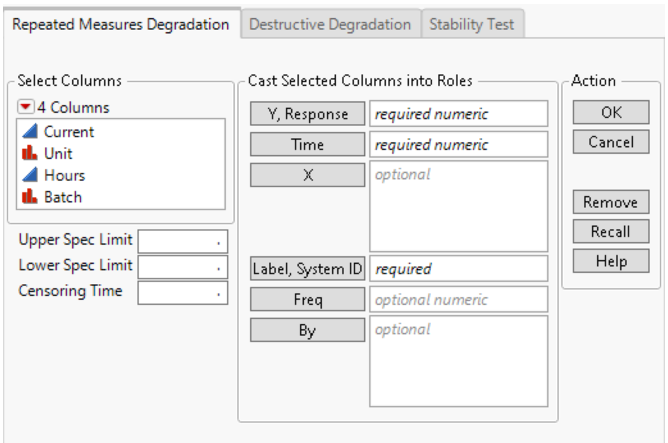
The default model fits a separate slope and intercept for each unit, using linear transformations. You can fit other models using the Model Specification outline.

The Residual Plot tab in Figure 16.2 shows residuals based on your specified model. The top plot shows residuals for all units plotted against Hours and overlaid on one plot. The bottom plot shows individual plots of the residuals for each unit in a rectangular array.

Launch the Degradation Platform

Launch the Degradation platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.

Figure 16.3 The Degradation Launch Window



For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

Analysis Types

The launch window is split into three tabs, representing three different types of analyses:

Repeated Measures Degradation Performs linear or nonlinear repeated measures degradation analysis. This option allows only one Y, Response variable. It does not allow censoring.

Destructive Degradation Performs linear or nonlinear destructive degradation analysis. Choose this type of analysis if units are destroyed during the measurement process. This option allows censoring. See "Custom Destructive Degradation Models".

Note: The Destructive Degradation platform provides a flexible collection of predefined models for destructive testing. See "Destructive Degradation".

Stability Test Performs a stability analysis for setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates. This option allows only one Y, Response variable. See "Stability Analysis in the Degradation Platform".

Launch Window Options

The launch window contains the following options:

Y, Response Identifies the column that contains the degradation measurements.

Time Identifies the column that contains the time values.

X (Available only in the Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation tabs.) Identifies the explanatory variable. Use this role to specify the accelerating factor in an accelerated degradation model.

Label, System ID (Available only in the Repeated Measures Degradation and Stability Test tabs.) Identifies the column that contains the unit IDs.

Freq Identifies a column that contains a frequency for each row.

Censor (Available only in the Destructive Degradation tab.) Identifies a column that designates if a unit is censored.

By Identifies a variable to produce an analysis for each level of the variable.

Censor Code (Available only in the Destructive Degradation tab.) Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

Upper Spec Limit Specifies an upper specification limit. (This option is required in the Stability Test tab.)

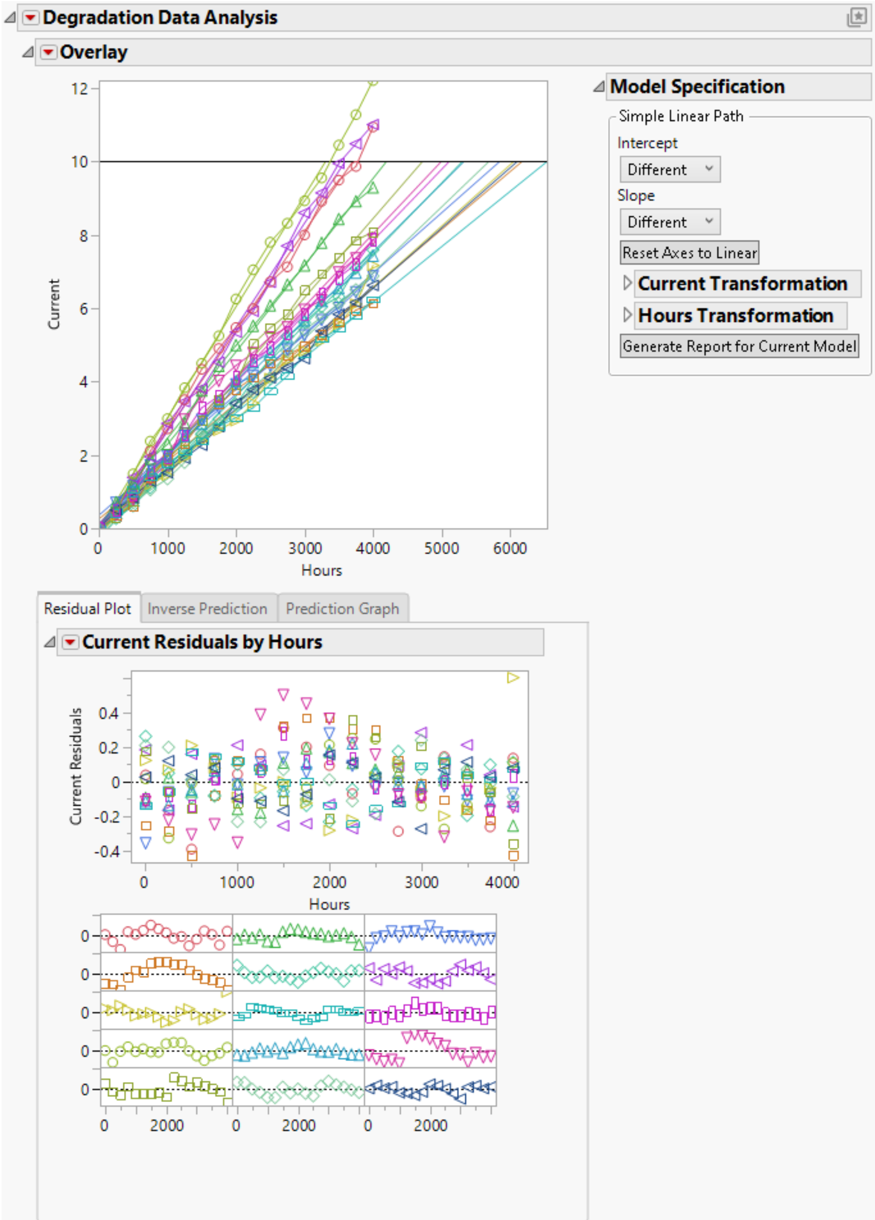
Lower Spec Limit Specifies a lower specification limit. (This option is required in the Stability Test tab.)

Censoring Time (Available only in the Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation tabs.) Specifies a Time value that represents censoring of pseudo failures when you use Inverse Prediction. See "Inverse Prediction".

The Degradation Platform Reports

The Degradation Data Analysis report depends on the method selected in the launch window. The Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation methods show a report that fits a default model. As shown in the Model Specification outline in Figure 16.4, this model fits each unit with its own intercept and slope, using a linear transformation of the response and time columns. Separate intercepts and slopes are fit for each value of the Label, System ID variable, or, if only an X variable is specified, separate intercepts and slopes are fit for each level of the X variable. The Stability Test method fits three models.

Figure 16.4 Initial Repeated Measures Degradation Report with Transformation Outlines Open



To reproduce this example, see "Example of the Degradation Platform".

The reports for Repeated Measures Degradation, Destructive Degradation, and Stability Test include the following:

Overlay

An Overlay plot of the Y, Response variable versus the Time variable. In this example, the plot is of Current versus Hours. The Save Estimates option in the Overlay plot red triangle menu creates a new data table containing the estimated slopes and intercepts for all units.

Model Specification

Specify your model and generate a report for that model. See "Model Specification". (Available only for the Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation methods.)

Stability Tests Outline

Compare models and estimate expiration dates. See "Stability Analysis in the Degradation Platform". (Available only for the Stability Test method.)

Reports

Shows analysis results for three different models and the best model. See "Stability Analysis in the Degradation Platform". (Available for the Stability Test method by default. Also available for the Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation methods after you click Generate Report for Current Model.)

Tabbed Reports

Residual Plot Shows a single residual plot with all the units overlaid and separate residual plots for each unit arranged in a rectangular grid. The red triangle menu contains the following options:

- **Save Residuals** Saves the residuals for the current model to a new data table.
- **Jittering** Adds random noise to the points in the time direction. This is useful for visualizing the data if there are a lot of points clustered together.
- **Separate Groups** Adds space between the groups to visually separate the groups. This option appears only when an X variable is specified on the platform launch window.
- **Jittering Scale** Changes the magnitude of the jittering and group separation. This option appears only if Jittering is selected.

Inverse Prediction Enables you to predict the time at which the Y variable reaches a specified value. See "Inverse Prediction".

Prediction Graph Enables you to predict the Y variable for a specified Time value. See "Prediction Graph".

Model Specification

You can use the Model Specification section of the Degradation Data Analysis report to specify the model that you want to fit to the degradation data. There are two formats for the Model Specification controls.

Simple Linear Path Used to model linear degradation paths, or nonlinear paths that can be transformed to linear. See "Simple Linear Path".

Nonlinear Path Used to model nonlinear degradation paths, especially those that cannot be transformed to linear. See "Nonlinear Path".

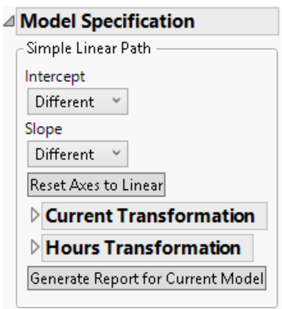
To change between the two specifications, use the Degradation Path Style submenu from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu.

Simple Linear Path

To model linear degradation paths, select **Degradation Path Style > Simple Linear Path** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu.

Use the Simple Linear Path Model specification to specify the form of the linear model that you want to fit to the degradation path. You can model linear paths, or nonlinear paths that can be transformed to linear.

Figure 16.5 Simple Linear Path Model Specification



The Simple Linear Path model specification contains the following options:

Intercept Specifies the form of the intercept in the model:

Different Fits a different intercept for each level of the ID variable.

Common in Group Fits the same intercept for each level of the ID variable in the same level of the X variable, and fits different intercepts between levels.

Common Fits the same intercept for all levels of the ID variable.

Zero Restricts the intercept to be zero for all levels of the ID variable.

Slope Specifies the form of the slope in the model:

Different Fits a different slope for each level of the ID variable.

Common in Group Fits the same slope for each level of the ID variable in the same level of the X variable, and fits different slopes between levels.

Common Fits the same slope for all levels of the ID variable.

Reset Axes to Linear Resets the Overlay plot axes to their initial settings.

<Y, Response> Transformation If a transformation on the Y variable can linearize the degradation path, select the transformation (Linear, ln(x), exp(x), x^2, sqrt(x) or Custom) here. For more information about the Custom option, see "Custom Transformations".

<Time> Transformation If a transformation for the Time variable can linearize the degradation path, select the transformation (Linear, ln(x), x^2, sqrt(x) or Custom) here. For more information about the Custom option, see "Custom Transformations".

Location Parameter Path Specification (Available only for the Destructive Degradation models.) Specifies the distribution of the path parameter that used to model the response in the destructive degradation model.

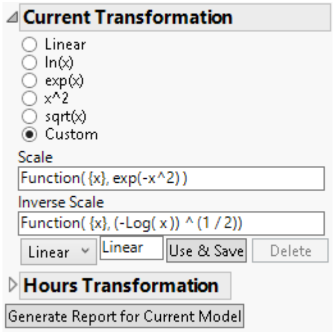
Generate Report for Current Model Creates a report for the current model settings. This includes a Model Summary report and an Estimates report that contains the parameter estimates. See "Degradation Model Summary Reports".

Custom Transformations

If you need to perform a transformation that is not given, use the Custom option. For example, to transform the response variable using exp($-x^2$), enter the transformation as shown in the Scale box in Figure 16.6. Also, enter the inverse transformation in the Inverse Scale box.

Note: JMP automatically attempts to solve for the inverse transformation. If it can solve for the inverse, it automatically enters it in the Inverse Scale box. If it cannot solve for the inverse, you must enter it manually.

Figure 16.6 Custom Transformation Options



Name the transformation using the text box. When finished, click the **Use & Save** button to apply the transformation. Select a transformation from the menu if you have created multiple custom transformations. Click the **Delete** button to delete a custom transformation.

Nonlinear Path

To model nonlinear degradation paths, select **Degradation Path Style > Nonlinear Path** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu. This is useful if a degradation path cannot be linearized using transformations, or if you have a custom nonlinear model that you want to fit to the data.

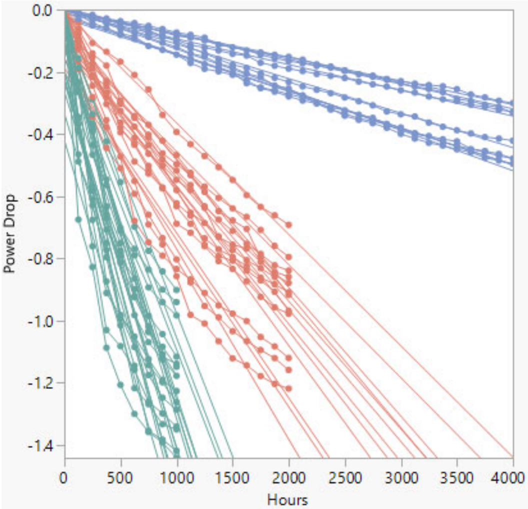
To facilitate explaining the Nonlinear Path Model Specification, open the Device B.jmp data table. The data consists of power decrease measurements taken on 34 units, across four levels of temperature. Follow these steps:

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Device B.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.
3. In the Repeated Measures Degradation tab, select Power Drop and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Hours and click **Time**.
5. Select Degrees C and click **X**.

   The temperature setting is the accelerating factor in the experiment.
6. Select Device and click **Label, System ID**.
7. Click **OK**.

The initial overlay plot of the data appears.

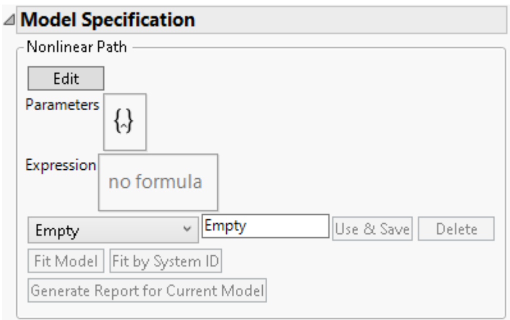
Figure 16.7 Device B Overlay Plot



The degradation paths appear linear for the first several hundred hours, but then start to curve. To fit a nonlinear model, select **Degradation Path Style > Nonlinear Path** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu to show the Nonlinear Path Model Specification outline (Figure 16.8).

Note: To view the Edit button displayed in Figure 16.8, you must select the interactive formula editor preference (**File > Preferences > Platforms > Degradation > Use Interactive Formula Editor**) before launching the Degradation platform.

Figure 16.8 Initial Nonlinear Model Specification Outline



The first step to create a model is to select one of the options on the menu initially labeled **Empty**:

- For more information about Reaction Rate models, see "Reaction Rate Models".
- For more information about Constant Rate models, see "Constant Rate Models".

- For more information about using a Prediction Column, see “Prediction Columns”.

Reaction Rate Models

The Reaction Rate options are applicable when the degradation occurs from a single chemical reaction, and the reaction rate is a function of temperature only. Select **Reaction Rate** or **Reaction Rate Type 1** from the menu shown in Figure 16.8. Although similar to the Reaction Rate model, the Reaction Rate Type 1 model contains an offset term that changes the basic assumption concerning the response value’s sign.

The Setup window prompts you to select the temperature scale, and the baseline temperature. The baseline temperature is used to generate initial estimates of parameter values. The baseline temperature should be representative of the temperatures used in the study.

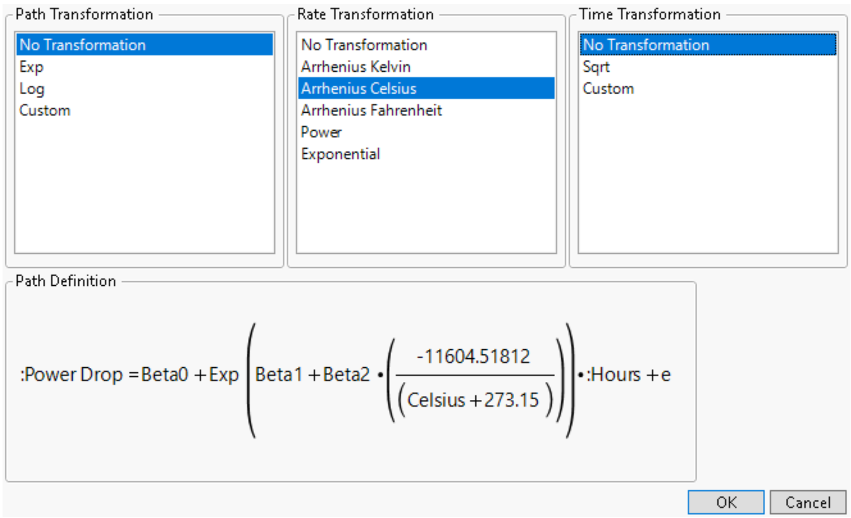
For this example, select **Reaction Rate** and then select Celsius as the Temperature Unit. Click **OK** to return to the report. For more information about all the features for Model Specification, see “Model Specification Details”.

Constant Rate Models

The Constant Rate option is for modeling degradation paths that are linear with respect to time (or linear with respect to time after transforming the response or time). The reaction rate is a function of temperature only.

Select **Constant Rate** from the menu shown in Figure 16.8. The Constant Rate Model Settings window prompts you to enter transformations for the Path, Rate, and Time.

Figure 16.9 Constant Rate Transformation



Once a selection is made for each transformation, the associated formula appears in the lower left corner as shown in Figure 16.9.

After all selections are made, click **OK** to return to the report. For more information about all the features for Model Specification, see "Model Specification Details".

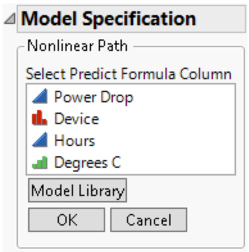
Prediction Columns

The Prediction Column option enables you to use a custom model that is stored as a formula in a data table column. The easiest approach is to create the formula column before launching the Degradation platform. You can also create the formula column from within the Degradation platform if you want to use one of the built-in models in the Nonlinear Model Library.

For more information about how to create a custom model and store it as a column formula, see "Fit a Custom Model" or *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*.

Select **Prediction Column** from the list that appears beneath the Expression area in Figure 16.8. The Model Specification outline changes to prompt you to select the column that contains the model.

Figure 16.10 Column Selection



At this point, do one of three things:

- If the model that you want to use already exists as a formula in a column of the data table, select the corresponding column here, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For more information about all the features for that specification, see "Model Specification Details".
- If the model that you want to use does not already exist in the data table, you can click the **Model Library** button to use one of the built-in models. For more information about using the Model Library button, see "Model Library" or *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*. After the model is created, select **Redo > Redo Analysis** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu. Then, return to the column selection shown in Figure 16.10. Select the column that contains the model, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For more information about all the features for that specification, see "Model Specification Details".

- If the model that you want to use is not in the data table, and you do not want to use one of the built-in models, then you are not ready to use this model specification. First, create the model, relaunch the Degradation platform, and then return to the column selection (Figure 16.10). Select the column containing the model, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For more information about all the features for that specification, see "Model Specification Details".

Model Specification Details

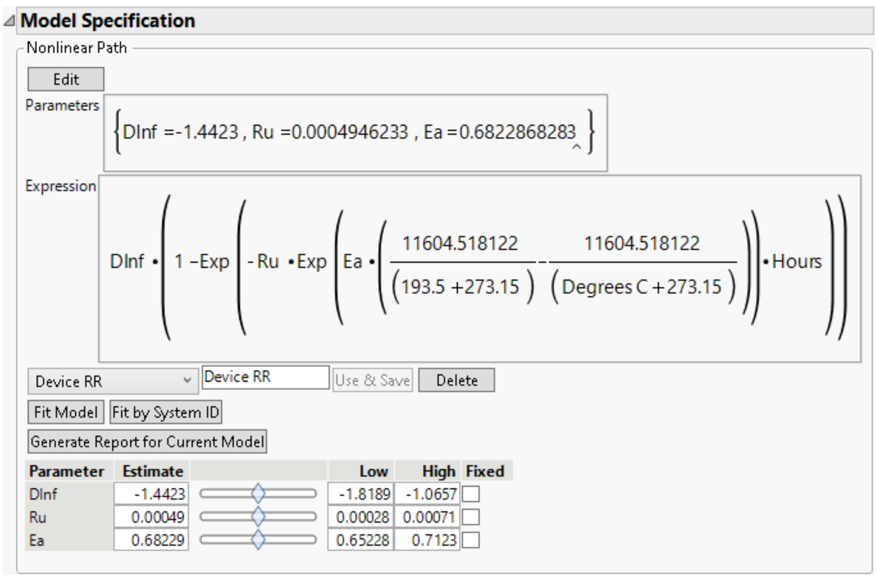
After you select one of the model types and supply the required information, you are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification window.

Note: To view the Edit button displayed in Figure 16.11, you must select the interactive formula editor preference (**File > Preferences > Platforms > Degradation > Use Interactive Formula Editor**) before launching the Degradation platform.

A model is now shown in the script box that uses the `Parameter` statement. Initial values for the parameters are estimated from the data. For more information about creating models that use parameters, see "Fit a Custom Model" or *Predictive and Specialized Modeling*.

If desired, enter a name in the text box to name the model. For this example, use the name "Device RR". After that, click the **Use & Save** button to enter the model and activate the other buttons and features. Figure 16.11 shows the Model Specification window after clicking the Use & Save button.

Figure 16.11 Model Specification



- The **Fit Model** button is used to fit the model to the data.
- The **Fit by System ID** is used to fit the model to every level of **Label, System ID**.
- The **Delete** button is used to delete a model from the model menu.
- The **Generate Report for Current Model** button creates a report for the current model settings. See "Degradation Model Summary Reports".

The initial parameter values are shown at the bottom, along with sliders for visualizing how changes in the parameters affect the model. The fitted lines are shown on the Overlay plot. Move the parameter sliders to see how changes affect the fitted lines.

Here are the parameters for the Reaction Rate model (Meeker and Escobar 1998):

- **Dinf** (D_∞) - asymptotic degradation level
- **Ru** (R_U) - reaction rate at use temperature (temp_U)
- **Ea** (Ea) - reaction-specific activation energy

The above parameters are calculated as follows:

$$D(t;\text{ temp}) = D_\infty \text{ x } \{1\text{-exp}[-R_U \text{ x } AF(\text{temp}) \text{ x } t]\}$$

where R_U is the reaction rate at use temperature temp_U, R_U x $AF(\text{temp})$ is the reaction rate at a general temperature temp, and for temp > temp_U, $AF(\text{temp}) > 1$

and

$$AF(\text{temp}) = \frac{R(temp)}{R(temp_U)} = \exp\left[Ea\left(\frac{11604.5181215503}{(temp_UK)} - \frac{11604.5181215503}{(tempK)}\right)\right]$$

where $temp_UK$ and $tempK$ are temperatures expressed on the Kelvin scale.

To compute the optimal values for the parameters, click the **Fit Model** or **Fit by System ID** button.

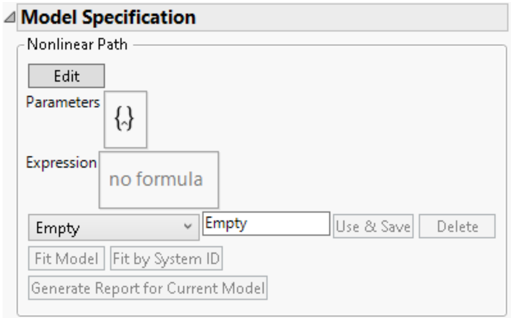
To fix a value for a parameter, check the box under **Fixed** for the parameter. When fixed, that parameter is held constant in the model fitting process.

Entering a Model with the Formula Editor

You can use the Formula Editor to enter a model. Click the **Edit** button to open the Formula Editor to enter parameters and the model. For more information about entering parameters and formulas in the Formula Editor, see *Using JMP*.

Note: To view the Edit button displayed in Figure 16.12, you must select the interactive formula editor preference (**File > Preferences > Platforms > Degradation > Use Interactive Formula Editor**) before launching the Degradation platform.

Figure 16.12 Alternate Model Specification Report



Fit a Custom Model

If you want to fit a custom model, you must first create a formula column with initial parameter estimates. This method requires a few more steps than fitting a built-in model, but it allows any nonlinear model to be fit. Also, you can provide a custom loss function, and specify several other options for the fitting process.

1. Open your data table.
2. Create a new column in the data table.
3. Open the Formula Editor for the new column.
4. Select **Parameters** from the list in the lower left corner.
5. Click **New Parameter**.
6. Enter the name of the parameter.
7. Enter the initial value of the parameter.

   Repeat steps 4 to 6 to create all the parameters in the model.
8. Build the model formula using the data table columns, parameters, and formula editor functions.
9. Click **OK**.

Parameters for Models with a Grouping Variable

In the formula editor, when you add a parameter, note the check box for **Expand Into Categories, selecting column**. This option is used to add several parameters (one for each level of a categorical variable for example) at once. When you select this option, a window appears that enables you to select a column. After selection, a new parameter appears in the Parameters list with the name D_*column*, where D is the name that you gave the parameter. When you use this parameter in the formula, a Match expression is inserted, containing a separate parameter for each level of the grouping variable.

Model Library

The Model Library can assist you in creating a formula column with parameters and initial values. Click **Model Library** under Model Specification to open the library. Select a model in the list to see its formula in the **Formula** box.

Click **Show Graph** to show a 2-D theoretical curve for one-parameter models and a 3-D surface plot for two-parameter models. No graph is available for models with more than two explanatory (*X*) variables. Use the slider bars to change the default starting values for the parameters. You can also click the values and enter new values directly.

The **Reset** button sets the starting values for the parameters back to their default values.

Click **Show Points** to overlay the actual data points to the plot. A window opens, asking you to assign columns into *X* and *Y* roles, and an optional Group role. The Group role allows for fitting the model to every level of a categorical variable. If you specify a Group role here, also specify the same column in the Label, System ID role in the platform launch window.

For most models, the starting values are constants. Showing points enables you to adjust the parameter values to see how well the model fits for different values of the parameters.

Click **Make Formula** to create a new column in the data table. This column has the formula as a function of the specified *X* variable and uses the parameter values specified in the graph window.

Note: If you click **Make Formula** before you click the **Show Graph** or **Show Points** buttons, you are asked to provide the *X* and *Y* roles, and an optional Group role. After that, you are brought back to the plot so that you have the option to adjust the starting values for the parameters. Once the starting values for the parameters are satisfactory, click **Make Formula** again to create the new column.

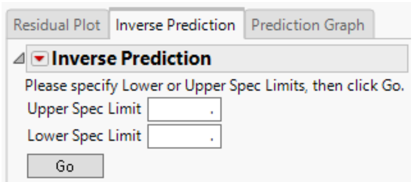
Once the formula is created in the data table, click the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle and select **Redo > Redo Analysis**. Then, return to the column selection shown in Figure 16.10. Select the column that contains the model, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For more information about all the features for that specification, see "Model Specification Details".

Note: You can customize the models included in the Nonlinear Model Library by modifying the built-in script named NonlinLib.jsl. This script is located in the Resources/Builtins folder in the folder that contains JMP (Windows) or in the Application Package (macOS).

Inverse Prediction

In the Degradation platform, use the Inverse Prediction tab to predict the time at which the Y variable reaches a specified value. These times are sometime called pseudo failure times.

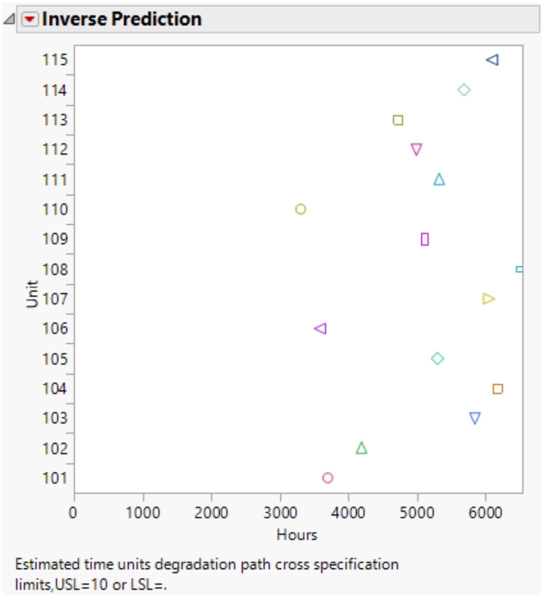
Figure 16.13 Inverse Prediction Tab



Enter either the Lower or Upper Spec Limit. Generally, if your Y variable decreases over time, then enter a Lower Spec Limit. If the Y variable increases over time, then enter an Upper Spec Limit.

For the GaAs Laser example, enter 10 for the Upper Spec Limit and click **Go**. A plot is produced showing the estimated times until the units reach a 10% increase in operating current.

Figure 16.14 Inverse Prediction Plot



The Inverse Prediction red triangle menu contains the following options:

Save Crossing Time Saves the pseudo failure times for the current model to a new data table. The new data table contains a Life Distribution or Fit Life by X script that can be used to fit a distribution to the pseudo failure times. When one of the Inverse Prediction Interval options is enabled, the table also includes the intervals.

Set Upper Spec Limit Specifies the upper specification limit. Specification limits appear on the Overlay plots.

Set Lower Spec Limit Specifies the lower specification limit. Specification limits appear on the Overlay and Inverse Prediction plots.

Set Censoring Time Specifies the censoring time, which appears on the Overlay and Inverse Prediction plots as a dotted vertical line. When No Interval is selected for the Inverse Prediction Interval option, observations that exceed the Censoring Time are displayed on horizontal lines starting at the Censoring Time. If Confidence Interval or Prediction Interval is selected for the Inverse Prediction Interval option, horizontal lines extend indefinitely to the right of observations whose upper limits exceed the Censoring Time. The Censoring Time is reflected in data tables that are created using the Save Crossing Time and Generate Pseudo Failure Data options.

Use Interpolation through Data Specifies the use of linear interpolation between points (instead of the fitted model) to predict when a unit crosses the specification limit. The behavior depends on whether a unit has observations that exceed the specification limit.

- If a unit has observations exceeding the specification limit, the inverse prediction is the linear interpolation between the observations that surround the specification limit.
- If a unit does not have observations exceeding the specification limit, the inverse prediction is censored and has a value equal to the maximum observed time for that unit.

Inverse Prediction Interval Shows or hides confidence or prediction intervals for the pseudo failure times that are shown on the Inverse Prediction plot. When intervals are enabled, the intervals are also included in the data table that is created when using the Save Crossing Time option.

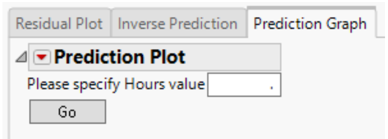
Inverse Prediction Alpha Specifies the alpha level that is used for the intervals in the Inverse Prediction plot.

Inverse Prediction Side Specifies whether one-sided or two-sided intervals are shown in the Inverse Prediction plot.

Prediction Graph

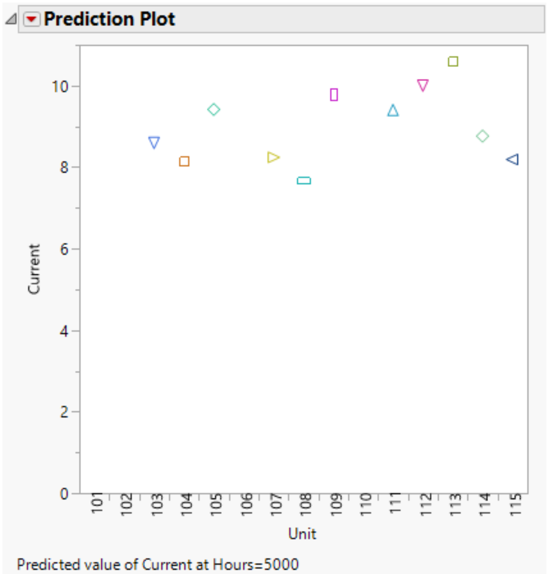
In the Degradation platform, use the Prediction Graph tab to predict the Y variable for a specified Time value.

Figure 16.15 Prediction Plot Tab



For the GaAs Laser example, no data was collected after 4000 hours. If you want to predict the percent increase in operating current after 5000 hours, enter 5000 and click **Go**. A plot is produced showing the estimated percent decrease after 5000 hours for all the units.

Figure 16.16 Prediction Plot



The Prediction Plot red triangle menu contains the following options:

Save Predictions Saves the predicted response values for the current model to a new data table. The table also includes columns for lower and upper bounds based on the setting of the Longitudinal Prediction Interval option.

Longitudinal Prediction Interval Shows or hides confidence or prediction intervals for the estimated responses that are shown on the Prediction Plot. When intervals are enabled, the intervals are also included in the data table that is created when using the Save Predictions option.

Longitudinal Prediction Time Specifies the time value for which you want to predict the response.

Longitudinal Prediction Alpha Specifies the alpha level that is used for the intervals in the Prediction Plot.

Degradation Platform Options

In the Degradation platform, the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu contains the following options:

Degradation Path Style (Not available for the Stability Test method.) Contains the following options for selecting the style of degradation path to fit:

Simple Linear Path Enables you to fit linear degradation paths and nonlinear paths that can be transformed to linear paths. See "Simple Linear Path".

Nonlinear Path Enables you to fit nonlinear degradation paths. See "Nonlinear Path".

Graph Options Contains options for modifying the appearance of graphs in the report.

Connect Data Markers Shows or hides lines that connect the points on the Overlay plot.

Show Fitted Lines Shows or hides the fitted lines on the Overlay plot.

Show Spec Limits Shows or hides the specification limits on the Overlay plot.

Show Residual Plot Shows or hides the Residual Plot.

Show Inverse Prediction Plot Shows or hides the Inverse Prediction plot.

Show Curve Interval Shows or hides the confidence or prediction intervals for the fitted lines that are shown on the Overlay plot.

Curve Interval Alpha Specifies the alpha level that is used for the confidence interval curves in the Overlay plot.

Show Legend Shows or hides a legend for the markers used on the Overlay plot.

No Tab List Arranges the Residual Plot, Inverse Prediction, and Prediction Graph tabs as a stacked report.

Prediction Settings Opens a window that contains the following options to modify the settings that are used in the model predictions:

Upper Spec Limit Specifies the upper specification limit.

Lower Spec Limit Specifies the lower specification limit.

Censoring Time Specifies the censoring time. See “Inverse Prediction”.

Baseline Specifies the normal use conditions for the explanatory variable in nonlinear degradation paths. The baseline value appears on the Overlay plot as a black line.

Inverse Prediction Specifies the interval type, alpha level, and one-sided or two-sided intervals for inverse prediction. To do inverse prediction, you must also specify the lower or upper specification limit. See “Inverse Prediction”.

Longitudinal Prediction Specifies the Time value, interval type, and alpha level for longitudinal prediction. See “Prediction Graph”.

Applications Contains the following options for further analysis of the degradation data:

Generate Pseudo Failure Data Saves the predicted time that each unit crosses the specification limit to a new data table. The new data table contains a Life Distribution or Fit Life by X script that can be used to fit a distribution to the pseudo failure times.

Test Stability Runs a stability analysis for determining estimated expiration dates. See “Stability Analysis in the Degradation Platform”.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Degradation Model Summary Reports

When you click the Generate Report for Current Model button in the Degradation Data Analysis report, summary reports are added in two places:

- An entry is added to the Model List report. See “Model List”.
- An entry is added to the Reports report. See “Reports”.

Model List

The Model List section of the Degradation Data Analysis report contains summary statistics and other options for every fitted model. Figure 16.17 shows an example of the Model List with summaries for three models.

Figure 16.17 Model List

Model List

Display		Report	Nparm	-2LogLikelihood	AICc	BIC	SSE	DF	Description
○	1	☑	30	-179.299	-110.995	-13.0606	7.39094	225	Intercept:Different; Slope:Different
○	2	☑	16	-115.57	-81.2841	-26.9096	9.489362	239	Intercept:Common; Slope:Different
◉	3	☑	2	756.146	760.1936	767.2286	289.6476	253	Intercept:Common; Slope:Common

Display Select the model that you want represented in the Overlay plot, Residual Plot, Inverse Prediction plot, and Prediction Graph.

Report Select the check boxes to display the report for a model. For more information about the reports, see “Reports”.

Nparm The number of parameters estimated for the model.

-2LogLikelihood Twice the negative of the log-likelihood. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

AICc The corrected Akaike Criterion. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

BIC The Bayesian Information Criterion. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

SSE (Appears only for Repeated Measures Degradation model reports.) The error sums-of-squares for the model.

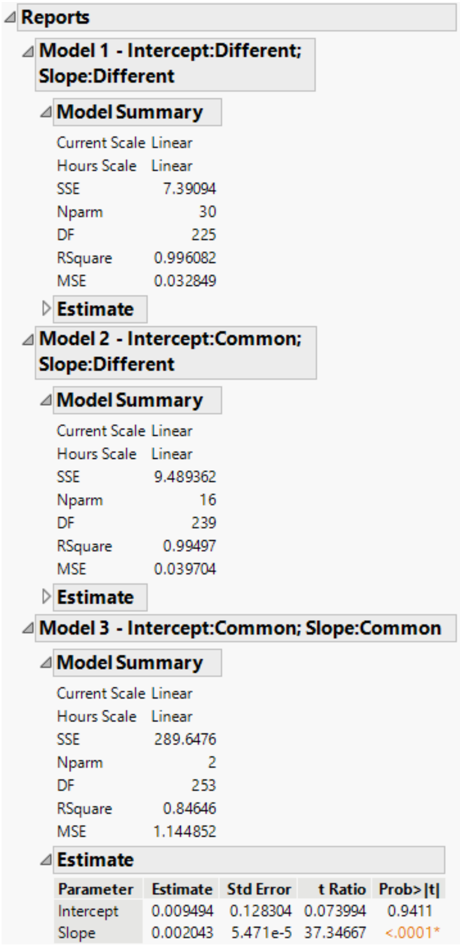
DF (Appears only for Repeated Measures Degradation model reports.) The error degrees of freedom.

Description A description of the model.

Reports

The Reports section of the Degradation Data Analysis report contains details about each model fit. The report includes a Model Summary report, and an Estimate report.

Figure 16.18 Model Reports



Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	t Ratio	Prob>|t|
Intercept	0.009494	0.128304	0.073994	0.9411
Slope	0.002043	5.471e-5	37.34667	<.0001*

The Model Summary report contains the following information:

<Y, Response> Scale The transformation on the response variable.

<Time> Scale The transformation on the time variable.

SSE The error sums-of-squares.

Nparm The number of parameters estimated for the model.

DF The error degrees of freedom.

RSquare The R-square.

MSE The mean square error.

The Estimate report contains the following information:

Parameter The name of the parameter.

Estimate The estimate of the parameter.

Std Error The standard error of the parameter estimate.

t Ratio The t statistic for the parameter, computed as the Estimate divided by the Std Error.

Prob>|t| The *p*-value for a two-sided test for the parameter.

Custom Destructive Degradation Models

To measure a product characteristic, sometimes the product must be destroyed. For example, when measuring breaking strength, the product is stressed until it breaks. Regular degradation analysis no longer applies in these situations. You can handle these situations in one of two ways:

- If your failure time model is a commonly used one, it might be covered by the Destructive Degradation platform. See "Destructive Degradation".
- If you are using custom transformations of the time or response variables and custom nonlinear models, use the Degradation platform. In the launch window, select the Destructive Degradation tab.

Example of Accelerated Destructive Degradation

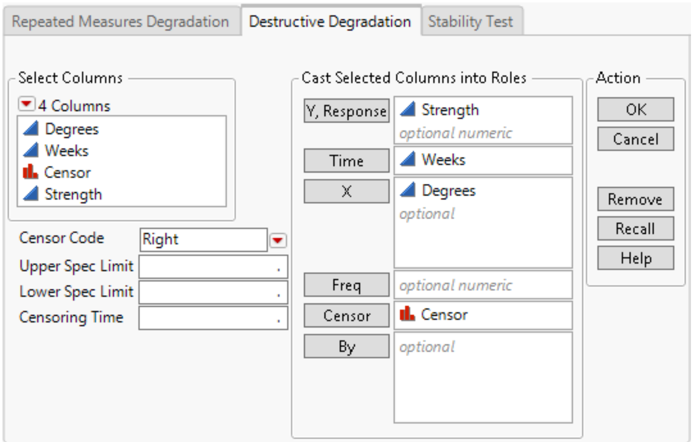
This example fits a custom nonlinear model. The data consist of measurements on the strength of an adhesive bond. The product is stressed until the bond breaks, and the required breaking strength is recorded. Because units at normal use conditions are unlikely to break, the units were tested at several levels of an acceleration factor (temperature). You want to estimate the strength (in newtons) of units after 52 weeks (one year) at use conditions of 25^{o}C.

Complete the Launch Window

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Adhesive Bond.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.

3. Select the **Destructive Degradation** tab.
4. Select Strength and click **Y, Response**.
5. Select Weeks and click **Time**.
6. Select Degrees and click **X**.
7. Select Censor and click **Censor**.

Figure 16.19 Completed Launch Window



8. Click **OK**.

Define and Fit the Model

1. Select **Lognormal** from the menu in the Location Parameter Path Specification panel in the Model Specification outline.

   This specifies a lognormal transformation for the response, Strength.

2. Click the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle and select **Degradation Path Style > Nonlinear Path**.

   This adds a script window to the report. You insert a script that specifies your model in this window.

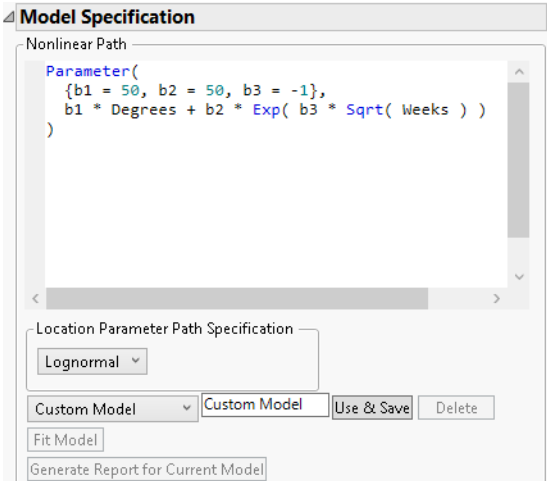
3. Copy the JSL formula below and paste it into the script window under Nonlinear Path:

```
Parameter(
  {b1 = 50, b2 = 50, b3 = -1},
  b1 * :Degrees + b2 * Exp( b3 * Sqrt( :Weeks ) )
)
```

   The script defines a model for Strength in terms of parameters b1, b2, and b3. The script specifies initial values for the parameters.

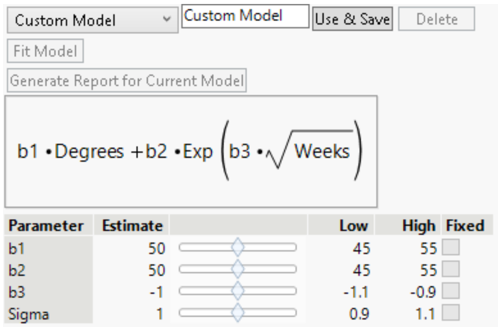
4. In the text box at the bottom of the report, change Empty to Custom Model.

Figure 16.20 Nonlinear Path Script



5. Click **Use & Save**.

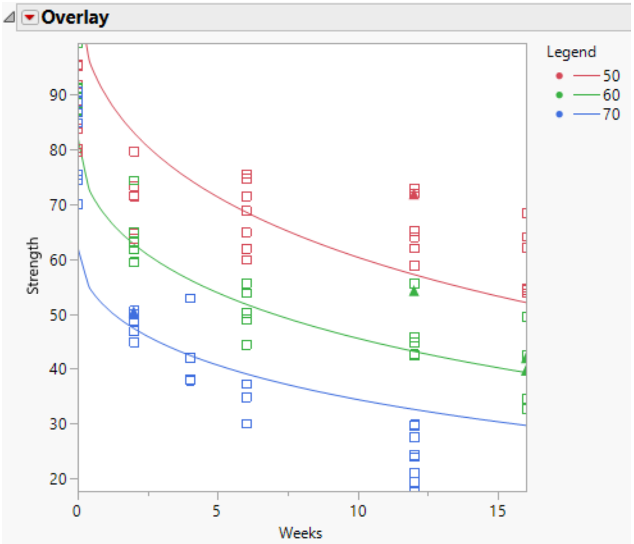
Figure 16.21 Updated Model Specification Outline



The report is updated to include controls for changing initial values for the parameters. Initial values for the parameters are set to the values specified in the formula in the script editor.

6. Click **Fit Model**.

Figure 16.22 Plot of Fitted Model



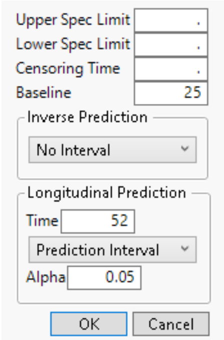
The Parameter panel in the Model Specification outline is updated to show the parameter estimates for the fitted model. The model fit is shown in the Overlay plot. You can drag the axes to show the points, as is done in Figure 16.22. The legend identifies the curves.

Obtain Predicted Values and Prediction Intervals

Next, you obtain a predicted value and prediction interval for Strength after 52 weeks at the baseline use condition of 25°C.

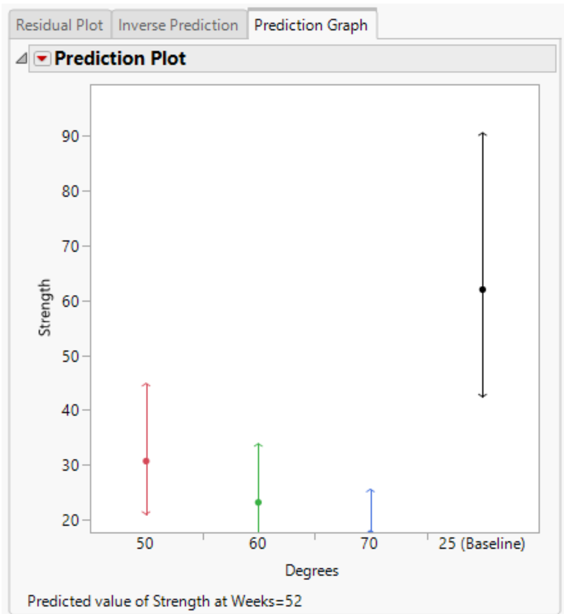
1. Click the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle and select **Prediction Settings**.
2. In the **Prediction Settings** window:
   – Enter 25 for Baseline.
   – Enter 52 for Time in the Longitudinal Prediction panel.
   – Select Prediction Interval from the menu in the Longitudinal Prediction panel.

Figure 16.23 Prediction Settings



3. Click **OK**.
4. Select the **Prediction Graph** tab in the report.

Figure 16.24 Prediction Plot at Weeks = 52



The Prediction Plot shows the predicted value and its 95% level prediction interval above the axis label of 25 (Baseline).

5. Click the Prediction Plot red triangle and select **Save Predictions**.

Predicted values for the three values of Degrees and for the desired baseline of 25 degrees are saved to a data table. The predicted strength of the adhesive bond after 1 year at 25^{o} C is 61.96, with a prediction interval of 42.42 to 90.50.

Stability Analysis in the Degradation Platform

Stability analysis is used in setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates. Three linear degradation models are fit, and an expiration date is estimated following International Conference on Harmonisation (ICH) guidelines. The ICH guidelines are used for the general framework of determining if batches can be pooled for expiration dating (ICH Q1E 2003). For specific implementation details, see the STAB macro and FDA guidelines in Chow (2007, Appendix B).

The Stability Tests report summarizes three degradation models and their corresponding earliest crossing times. The best model is selected and displayed in the Overlay plot. The models are listed in the order of complexity.

The first model fits different intercepts and different slopes to each batch. (In the procedure steps and model comparisons described below, this is the *full model*.) When this model is used for estimating the expiration date, the mean square error (MSE) is not pooled across batches. Confidence intervals are computed for each batch using individual mean squared errors, and the interval that crosses the specification limit first is used to estimate the expiration date. The earliest crossing times are based on 95% two-sided confidence intervals when there are two specification limits provided; the earliest crossing times are based on 95% one-sided confidence intervals when there is only one specification limit provided.

Note: When the Use Pooled MSE for Nonpoolable Model option is selected, the first model uses a model with a pooled mean square error (MSE) to compute the earliest crossing time.

The second model fits different intercepts to each batch, but fits a common slope across all batches. The third model fits a common intercept and a common slope across all batches. When this model is appropriate, it provides the expiration date farthest into the future.

Figure 16.25 Stability Tests Report

Stability Tests

The best model accepted at the significance level of 0.25 has Different intercepts and Common slopes. The model suggests the earliest crossing time at 23.47505 with 95 percent confidence. ICH Guidelines indicate an expiration time of 23.47505.

Display	Intercept	Slope	Earliest Crossing Time
○	Different	Different	23.11596
◉	Different	Common	23.47505
○	Common	Common	29.98567

The Model Comparisons section of the Stability Tests report summarizes the tests of significance for each of the stability models. The Legend describes each source. The procedure for determining the best model for expiration dating considers the *p*-values for Sources C and B. The sources are listed below in reverse order to accommodate the order of steps in the procedure.

Tip: The ICH guidelines specify using a significance level of 0.25 to determine the appropriate model. You can follow the steps below and compare the *p*-values at each source to a different significance level. If this results in a different model being selected, you can use the radio buttons in the Display column of the table in the Stability Tests summary report.

Source E Specifies the sum of squared responses minus the Source D sum of squares. The value in the Mean Square column for Source E is the Source E SS value divided by the Source E degrees of freedom, which are equal to the number of parameters in the full model (different intercepts and different slopes).

Source D Specifies the error sum of squares and corresponding MSE for the full model (different intercepts and different slopes).

Source C Specifies the test of equal slopes. This is a test of the second model (different intercepts and common slope) versus the full model (different intercepts and different slopes).

– If the *p*-value is less than 0.25, the slopes are assumed to be different across batches. The procedure stops and the full model (different intercepts and different slopes) is used to estimate the expiration date.

– If the *p*-value is greater than or equal to 0.25, the slopes are assumed to be common across batches and you then evaluate the intercepts using Source B.

Source B Specifies the test for equal intercepts. This is a test of the third model (common intercepts and common slopes) versus the second model (different intercepts and common slope).

– If the *p*-value is less than 0.25, the intercepts are assumed to be different across batches, and the second model (different intercepts and common slope) is used to estimate the expiration date.

– If the *p*-value is greater than or equal to 0.25, the intercepts are assumed to be common across batches, and the third model (common intercepts and common slopes) is used to estimate the expiration date.

Source A Specifies the test of the third model (common intercepts and common slopes) versus the full model (different intercepts and different slopes). This test is not used in the procedure to determine the best model for expiration dating.

Figure 16.26 Stability Model Comparisons

Model Comparisons

Source	DF	SS	Mean Square	F Statistic	Prob>F
A	6	61.48956	10.24826	10.10836	<.0001*
B	3	60.48866	20.16289	19.88764	<.0001*
C	3	1.000906	0.333635	0.329081	0.8043
D	28	28.38752	1.01384		
E	8	360214.5	45026.81		

Legend

Source		Intercept	Slope		Intercept	Slope
A		Different	Different	|	Common	Common
B		Different	Common	|	Common	Common
C		Different	Different	|	Different	Common
D	Residual					
E	Whole Model					

The Reports section contains models fit by the Test Stability option. The following four models are fit by the Test Stability option:

- A different intercept, different slope model where the MSE (mean squared error) is pooled across batches. (If the Use Pooled MSE for Nonpoolable Model option is selected, this is the first model in the Stability Tests report.)
- A different intercept, common slope model. (This is the second model in Stability Tests report.)
- A common intercept, common slope model. (This is the third model in Stability Tests report.)
- A different intercept, different slope model where the MSE (mean squared error) is not pooled across batches. (If the Use Pooled MSE for Nonpoolable Model option is not selected, this is the first model in the Stability Tests report.)

Caution: In addition to the four models fit by the Test Stability option, the Reports section also contains any models fit in the Degradation platform prior to running the Test Stability option.

Example

Use the data in the Stability.jmp sample data table to establish an expiration date for a new product. The data consists of product concentration measurements on four batches. A concentration of 95 is considered the end of the product's usefulness.

To perform the stability analysis, do the following steps:

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Reliability/Stability.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.
3. Select the **Stability Test** tab.
4. Select Concentration (mg/Kg) and click **Y, Response**.

5. Select Time and click **Time**.
6. Select Batch Number and click **Label, System ID**.
7. Enter 95 for the Lower Spec Limit.
8. Click **OK**.

Figure 16.27 Stability Models

Stability Tests

The best model accepted at the significance level of 0.25 has Different intercepts and Common slopes. The model suggests the earliest crossing time at 23.47505 with 95 percent confidence. ICH Guidelines indicate an expiration time of 23.47505.

Display	Intercept	Slope	Earliest Crossing Time
○	Different	Different	23.11596
◉	Different	Common	23.47505
○	Common	Common	29.98567

Model Comparisons

Source	DF	SS	Mean Square	F Statistic	Prob>F
A	6	61.48956	10.24826	10.10836	<.0001*
B	3	60.48866	20.16289	19.88764	<.0001*
C	3	1.000906	0.333635	0.329081	0.8043
D	28	28.38752	1.01384		
E	8	360214.5	45026.81		

Legend

Source		Intercept	Slope		Intercept	Slope
A		Different	Different	|	Common	Common
B		Different	Common	|	Common	Common
C		Different	Different	|	Different	Common
D	Residual					
E	Whole Model					

The test for equal slopes has a *p*-value of 0.8043. Because this is larger than a significance level of 0.25, the test is not rejected, and you conclude the degradation slopes are equal between batches.

The test for equal intercepts and slopes has a *p*-value of <.0001. Because this is smaller than a significance level of 0.25, the test is rejected, and you conclude that the intercepts are different between batches.

Because the test for equal slopes was not rejected, and the test for equal intercepts was rejected, the chosen model is the one with Different Intercepts and Common Slope. This model is the one selected in the report, and gives an estimated expiration date of 23.475.

Statistical Details for Stability Analysis in the Degradation Platform

For the nonpoolable model that fits different intercepts and slopes, the standard errors for the slope and intercepts of the linear degradation models are described below.

For the model intercept, the standard error is equivalent to the following formula:

$$s\{\beta_0\} = \sqrt{\mathrm{MSE}\frac{\sum x_i^2}{n\sum(x_i - \bar{x})^2}}$$

For the model slope, the standard error is equivalent to the following formula:

$$s\{\beta_1\} = \sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{MSE}}{\sum(x_i - \bar{x})^2}}$$

Chapter 17

Fit Proportional Hazards

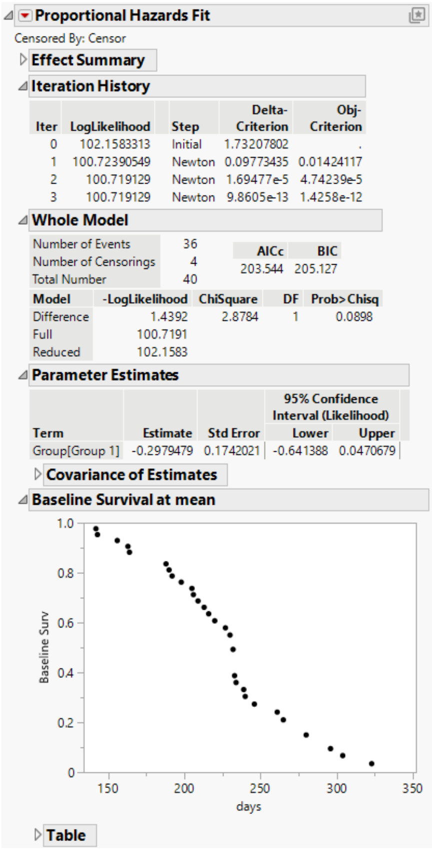
Fit Survival Data Using Semiparametric Regression Models

The Fit Proportional Hazards platform fits the Cox proportional hazards model, which assumes a multiplying relationship between covariates (predictors) and the hazard function.

Proportional hazards models are popular regression models for survival data with covariates. This model is semiparametric. The linear model is estimated, but the form of the hazard function is not. Time-varying covariates are not supported.

Note: The Fit Proportional Hazards platform is a slightly customized version of the Fit Model platform.

Figure 17.1 Example of a Proportional Hazards Fit



Contents

Overview of the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform

The proportional hazards model is a special semiparametric regression model proposed by D. R. Cox (1972) to examine the effect of explanatory variables on survival times. The survival time of each member of a population is assumed to follow its own hazard function.

The proportional hazards model is nonparametric in the sense that it involves an unspecified arbitrary baseline hazard function. It is parametric because it assumes a parametric form for the covariates. The baseline hazard function is scaled by a function of the model's (time-independent) covariates to give a general hazard function. Unlike the Kaplan-Meier analysis, proportional hazards computes parameter estimates and standard errors for each covariate. The regression parameters (β) associated with the explanatory variables and their standard errors are estimated using the maximum likelihood method. A conditional hazard ratio is also computed from the parameter estimates.

The survival estimates in proportional hazards are generated using an empirical method. See Lawless (1982). They represent the empirical cumulative hazard function estimates, $H(t)$, of the survivor function, $S(t)$, and can be written as $S_0 = \exp(-H(t))$. The hazard function is defined as follows:

$$\mathrm{H}(t) = \sum_{j:t_j < t} \frac{d_j}{\sum_{l \in R_j} e^{x_l \hat{\beta}}}$$

When there are ties in the response, meaning there is more than one failure at a given time event, the Breslow likelihood is used.

Example of the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform

This example illustrates one nominal effect with two levels. For an example with multiple effects and multiple levels, see "Additional Example of the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform".

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open Rats.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Proportional Hazards**.
3. Select days and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select Group and click **Add**.
6. Click **Run**.

Figure 17.2 Proportional Hazards Fit Report for Rats.jmp Data

Proportional Hazards Fit

Censored By: Censor

Effect Summary

Iteration History

Iter	LogLikelihood	Step	Delta-Criterion	Obj-Criterion
0	102.1583313	Initial	1.73207802	.
1	100.72390549	Newton	0.09773435	0.01424117
2	100.719129	Newton	1.69477e-5	4.74239e-5
3	100.719129	Newton	9.8605e-13	1.4258e-12

Whole Model

Number of Events	36
Number of Censorings	4
Total Number	40

AICc	BIC
203.544	205.127

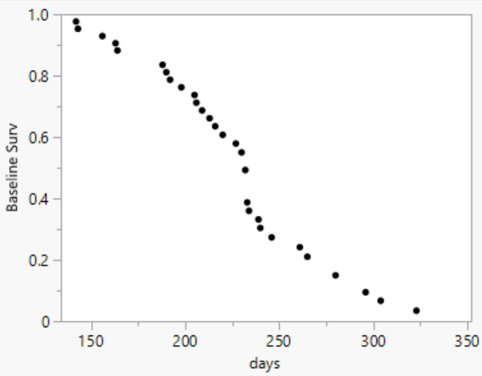
Model	-LogLikelihood	ChiSquare	DF	Prob>Chisq
Difference	1.4392	2.8784	1	0.0898
Full	100.7191			
Reduced	102.1583			

Parameter Estimates

			95% Confidence Interval (Likelihood)	
Term	Estimate	Std Error	Lower	Upper
Group[Group 1]	-0.2979479	0.1742021	-0.641388	0.0470679

Covariance of Estimates

Baseline Survival at mean



Table

In the Rats.jmp data, there are only two groups. Therefore, in the Parameter Estimates report, a confidence interval that does not include zero indicates an alpha-level significant difference between groups. Also, in the Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests report, the test of the null hypothesis for no difference between the groups shown in the Whole Model Test table is the same as the null hypothesis that the regression coefficient for Group is zero.

Hazard Ratios for One Nominal Effect with Two Levels

To show hazard ratios for effects, select the **Hazard Ratios** option from the red triangle menu. In this example, there is only one effect, and there are only two levels for that effect. The hazard ratio for Group 2 is compared with Group 1 and appears in the Hazard Ratios for Group report. See Figure 17.3. The hazard ratio in this table is determined by computing the exponential of the parameter estimate for Group 2 and dividing it by the exponential of the parameter estimate for Group 1.

Note the following:

- The Group 1 parameter estimate appears in the Parameter Estimates table (Figure 17.2).
- The Group 2 parameter estimate is calculated by taking the negative value for the parameter estimate of Group 1.
- Reciprocal shows the value for 1/Hazard Ratio.

Tip: To see the Reciprocal values, right-click in the Hazard Ratios report and select **Columns > Reciprocal**.

For this example, the hazard ratio for Group2/Group1 is calculated as follows:

exp[-(-0.2979479)] /exp(-0.2979479) = 1.8146558

This hazard ratio value suggests that the risk of death for Group 2 is 1.81 times that for Group 1.

Figure 17.3 Hazard Ratios for Group Table

Hazard Ratios

Hazard Ratios for Group

Level1	/Level2	Hazard Ratio	Prob>Chisq	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Group 2	Group 1	1.8146558	0.0872	0.9167104	3.5921661
Group 1	Group 2	0.5510687	0.0872	0.2783836	1.0908571

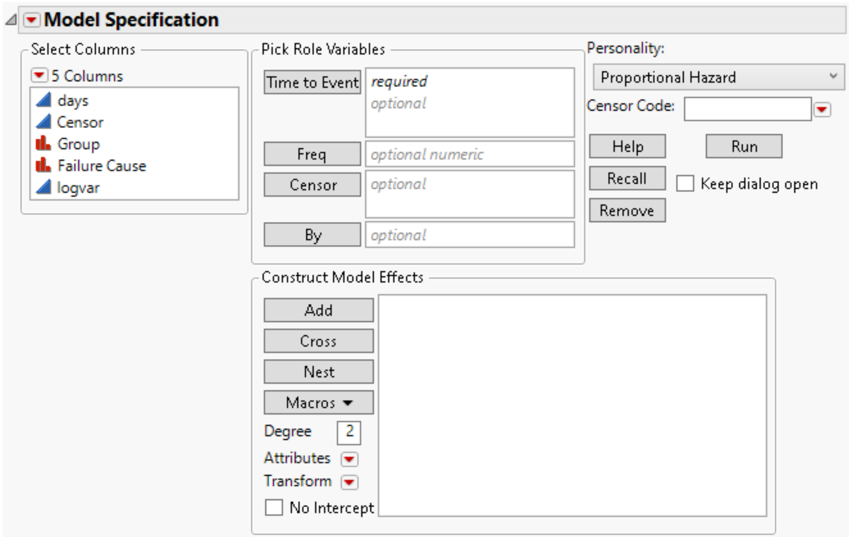
Normal approximations used for ratio confidence limits
effects: Group

For information about calculating hazard ratios when there are multiple effects, or categorical effects with more than two levels, see "Hazard Ratios for Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels".

Launch the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform

Launch the Fit Proportional Hazards platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Proportional Hazards**.

Figure 17.4 The Fit Proportional Hazards Launch Window



Tip: To change the alpha level, click the Model Specification red triangle and select **Set Alpha Level**.

For more information about the options in the Select Columns red triangle menu, see *Using JMP*.

The Fit Proportional Hazards launch window contains the following options:

Time to Event Contains the time to event or time to censoring.

Censor Specifies a column with indicators to identify right-censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu.

Freq Column whose values are the frequencies or counts of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded.

By Performs a separate analysis for each level of a classification or grouping variable.

Construct Model Effects Enters effects into your model. For more information about the Construct Model Effects options, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

Personality Indicates the fitting method. Proportional Hazard should always be selected.

Censor Code Identifies the value in the Censor column that designates right-censored observations. After a Censor column is selected, JMP attempts to automatically detect the censor code and display it in the box. To change this, you can click the red triangle and select from a list of values. You can also enter a different value in the box. If the Censor column contains a Value Labels column property, the value labels appear in the list of values. Missing values are excluded from the analysis.

The Fit Proportional Hazards Report

When the proportional hazards model fitting procedure is complete, the Proportional Hazards Fit report appears. This report contains the following sections:

Iteration History Lists iteration results occurring during the model calculations.

Whole Model Shows the negative of the log-likelihood function (–LogLikelihood) for the model with and without the covariates. Twice the positive difference between them gives a chi-square test of the hypothesis that there is no difference in survival time among the effects. The degrees of freedom (DF) are equal to the change in the number of parameters between the full and reduced models. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

Parameter Estimates Shows the parameter estimates for the covariates, their standard errors, and corresponding 95% confidence intervals. A confidence interval for a continuous column that does not include zero indicates that the effect is significant. A confidence interval for a level in a categorical column that does not include zero indicates that the difference between the level and the average of all levels is significant.

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests Shows the likelihood ratio chi-square test of the null hypothesis that the parameter estimates for the effects of the covariates is zero.

Baseline Survival at mean Plots the baseline function estimates at each event time in the data. The values in the Table report are plotted here.

Fit Proportional Hazards Platform Options

The Proportional Hazards Fit red triangle menu contains the following options:

Likelihood Ratio Tests Produces tests that compare the log-likelihood from the fitted model to one that removes each term from the model individually.

Wald Tests Produces chi-square test statistics and *p*-values for Wald tests of whether each parameter is zero.

Likelihood Confidence Intervals Specifies the type of confidence intervals shown in the Parameter Estimates table for each parameter. When this option is selected, a profile likelihood confidence interval appears. Otherwise, a Wald interval is shown. In the report, the interval type is noted below the Parameter Estimates table. This option is on by default when the computational time for the profile likelihood confidence intervals is not large.

Note: You can change the α level for the confidence intervals by selecting Set Alpha Level from the red triangle menu in the Fit Model launch window. The default α level is 0.05.

Hazard Ratios Shows the hazard ratios for the effects. For continuous columns, unit hazard ratios and range hazard ratios are calculated. The Unit Hazard Ratio is Exp(estimate) and the Range Hazard Ratio is Exp[estimate*($x_{Max} - x_{Min}$)]. The Unit Hazard Ratio shows the risk change over one unit of the regressor, and the Range Hazard Ratio shows the change over the whole range of the regressor. For categorical columns, hazard ratios are shown in separate reports for each effect. Note that for a categorical variable with *k* levels, only *k* -1 design variables, or levels, are used.

Tip: To see Reciprocal values in the Hazard Ratio report, right-click in the report and select **Columns > Reciprocal**.

Model Dialog Shows the completed launch window for the current analysis.

Effect Summary Shows the interactive Effect Summary report that enables you to add or remove effects from the model. See *Fitting Linear Models*.

See *Using JMP* for more information about the following options:

Local Data Filter Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

Redo Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

Platform Preferences Contains options that enable you to view the current platform preferences or update the platform preferences to match the settings in the current JMP report.

Save Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

Save By-Group Script Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

Note: Additional options for this platform are available through scripting. Open the Scripting Index under the Help menu. In the Scripting Index, you can also find examples for scripting the options that are described in this section.

Additional Example of the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform

This example uses a proportional hazards model for data that have multiple effects and multiple levels. The data were collected from a randomized clinical trial. In the trial, males with inoperable lung cancer were placed on either a standard or a novel (test) chemotherapy treatment. The primary interest of this trial was to assess if the treatment type has an effect on survival time; special interest is given to the type of tumor (Cell Type).

For the proportional hazards model, covariates include the following:

- Whether the patient had undergone previous therapy (Prior)
- Age of the patient (Age)
- Time from lung cancer diagnosis to beginning the study (Diag Time)
- A general medical status measure (KPS)

Age, Diag Time, and KPS are continuous measures and Cell Type, Treatment, and Prior are categorical (nominal) variables. The four nominal levels of Cell Type include Adeno, Large, Small, and Squamous.

This example illustrates the results for a model with more than one effect and a nominal effect with more than two levels. Hazard ratios are also demonstrated, with example calculations for hazard ratios for a continuous effect and hazard ratios for an effect that has more than two levels.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Folder** and open VA Lung Cancer.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Proportional Hazards**.
3. Select Time as **Time to Event**.
4. Select censor as **Censor**.
5. Select Cell Type, Treatment, Prior, Age, Diag Time, and KPS and click **Add**.
6. Click **Run**.
7. (Optional) Click the disclosure icon on the Baseline Survival at mean title bar to close the plot, and click the disclosure icon on Effect Summary to close the report.

Figure 17.5 Report Window for Proportional Hazards Model with Multiple Effects and Levels

Proportional Hazards Fit

Censored By: censor

Effect Summary

Iteration History

Whole Model

Number of Events	128
Number of Censorings	9
Total Number	137

AICc	BIC
967.484	989.719

Model	-LogLikelihood	ChiSquare	DF	Prob>Chisq
Difference	30.7046	61.4091	8	<.0001*
Full	475.1794			
Reduced	505.8840			

Parameter Estimates

Term	Estimate	Std Error	95% Confidence Interval (Likelihood) Lower	Upper
Cell Type[Adeno]	0.57719588	0.1849861	0.2036319	0.9316196
Cell Type[Large]	-0.2114757	0.1741197	-0.56618	0.1191116
Cell Type[Small]	0.24538322	0.1592518	-0.070502	0.5550322
Treatment[Standard]	-0.1449679	0.1036051	-0.348984	0.0578618
Prior[No]	-0.0361633	0.1160663	-0.259353	0.1970409
Age	-0.0085494	0.0093042	-0.026447	0.0100846
Diag Time	-0.000092	0.0091251	-0.020233	0.016114
KPS	-0.0326217	0.0055052	-0.043442	-0.021834

Covariance of Estimates

Baseline Survival at mean

Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests

Source	Nparm	DF	L-R ChiSquare	Prob>ChiSq
Cell Type	3	3	18.6003364	0.0003*
Treatment	1	1	1.96251687	0.1612
Prior	1	1	0.09639285	0.7562
Age	1	1	0.82813759	0.3628
Diag Time	1	1	0.00010177	0.9920
KPS	1	1	34.616163	<.0001*

Note the following about the results:

- In the Whole Model report, the low Prob>Chisq value (<.0001) indicates that there is a difference in survival time when at least one of the effects is included in the model.
- In the Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests report, the Prob>ChiSq values indicate that KPS and at least one of the levels of Cell Type are significant; however, the Treatment, Prior, Age, and Diag Time effects are not significant.

8. Click the Proportional Hazards Fit red triangle and select **Hazard Ratios**.

Figure 17.6 Hazard Ratios Report

Hazard Ratios

Unit Hazard Ratios

Per unit change in regressor

Term	Hazard Ratio	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Reciprocal
Age	0.991487	0.9739	1.010136	1.0085861
Diag Time	0.999908	0.979971	1.016244	1.000092
KPS	0.967905	0.957488	0.978403	1.0331596

Range Hazard Ratios

Per change in regressor over entire range

Term	Hazard Ratio	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Reciprocal
Age	0.669099	0.288517	1.606371	1.4945466
Diag Time	0.992119	0.175518	3.998028	1.0079435
KPS	0.05484	0.020935	0.143244	18.23482

Hazard Ratios for Cell Type

Level1	/Level2	Hazard Ratio	Prob>Chisq	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Large	Adeno	0.4544481	0.0092*	0.2511038	0.8224612
Small	Adeno	0.7176217	0.2286	0.4181316	1.2316242
Squamous	Adeno	0.3047391	<.0001*	0.1690124	0.5494621
Small	Large	1.579106	0.0862	0.9370433	2.6611104
Squamous	Large	0.6705696	0.1574	0.3853373	1.166935
Adeno	Large	2.2004712	0.0092*	1.2158629	3.9824176
Squamous	Small	0.4246514	0.0019*	0.2476225	0.7282408
Adeno	Small	1.3934918	0.2286	0.811936	2.3915917
Large	Small	0.6332697	0.0862	0.375783	1.0671865
Adeno	Squamous	3.2814957	<.0001*	1.8199618	5.916725
Large	Squamous	1.4912695	0.1574	0.8569458	2.5951289
Small	Squamous	2.3548727	0.0019*	1.3731721	4.0384051

Hazard Ratios for Treatment

Level1	/Level2	Hazard Ratio	Prob>Chisq	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Test	Standard	1.3363418	0.1617	0.8903074	2.0058347
Standard	Test	0.7483115	0.1617	0.4985456	1.1232076

Hazard Ratios for Prior

Level1	/Level2	Hazard Ratio	Prob>Chisq	95% Confidence Interval (Wald) Lower	Upper
Yes	No	1.0750063	0.7554	0.6820551	1.6943478
No	Yes	0.9302271	0.7554	0.5901976	1.4661572

Normal approximations used for ratio confidence limits
effects: Cell Type Treatment Prior

Hazard Ratios for Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels

Figure 17.6 shows the Hazard Ratios for the continuous effects (Age, Diag Time, KPS) and the nominal effects (Cell Type, Treatment, Prior). For illustration, focus on the continuous effect, Age, and the nominal effect with four levels (Cell Type) for the VA Lung Cancer.jmp sample data.

For the continuous effect, Age, in the VA Lung Cancer.jmp sample data, the unit hazard ratio is calculated as follows:

$$\exp(\beta) = \exp(-0.0085494) = 0.991487$$

For the continuous effect, Age, in the VA Lung Cancer.jmp sample data, the range hazard ratio is calculated as follows:

$$\exp[\beta(xmax - xmin)] = \exp(-0.0085494 * 47) = 0.669099$$

For the nominal effect, Cell Type, all pairs of levels are calculated and are shown in the Hazard Ratios for Cell Type table. Note that for a categorical variable with *k* levels, only *k* -1 design variables, or levels, are used. In the Parameter Estimates table, parameter estimates are shown for only three of the four levels for Cell Type (Adeno, Large, and Small). The Squamous level is not shown, but it is calculated as the negative sum of the other estimates. Here are two example Hazard Ratios for Cell Type calculations:

$$\text{Large/Adeno} = \exp(\beta_{Large})/\exp(\beta_{Adeno}) = \exp(-0.2114757)/\exp(0.57719588) = 0.4544481$$

$$\text{Squamous/Adeno} = \exp[-(\beta_{Adeno} + \beta_{Large} + \beta_{Small})]/\exp(\beta_{Adeno})$$

$$= \exp[-(0.57719588 + (-0.2114757) + 0.24538322)]/\exp(0.57719588) = 0.3047391$$

Reciprocal shows the value for 1/Hazard Ratio.

Appendix A

References

The following sources are referenced in *Reliability and Survival Methods*.

Abernethy, R. B. (1996). *The New Weibull Handbook*. 2nd ed. North Palm Beach, FL: Robert B. Abernethy.

Akaike, H. (1974). "A New Look at the Statistical Model Identification." *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control* AC-19:716–723.

Andrews, D. F., and Herzberg, A. M. (1985). *A Collection of Problems from Many Fields for the Student and Research Worker*. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Burnham, K. P., and Anderson, D. R. (2002). *Model Selection and Multimodel Inference: A Practical Information-Theoretic Approach*. 2nd ed. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Chow, S.-C. (2007). *Statistical Design and Analysis of Stability Studies*. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.

Cox, D. R. (1972). "Regression Models and Life-Tables." *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B* 34:187–220.

Crow, L. H. (1975). *Reliability Analysis for Complex, Repairable Systems*. Technical Report No. 138, December 1975, US Army Materiel Systems Analysis Activity, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

Crow, L. H. (1982). "Confidence Interval Procedures for the Weibull Process with Applications to Reliability Growth." *Technometrics* 24:67–72.

Escobar, L. A., Meeker, W. Q., Kugler, D. L., and Kramer, L. L. (2003). "Accelerated Destructive Degradation Tests: Data, Models, and Analysis." In *Mathematical and Statistical Methods in Reliability*, edited by B. H. Lindqvist and K. A. Doksum, 319–338. London: World Scientific Publishing Company.

Genschel, U., and Meeker, W. Q. (2010). "A Comparison of Maximum Likelihood and Median-Rank Regression for Weibull Estimation." *Quality Engineering* 22:236–255.

Guo, H., Mettas, A., Sarakakis, G., and Niu, P. (2010). "Piecewise NHPP Models with Maximum Likelihood Estimation for Repairable Systems." In *2010 Proceedings - Annual Reliability and Maintainability Symposium (RAMS).* New York: IEEE Press.

Hosmer, D. W., Jr., and Lemeshow, S. (1999). A*pplied Survival Analysis: Regression Modeling of Time-to-Event Data*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

ICH Q1E. (2003). *Evaluation for Stability Data*. Tripartite International Conference on Harmonization Guideline Q1E, Geneva.

Kalbfleisch, J. D., and Prentice, R. L. (1980). *The Statistical Analysis of Failure Time Data*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Kalbfleisch, J. D., and Prentice, R. L. (2002). *The Statistical Analysis of Failure Time Data*. 2nd ed. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.

Kaminskiy, M. P., and Krivtsov, V. V. (2005). "A Simple Procedure for Bayesian Estimation of the Weibull Distribution." *IEEE Transactions on Reliability* 54:612–616.

Klein, J. P., and Moeschberger, M. L. (1997). *Survival Analysis: Techniques for Censored and Truncated Data*. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Lawless, J. F. (1982). *Statistical Models and Methods for Lifetime Data*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Lawless, J. F. (2003). *Statistical Models and Methods for Lifetime Data*. 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Lee, L., and Lee S. K. (1978). "Some Results on Inference for the Weibull Process." *Technometrics* 20:41–45.

Liu, P., and Wang, P. (2013). "Competing Failure Modes Modeling with Limited Wearout Failures." In *2013 Proceedings Annual Reliability and Maintainability Symposium (RAMS)*. New York: IEEE Press.

Meeker, W. Q., and Escobar, L. A. (1998). *Statistical Methods for Reliability Data*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Meeker, W. Q., Escobar, L. A., and Pascual, F. G. (2022). *Statistical Methods for Reliability Data*. 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Meeker, W. Q., Escobar, L. A., Pascual, F. G., Hong, Y., Liu, P., Falk, W. M., and Ananthasayanam, B. (2022). "Modern Statistical Models and Methods for Estimating Fatigue-Life and Fatigue-Strength Distributions from Experimental Data." *arXiv preprint arXiv*:2212.04550.

Nair, V. N. (1984). "Confidence Bands for Survival Functions with Censored Data: A Comparative Study." *Technometrics* 26:265–275.

Nelson, W. B. (1982). *Applied Life Data Analysis*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Nelson, W. B. (1985). "Weibull Analysis of Reliability Data with Few or No Failures." *Journal of Quality Technology* 17:140–146.

Nelson, W. B. (1990). *Accelerated Testing: Statistical Models, Test Plans, and Data Analyses*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Nelson, W. B. (2003). *Recurrent Events Data Analysis for Product Repairs, Disease Recurrences, and Other Applications*. Philadelphia: Society for Industrial Mathematics.

Nelson, W. B. (2004). *Accelerated Testing: Statistical Models, Test Plans, and Data Analysis*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Prentice, R. L. (1973). "Exponential Survivals with Censoring and Explanatory Variables." *Biometrika* 60:279–288.

Rigdon, S. E., and Basu, A. P. (2000). *Statistical Methods for the Reliability of Repairable Systems*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Robert, C. P., and Casella, G. (2004). *Monte Carlo Statistical Methods*. 2nd ed. New York: Springer-Verlag.

SAS Institute Inc. (2023). "The LIFETEST Procedure." In *SAS/STAT® User's Guide*. Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc. https://go.documentation.sas.com/api/collections/pgmsascdc/9.4_3.5/docsets/statug/content/lifetest.pdf.

Si, S., Dui, H., Zhao, X., Zhang, S., and Sun, S. (2012). "Integrated Importance Measure of Component States Based on Loss of System Performance." *IEEE Transactions on Reliability*. 61:192–202.

Tobias, P. A., and Trindade, D. C. (1995). *Applied Reliability*. 2nd ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.

Tobias, P. A., and Trindade, D. C. (2012). *Applied Reliability*. 3rd ed. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.

US Department of Defense (1981). *Military Handbook: Reliability Growth Management* (MIL-HDBK-00189). Washington, DC: US Department of Defense.